

FEDERAL REGISTER

VOLUME 35

• NUMBER 23

Tuesday, February 3, 1970

• Washington, D.C.

Pages 2377-2496

Part I

(Part II begins on page 2475)

Agencies in this issue—

Agency for International Development
Agricultural Stabilization and
Conservation Service
Civil Aeronautics Board
Civil Service Commission
Coast Guard
Consumer and Marketing Service
Customs Bureau
Economic Opportunity Office
Federal Aviation Administration
Federal Communications Commission
Federal Highway Administration
Federal Maritime Commission
Federal Power Commission
Federal Railroad Administration
Federal Reserve System
Federal Trade Commission
Fish and Wildlife Service
Food and Drug Administration
General Services Administration
Housing and Urban Development
Department
Internal Revenue Service
International Commerce Commission
Interstate Commerce Commission
Labor Department
Land Management Bureau
National Park Service
Packers and Stockyards
Administration
Post Office Department
Public Health Service
Securities and Exchange Commission
Small Business Administration
Treasury Department
Veterans Administration
Wage and Hour Division

Detailed list of Contents appears inside.



Volume 82

UNITED STATES
STATUTES AT LARGE

[90th Cong., 2d Sess.]

Contains laws and concurrent resolutions enacted by the Congress during 1968, reorganization plans, and Presidential proclamations. Also included are: a subject index, tables of prior

laws affected, a numerical listing of bills enacted into public and private law, and a guide to the legislative history of bills enacted into public law.

Price: \$16.25

Published by Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration

Order from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402



Published daily, Tuesday through Saturday (no publication on Sundays, Mondays, or on the day after an official Federal holiday), by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408, pursuant to the authority contained in the Federal Register Act, approved July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C., Ch. 15), under regulations prescribed by the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register, approved by the President (1 CFR Ch. I). Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The FEDERAL REGISTER will be furnished by mail to subscribers, free of postage, for \$2.50 per month or \$25 per year, payable in advance. The charge for individual copies is 20 cents for each issue, or 20 cents for each group of pages as actually bound. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The regulatory material appearing herein is keyed to the CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, which is published, under 50 titles, pursuant to section 11 of the Federal Register Act, as amended (44 U.S.C. 1510). The CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of books and pocket supplements are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each month.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the FEDERAL REGISTER or the CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Contents

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Notices

Authority delegations (4 documents)	2416
Housing investment guaranty projects in Latin American countries; special announcement for Chile	2416

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

Rules and Regulations

Continental sugar requirements and quotas; 1970	2383
---	------

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service; Consumer and Marketing Service; Packers and Stockyards Administration.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Notices

<i>Hearings, etc.:</i>	
Adastr Aviation, Ltd.	2463
Aeronaves Del Peru S.A.	2463
Harrison Airways Limited.	2463
International Air Transport Association	2463
Jugoslovenski Aerotransport.	2464

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

Interior Department; excepted service	2383
---	------

COAST GUARD

Notices

Equipment, construction and materials; termination of approval notice	2462
Equipment, construction and materials; Correction (2 documents)	2463
Southern crossing bridge at San Francisco Bay; notice of public hearing	2463

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See International Commerce Bureau.

CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

Rules and Regulations

Lemons grown in California and Arizona; handling limitations	2383
--	------

CUSTOMS BUREAU

Proposed Rule Making

Sealed letters of foreign origin suspected of containing merchandise	2410
--	------

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE

Rules and Regulations

Character and scope of specific community action programs	2402
---	------

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations

Standard instrument approach procedures; miscellaneous amendments	2390
---	------

Proposed Rule Making

Emergency exit arrangement	2412
----------------------------------	------

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

Radio and frequency devices; revision of limit for radiation of electromagnetic energy	2405
--	------

Notices

Canadian broadcast stations; notification list	2465
<i>Hearings, etc.:</i>	
Christopher, Edward B.	2464
Smith's Radio and TV Service and Marine Telephone Co., Inc.	2464

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations

Federal motor vehicle safety standards; lamps etc.	2409
---	------

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Notices

Agreements filed for approval:	
Blue Star Line and Port Line	2465
City of Long Beach and National Molasses Co.	2466
City of Long Beach and Transocean Gateway Corp.	2466

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Proposed Rule Making

Accounting treatment for expenditures for research and development	2413
--	------

Notices

Washington; land withdrawn from Project No. 1430; order vacating land withdrawal	2466
<i>Hearings, etc.:</i>	
East Tennessee Natural Gas Co.	2467
Northern Natural Gas Co.	2467
Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	2467
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., and United Gas Pipe Line Co.	2468

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Proposed Rule Making

Signal systems; rules, standards, and instructions	2412
--	------

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Rules and Regulations

Rules regarding delegations of authority	2383
--	------

Notices

Applications for approval of acquisition of shares of bank:	
Exchange Bancorporation, Inc.	2469
First at Orlando Corp.	2469

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

Prohibited trade practices:

Kirschner & Rosenbaum Cor., et al.	2385
Korshak, Stanley, Inc., et al.	2387
Lamrite West, Inc., et al.	2386
Small, Jacob	2386

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Rules and Regulations

Frozen raw fish portions; U.S. standards for grades	2407
---	------

Notices

Svege, Stanley O.; notice of loan application	2459
---	------

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Proposed Rule Making

Tetrahydrocannabinols; investigational-use conditions	2411
---	------

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Rules and Regulations

Aggregate awards	2399
------------------------	------

Notices

Secretary of Defense; delegation of authority	2469
---	------

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See Food and Drug Administration; Public Health Service.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notices

Chief, Contract Branch, and Chief, Contract Administration Branch, Contracts and Agreements Division, Office of General Services; designations as contracting officer and delegations of authority	2462
--	------

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See Fish and Wildlife Service; Land Management Bureau; National Park Service.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Notices

Organization and functions	2417
----------------------------------	------

(Continued on next page)

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE COMMISSION**Notices**

- Brandenstein, Erwin et al.; order denying export privileges for an indefinite period..... 2461
- Snam Progetti, S.P.A.; consent order..... 2460

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**Notices**

- Motor carrier:
Temporary authority applications..... 2472
- Transfer proceedings (2 documents)..... 2471
- Nebraska intrastate freight rates and charges, 1969..... 2471

LABOR DEPARTMENT

See also Wage and Hour Division.

Rules and Regulations

- Changes in preference system..... 2387

LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU**Rules and Regulations**

- Arizona; public land order..... 2402

Notices

- New Mexico; proposed withdrawal and reservation of lands..... 2459

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**Notices**

- National register of historic places..... 2476

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION**Notices**

- Market agencies at Chicago Union Stockyards; petition to vacate order and dismiss proceeding.... 2460

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**Proposed Rule Making**

- Importations; letters and letter packages believed to contain dutiable or prohibited matter.... 2410

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**Rules and Regulations**

- Biological products; red blood cells (human); additional standards... 2400

Proposed Rule Making

- Air quality control regions; proposed designations..... 2411
- Biological products; red blood cells (human); frozen; shipping temperature..... 2411

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**Notices**

- Hearings, etc.:
Bagels, U.S.A., Inc..... 2470
- Cemetery Care Investment Fund, Inc..... 2470

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**Rules and Regulations**

- Small business size standards; authority responsibility..... 2385

Notices

- Congress Capital Corp.; approval of transfer of control..... 2471

STATE DEPARTMENT

See Agency for International Development.

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See Coast Guard; Federal Aviation Administration; Federal Highway Administration; Federal Railroad Administration.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See Customs Bureau; Internal Revenue Service.

Notices

- Offering of notes:
8 1/4 percent Treasury notes of Series F-1971..... 2456
- 8 percent Treasury notes Series A-1977..... 2458
- 8 1/8 percent Treasury notes Series B-1973..... 2457

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**Rules and Regulations**

- Conduct in or on:
Cemeteries..... 2389
- VA hospital and center reservations..... 2389

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION**Rules and Regulations**

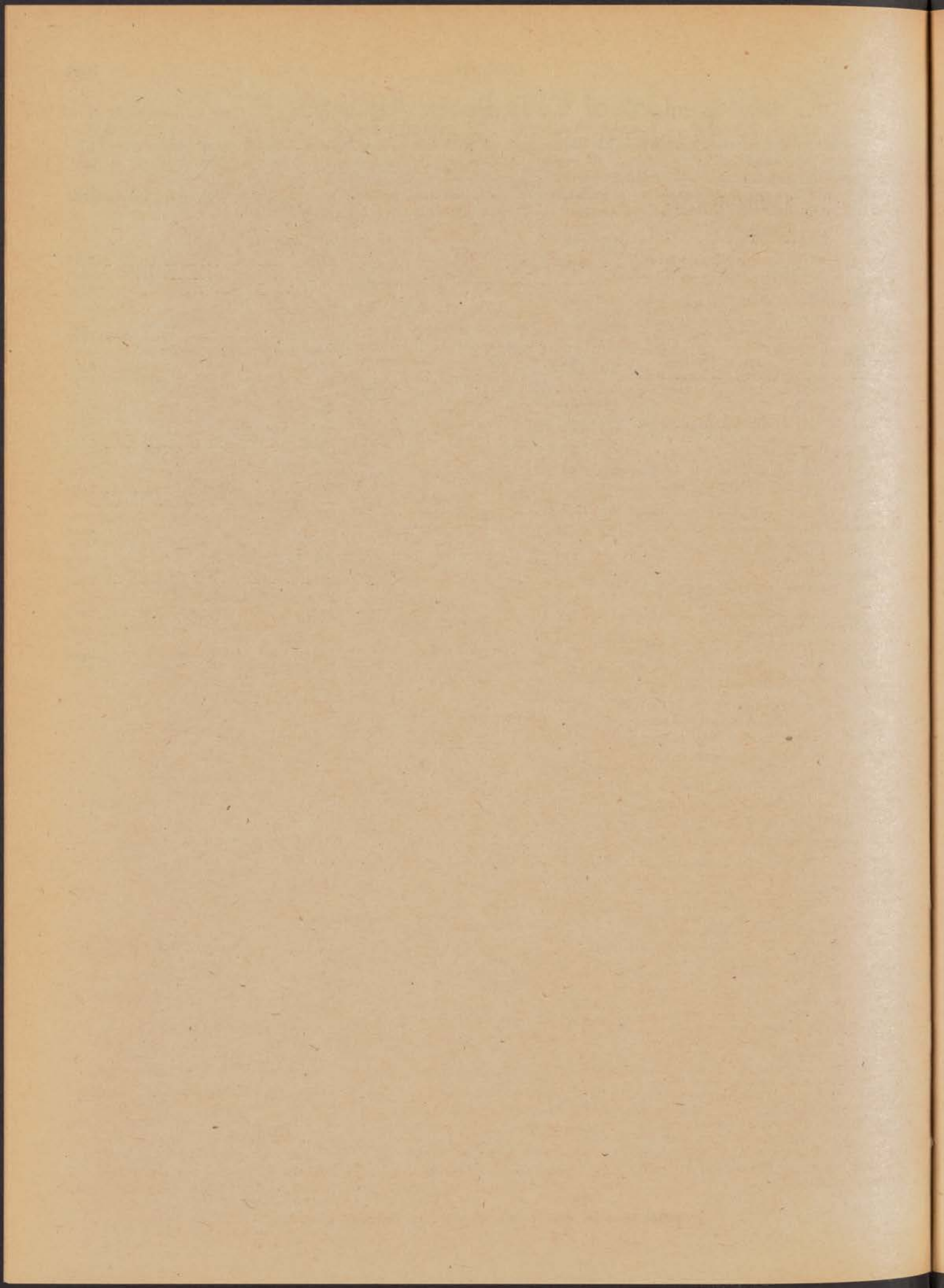
- Executive, administrative and professional exemptions; correction..... 2389

List of CFR Parts Affected

The following numerical guide is a list of the parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published in today's issue. A cumulative list of parts affected, covering the current month to date, appears at the end of each issue beginning with the second issue of the month.

A cumulative guide is published separately at the end of each month. The guide lists the parts and sections affected by documents published since January 1, 1970, and specifies how they are affected.

5 CFR		19 CFR		41 CFR	
213-----	2383	PROPOSED RULES:		5A-2-----	2399
		9-----	2410	5A-72-----	2400
7 CFR				5A-73-----	2400
811-----	2383	21 CFR			
910-----	2383	PROPOSED RULES:		42 CFR	
		3-----	2411	73-----	2400
12 CFR				PROPOSED RULES:	
265-----	2383	29 CFR		73-----	2411
		8-----	2387	81-----	2411
13 CFR		541-----	2389		
121-----	2385	38 CFR		43 CFR	
14 CFR		17 (2 documents)-----	2389	PUBLIC LAND ORDERS:	
97-----	2390			4762-----	2402
PROPOSED RULES:		39 CFR			
21-----	2412	PROPOSED RULES:		45 CFR	
25-----	2412	261-----	2410	1061-----	2402
		262-----	2410	47 CFR	
16 CFR				15-----	2405
13 (4 documents)-----	2385-2387			49 CFR	
18 CFR				371-----	2409
PROPOSED RULES:				PROPOSED RULES:	
101-----	2413			236-----	2412
201-----	2413			50 CFR	
				279-----	2407



Rules and Regulations

Title 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Chapter I—Civil Service Commission

PART 213—EXCEPTED SERVICE

Department of the Interior

Section 213.3312 is amended to show that one position of Special Assistant to the Director of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation is in Schedule C. Effective on publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER, subparagraph (3) of paragraph (m) is added as set out below.

§ 213.3312 Department of the Interior.

(m) Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.

(3) One Special Assistant to the Director.

(5 U.S.C. 3301, 3302, E.O. 10577; 3 CFR 1954-58 Comp., p. 218)

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

[SEAL] JAMES C. SPRY,
Executive Assistant to
the Commissioners.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1342; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

Title 7—AGRICULTURE

Chapter VIII—Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (Sugar), Department of Agriculture

SUBCHAPTER B—SUGAR REQUIREMENTS AND QUOTAS

[Sugar Reg. 811, Amdt. 2]

PART 811—CONTINENTAL SUGAR REQUIREMENTS AND AREA QUOTAS

Requirements and Quotas for 1970
Basis and purpose and statement of bases and consideration. This amendment is issued pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Agriculture by the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended (61 Stat. 922, as amended) hereinafter referred to as the "Act". The purpose of this amendment to Sugar Regulation 811 (34 F.R. 19289, 35 F.R. 598) is to rescind the first quarter limitations on imports of sugar from foreign countries. Marketing limitations pertaining to the maximum quantity of raw sugar which may be imported during the first quarter are no longer necessary to obtain an orderly flow of sugar, therefore such limitations on total raw sugar imports from foreign countries during the first quarter of 1970 are herein rescinded. All obligations under approved set-aside agreements to import sugar during the first quarter within the time limitations prescribed pursuant to Sugar Regulation 817 will continue in effect.

By virtue of the authority vested in the Secretary of Agriculture by the Act, Part 811 of this chapter is hereby amended by amending paragraph (d) of § 811.83 by deleting subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), designating subparagraph (4) as subparagraph (2) and adding a new subparagraph (1) to read as follows:

§ 811.83 Quotas for foreign countries.

(d) (1) Of the total quotas and proratations for foreign countries established in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the quantity which may be charged against 1970 quotas during the first quarter shall not be limited except that such quantity shall not be less than: (i) The quantity of raw sugar imported in late 1969 under bond for refining and storage and charged to such quotas on January 1, 1970, and (ii) 850,000 short tons, raw value, of sugar authorized for importation and charged to such 1970 quotas during the first quarter of the year.

(Secs. 201, 202, 207, 403; 61 Stat. 923 as amended, 924 as amended, 927 as amended, 932 as amended; 7 U.S.C. 1111, 1112, 1117, 1153)

Effective date. This action rescinds the limitations on the maximum quantity of sugar which may be imported from foreign countries during the first quarter. In order to promote orderly marketing, it is essential that all persons selling and purchasing sugar for consumption in the continental United States be able as soon as possible to make plans based on changes in the marketing opportunities. Therefore, it is hereby determined and found that compliance with the notice, procedure and 30-day effective date requirements in 5 U.S.C. 553 is unnecessary, impracticable, and contrary to the public interest and this amendment shall become effective when filed for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register.

Signed at Washington, D.C., on January 23, 1970.

KENNETH E. FRICK,
Administrator, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1289; Filed, Jan. 30, 1970;
9:57 a.m.]

Chapter IX—Consumer and Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture

[Lemon Reg. 411, Amdt. 1]

PART 910—LEMONS GROWN IN CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA

Limitation of Handling

(a) *Findings.* (1) Pursuant to the marketing agreement, as amended, and

Order No. 910, as amended (7 CFR Part 910), regulating the handling of lemons grown in California and Arizona, effective under the applicable provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended (7 U.S.C. 601-674), and upon the basis of the recommendations and information submitted by the Lemon Administrative Committee, established under the said amended marketing agreement and order, and upon other available information, it is hereby found that the limitation of handling of such lemons, as hereinafter provided, will tend to effectuate the declared policy of the act.

(2) It is hereby further found that it is impracticable and contrary to the public interest to give preliminary notice, engage in public rule-making procedure, and postpone the effective date of this amendment until 30 days after publication hereof in the FEDERAL REGISTER (5 U.S.C. 553) because the time intervening between the date when information upon which this amendment is based became available and the time when this amendment must become effective in order to effectuate the declared policy of the act is insufficient, and this amendment relieves restriction on the handling of lemons grown in California and Arizona.

(b) *Order, as amended.* The provisions in paragraph (b) (1) (i), (ii), and (iii) of § 910.711 (Lemon Reg. 411, 35 F.R. 1007) are hereby amended to read as follows:

- (i) District 1: 37,200 cartons;
- (ii) District 2: 79,050 cartons;
- (iii) District 3: 93,930 cartons.

(Secs. 1-19, 48 Stat. 31, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 601-674)

Dated: January 28, 1970.

PAUL A. NICHOLSON,
Deputy Director, Fruit and Vegetable Division Consumer and Marketing Service.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1269; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Title 12—BANKS AND BANKING

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System

SUBCHAPTER A—BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

PART 265—RULES REGARDING DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Specific Functions Delegated

1a. Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of section 11(k) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248 (k)), the Board has amended Part 265 with a view toward providing more expeditious means for the performance of certain of the Board's bank supervisory

functions and improving its overall efficiency in fulfilling its statutory responsibilities.

b. Section 265.1a(a) is amended to authorize a member of the Board to approve additional foreign branches of a member bank in cases where such member bank has previously obtained the approval of the Board to establish branches in two or more foreign countries, even though such branches may not actually be opened for business. Section 265.1a(b) is amended to authorize a Board member to approve noncontrolling acquisitions of foreign stock by subsidiaries of member banks or "Edge" corporations.

c. Section 265.2 is amended in various respects.

(1) The General Counsel of the Board is authorized to issue orders for hearings required by section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.

(2) The Director of the Division of Supervision and Regulation is authorized (i) to request call reports of condition from member banks on the operations of their foreign bank subsidiaries acquired in accordance with Regulation M and (ii) to permit member banks to accept drafts or bills of exchange for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange. (There is also transferred from the Secretary of the Board to the Director of Supervision and Regulation authority to certify to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation that, with respect to admission of a State chartered bank to Federal Reserve membership, the factors specified in section 6 of the Federal Reserve Act were considered.)

(3) The Director of the Division of Federal Reserve Bank Operations is authorized to permit a member bank in a reserve city, with demand deposits of not more than \$25 million, to maintain reduced reserves at the ratios prescribed for banks not in reserve cities, irrespective of whether the Board has already granted permission to a bank in such a city to maintain reduced reserves.

(4) Each Federal Reserve Bank is authorized to permit State member banks to establish domestic branches, declare dividends in excess of net profits, and invest in bank premises in excess of capital stock, upon consideration of the factors specified in § 265.2(f) (1), (2), and (7). (Previously, the specified factors were in terms of conditions that had to be met in order for approval action to be taken by a Reserve Bank. The Director of the Division of Supervision and Regulation retains his authority under § 265.2(c)(10) to exercise approvals under sections (1), (2), and (7), where the appropriate Reserve Bank considers that it should not take action to approve the member bank's request.) Reserve Banks are also authorized to approve amendments to Articles of Association of "Edge" corporations relating to (i) increases in capital where no additional shareholders are to be involved; (ii) changes of address within the city where the corporation is presently located; and (iii) changes in the number of directors of such corporations.

(5) The Director of the Division of International Finance is authorized to approve the establishment of foreign accounts with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

2. The text of the amendments, which become effective February 3, 1970, is as follows:

a. Section 265.1a (a) and (b) is amended to read:

§ 265.1a Specific functions delegated to Board Members.

(a) To approve the establishment, directly or indirectly, of a foreign branch or agency by a member bank or corporation organized under section 25(a) (an "Edge" corporation) or operating under an agreement with the Board pursuant to section 25 (an "Agreement" corporation) which has already established, or has been authorized to establish, branches in two or more foreign countries.

(b) To grant specific consent to stock acquisitions, either directly or indirectly, by a member bank or an Edge or Agreement corporation (and to approve such acquisitions which may exceed the limitations in section 25(a) based on such a corporation's capital and surplus) not resulting in the acquisition, either directly or indirectly, by such bank or corporation of effective control of any foreign company (other than a company performing nominee, fiduciary, or other banking services incidental to the activities of a foreign branch or affiliate of such bank or corporation).

b. Section 265.2 is amended by (i) adding paragraphs (b)(4), (c)(14), (15), and (16), (f)(18), and (g), and (ii) revising paragraphs (a), (c)(10), (d)(3), and (f)(1), (2), and (7), as set forth below:

§ 265.2 Specific functions delegated to Board employees and Federal Reserve Banks.

(a) The Secretary of the Board (or, in his absence, the Acting Secretary) is authorized, under the provisions of Part 261 of this chapter, to make available, upon request, information in the records of the Board.

(b) The General Counsel of the Board (or, in his absence, the acting General Counsel) is authorized:

(4) Under the provisions of section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1843(c)(8)) and § 222.4 (a) of this chapter (Regulation Y), to issue an order for a hearing to be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a company engaged in activities of a financial, fiduciary, or insurance nature falls within the exemption described therein permitting retention or acquisition of control thereof by a bank holding company.

(c) The Director of the Division of Supervision and Regulation (or in his absence, the Acting Director) is authorized:

(10) To exercise the functions described in subparagraph (4) of paragraph (f) of this section in cases in which the conditions specified therein as prerequisites to exercise of such functions by the Federal Reserve Banks are not present or in which, even though such conditions are present, the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank considers that nevertheless it should not take action on the member bank's request, and to exercise the functions described in subparagraphs (1), (2), and (7) of paragraph (f) of this section in cases in which the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank considers that it should not take action to approve the member bank's request.

(14) Under the provisions of the seventh paragraph of section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 602), to require submission of a report of condition respecting any foreign bank in which a member bank holds stock acquired under the provisions of § 213.4 of this chapter (Regulation M).

(15) Under the twelfth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act (39 Stat. 754) and § 203.2 of this chapter (Regulation C), to permit any member bank to accept drafts or bills of exchange drawn upon it for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange.

(6) Under the provisions of section 4(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1814(b)), to certify to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation that, with respect to the admission of a State-chartered bank to Federal Reserve membership, the factors specified in section 6 of that Act (12 U.S.C. 1816) were considered.

(d) The Director of the Division of Federal Reserve Bank Operations (or, in his absence, the Acting Director) is authorized:

(3) Under the provisions of section 19(b) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461) and § 204.2(a)(2) of this chapter (Regulation D), to permit a member bank in a reserve city to maintain reserves at the ratios prescribed for banks not in reserve cities, provided such bank holds demand deposits of not more than \$25 million, or, demand deposits less than the amount of demand deposits of the largest bank in the city that is permitted to maintain reserves at such lower ratio, whichever is larger, giving consideration to factors such as the amount of the bank's resources, total deposits, demand deposits, demand deposits owing to banks, types of depositors and borrowers, turnover of demand deposits, geographical location within the city, and competitive position with relation to other banks in the city.

(f) Each Federal Reserve Bank is authorized, as to member banks or other indicated organizations headquartered in its district:

(1) Under the provisions of the third paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 321), section 5155 of the Revised Statutes (12 U.S.C. 36),

and § 208.8 of this chapter (Regulation H), to approve the establishment by a State member bank of a domestic branch if the proposed branch has been approved by the appropriate State authority and if the Reserve Bank is satisfied that approval is warranted after giving consideration to:

(i) The bank's capitalization in relation to the character and condition of its assets and to its deposit liabilities and other corporate responsibilities, including the volume of its risk assets and of its marginal and inferior quality assets, all considered in relation to the strength of its management;

(ii) The ability of bank's management to cope successfully with existing or foreseeable problems, and to staff the proposed branch without any significant deterioration in the overall management situation;

(iii) The convenience and needs of the community;

(iv) The competitive situation (either actual or potential);

(v) The prospects for profitable operations of the proposed branch within a reasonable time, and the ability of the bank to sustain the operational losses of the proposed branch until it becomes profitable; and

(vi) The reasonableness of bank's investment in bank premises after the expenditure for the proposed branch.

(2) Under the provisions of the sixth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 324) and the provisions of section 5199 of the Revised Statutes (12 U.S.C. 60), to permit a State member bank to declare dividends in excess of net profits for the calendar year combined with the retained net profits of the preceding 2 years, less any required transfers to surplus or a fund for the retirement of any preferred stock, if the Reserve Bank is satisfied that approval is warranted after giving consideration to:

(i) The bank's capitalization in relation to the character and condition of its assets and to its deposit liabilities and other corporate responsibilities, including the volume of its risk assets and of its marginal and inferior quality assets, all considered in relation to the strength of its management; and

(ii) The bank's capitalization after payment of the proposed dividend.

(7) Under the provisions of section 24A of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 371d), to permit a State member bank to invest in bank premises in an amount in excess of its capital stock, if the Reserve Bank is satisfied that approval is warranted after giving consideration to:

(i) The bank's capitalization in relation to the character and condition of its assets and to its deposit liabilities and other corporate responsibilities, including the volume of its risk assets and of its marginal and inferior quality assets, all considered in relation to the strength of its management: *And provided, That:*

(ii) Upon completion of the proposed investment, the bank's aggregate investment (direct and indirect) in bank prem-

ises plus the indebtedness of any wholly owned bank premises subsidiary will not exceed 40 percent of its total capital funds (including capital notes and debentures) plus reserves other than valuation reserves.

(18) Under the provisions of the second paragraph of section 25(a) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 612) and § 211.3 of this chapter (Regulation K), to approve amendments to the Articles of Association of any "Edge Act" corporation to reflect the following: (i) Any increase in the capital stock of such corporation where all additional shares are to be acquired by existing shareholders; (ii) any change in the location of the home office of such corporation within the city where such corporation is presently located; and (iii) any change in the number of members of the Board of Directors of such corporation.

(g) The Director of the Division of International Finance (or, in his absence, the Acting Director) is authorized, under the provisions of the sixth paragraph of section 14 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 358) to approve the establishment of foreign accounts with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

3. The provisions of section 553 of Title 5, United States Code, relating to notice and public participation and to deferred effective dates, were not followed in connection with the adoption of these rules, because such rules are procedural in nature and accordingly do not constitute substantive rules subject to the requirements of such section.

By order of the Board of Governors,
February 3, 1970.

[SEAL] KENNETH A. KENYON,
Deputy Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1283; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:46 a.m.]

Title 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Small Business Administration

[Rev. 9]

PART 121—SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARDS

Authority and Responsibility of Small Business Administration Area Ad- ministrators and Regional Directors

The Field Organization of the Small Business Administration is currently in the process of change. Pursuant thereto, certain SBA Areas and Regions have been redesignated as Regions and Districts, respectively.

In view of the above, until the reorganization has been completed and Part 121 appropriately amended, the terms "Area," "Area Administrator," "Region," and "Regional Director" as used in Part 121 shall, where applicable to those areas in which the reorganiza-

tion has been effected, be interpreted to mean "Region," "Regional Director," "District," and "District Director," respectively.

Dated: January 22, 1970.

HILARY SANDOVAL, Jr.,
Administrator.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1322; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

Title 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission

[Docket No. C-1661]

PART 13—PROHIBITED TRADE PRACTICES

Kirschner & Rosenbaum Corp. et al.

Subpart—Furnishing false guaranties:
§ 13.1053 *Furnishing false guaranties:*
13.1053-35 *Fur Products Labeling Act.*
Subpart—Invoicing products falsely:
§ 13.1108 *Invoicing products falsely:*
13.1108-45 *Fur Products Labeling Act.*
Subpart—Misbranding or mislabeling:
§ 13.1185 *Composition:* 13.1185-30 *Fur Products Labeling Act;* § 13.1212 *Formal regulatory and statutory requirements:* 13.1212-30 *Fur Products Labeling Act.* Subpart—Neglecting, unfairly or deceptively, to make material disclosure:
§ 13.1852 *Formal regulatory and statutory requirements:* 13.1852-35 *Fur Products Labeling Act.*

(Sec. 6, 38 Stat. 721; 15 U.S.C. 46. Interpret or apply sec. 5, 38 Stat. 719, as amended, sec. 8, 65 Stat. 179; 15 U.S.C. 45, 69f) [Cease and desist order, Kirschner & Rosenbaum Corp. et al., New York, N.Y., Docket C-1661, Dec. 19, 1969]

In the Matter of Kirschner & Rosenbaum Corp., a Corporation, and Hyman Kirschner and Irving Rosenbaum, Individually and as Officers of Said Corporation

Consent order requiring a New York City manufacturing furrier to cease misbranding, falsely invoicing, and deceptively guaranteeing its fur products.

The order to cease and desist, including further order requiring report of compliance therewith, is as follows:

It is ordered, That respondents Kirschner & Rosenbaum Corp., a corporation, and its officers, and Hyman Kirschner and Irving Rosenbaum, individually and as officers of said corporation, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, in connection with the introduction, or manufacture for introduction, into commerce, or the sale, advertising or offering for sale in commerce, or the transportation or distribution in commerce, of any fur product; or in connection with the manufacture for sale, sale, advertising, offering for sale, transportation or distribution of any fur product which is made in whole or in part of fur which has been

RULES AND REGULATIONS

[Docket No. C-1663]

PART 13—PROHIBITED TRADE PRACTICES

Lamrite West, Inc., et al

Subpart—Importing, selling, or transporting flammable wear: § 13.1060 *Importing, selling, or transporting flammable wear.*

(Sec. 6, 38 Stat. 721; 15 U.S.C. 46. Interpret or apply sec. 5, 38 Stat. 719, as amended, 67 Stat. 111, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 45, 1191) [Cease and desist order, Lamrite West, Inc., et al., Cleveland, Ohio, Docket C-1663, Dec. 23, 1969]

In the Matter of Lamrite West, Inc., a Corporation Also Trading as A. C. Supply Co., and as Catan's Lamrite, and Pat Catanzarite, Individually and as an Officer of Said Corporation

Consent order requiring a Cleveland, Ohio, importer of foreign merchandise to cease importing and marketing dangerously flammable wood fiber chips used primarily for making artificial flowers.

The order to cease and desist, including further order requiring report of compliance therewith, is as follows:

It is ordered, That respondents Lamrite West, Inc., a corporation, also trading as A. C. Supply Co., and Catan's Lamrite or under any other name or names, and its officers, and Pat Catanzarite, individually and as an officer of said corporation, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, do forthwith cease and desist from manufacturing for sale, selling, offering for sale, in commerce, or importing into the United States, or introducing, delivering for introduction, transporting or causing to be transported in commerce, or selling or delivering after sale or shipment in commerce, any fabric as "commerce" and "fabric" are defined in the Flammable Fabrics Act, as amended, which fails to conform to an applicable standard or regulation continued in effect, issued or amended under the provisions of the aforesaid Act.

It is further ordered, That respondents herein shall, within ten (10) days after service upon them of this order, file with the Commission an interim special report in writing setting forth the respondents' intention as to compliance with this order. This interim special report shall also advise the Commission fully and specifically concerning the identity of the fabric which gave rise to the complaint, (1) the amount of such fabric in inventory, (2) any action taken to notify customers of the flammability of such fabric and the results thereof and (3) any disposition of such fabric since October 2, 1968. Such report shall further inform the Commission whether respondents have in inventory any wood fiber chips or any other fabric, product or related material having a plain surface and made of silk, rayon or cotton or combination thereof in a weight of two ounces or less per square yard or made of cotton or

rayon or combinations thereof with a raised fiber surface. Respondents will submit samples of any such fabric, product or related material with this report.

It is further ordered, That the respondent corporation shall forthwith distribute a copy of this order to each of its operating divisions.

It is further ordered, That the respondents herein shall, within sixty (60) days after service upon them of this order, file with the Commission a report in writing setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with this order.

Issued: December 23, 1969.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

JOSEPH W. SHEA,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1276; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:46 a.m.]

[Docket No. C-1662]

PART 13—PROHIBITED TRADE PRACTICES

Jacob Small

Subpart—Invoicing products falsely: § 13.1108 *Invoicing products falsely: 13.1108-45 Fur Products Labeling Act.* Subpart—Neglecting, unfairly or deceptively, to make material disclosure: § 13.1852 *Formal regulatory and statutory requirements: 13.1852-35 Fur Products Labeling Act.*

(Sec. 6, 38 Stat. 721; 15 U.S.C. 46. Interpret or apply sec. 5, 38 Stat. 719, as amended, sec. 8, 65 Stat. 179; 15 U.S.C. 45, 69f) [Cease and desist order, Jacob Small, New York, N.Y., Docket C-1662, Dec. 19, 1969]

In the Matter of Jacob Small, an Individual Trading as Jacob Small

Consent order requiring a New York City commission fur dealer to cease falsely invoicing his fur products.

The order to cease and desist, including further order requiring report of compliance therewith, is as follows:

It is ordered, That respondent Jacob Small, an individual trading under his own name or any other name, and respondent's representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, in connection with the introduction into commerce, or the sale, advertising or offering for sale in commerce, or the transportation or distribution in commerce, of any fur product; or in connection with the sale, advertising, offering for sale, transportation or distribution of any fur product which is made in whole or in part of fur which has been shipped and received in commerce; or in connection with the introduction into commerce, or the sale, advertising or offering for sale in commerce, or the transportation or distribution in commerce, of furs, as the terms "commerce," "fur," and "fur product" are defined in the Fur Products Labeling Act, do forthwith cease and desist from falsely or deceptively invoicing furs or fur products by:

shipped and received in commerce, as the terms "commerce," "fur," and "fur product" are defined in the Fur Products Labeling Act, do forthwith cease and desist from:

A. Misbranding fur products by:

1. Representing, directly or by implication, on labels that the fur contained in any fur product is "color altered" or "color added" when the fur contained therein is dyed.

2. Failing to affix labels to fur products showing in words and in figures plainly legible all of the information required to be disclosed by each of the subsections of section 4(2) of the Fur Products Labeling Act.

B. Falsely or deceptively invoicing fur products by:

1. Failing to furnish invoices, as the term "invoice" is defined in the Fur Products Labeling Act, showing in words and figures plainly legible all the information required to be disclosed by each of the subsections of section 5(b) (1) of the Fur Products Labeling Act.

2. Representing, directly or by implication, on invoices that the fur contained in the fur products is "color altered" or "color added" when such fur is dyed.

It is further ordered, That respondents Kirschner & Rosenbaum Corp., a corporation, and its officers, and Hyman Kirschner and Irving Rosenbaum, individually and as officers of said corporation, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, do forthwith cease and desist from furnishing a false guaranty that any fur product is not misbranded, falsely invoiced or falsely advertised when the respondents have reason to believe that such fur product may be introduced, sold, transported, or distributed in commerce.

It is further ordered, That respondents notify the Commission at least 30 days prior to any proposed change in the corporate respondent such as dissolution, assignment or sale resulting in the emergence of a successor corporation, the creation or dissolution of subsidiaries or any other change in the corporation which may affect compliance obligations arising out of the order.

It is further ordered, That the respondent corporation shall forthwith distribute a copy of this order to each of its operating divisions.

It is further ordered, That respondents herein shall, within sixty (60) days after service upon them of this order, file with the Commission a report, in writing, setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with this order.

Issued: December 19, 1969.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

JOSEPH W. SHEA,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1274; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]

1. Failing to furnish an invoice as the term "invoice" is defined in the Fur Products Labeling Act, showing in words and figures plainly legible all the information required to be disclosed by section 5(b) (1) of the Fur Products Labeling Act.

2. Misrepresenting in any manner on an invoice, directly or by implication, the country of origin of any imported fur or fur contained in a fur product.

3. Failing when a fur or fur product is pointed or contains or is composed of bleached, dyed or otherwise artificially colored fur, to disclose such facts as a part of the required information on invoices pertaining thereto.

It is further ordered, That the respondent herein shall, within sixty (60) days after service upon him of this order, file with the Commission a report in writing setting forth in detail the manner and form in which he has complied with this order.

Issued: December 19, 1969.

By the Commission.

[SEAL] JOSEPH W. SHEA,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1275; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

[Docket No. C-1659]

PART 13—PROHIBITED TRADE PRACTICES

Stanley Korshak, Inc., et al.

Subpart—Concealing, obliterating or removing law required and informative marking: § 13.523 *Textile fiber products tags or identification*; § 13.525 *Wool products tags or identification*. Subpart—Misbranding or mislabeling: § 13.1185 *Composition*; 13.1185-80 *Textile Fiber Products Identification Act*; 13.1185-90 *Wool Products Labeling Act*; § 13.1212 *Formal regulatory and statutory requirements*; 13.1212-80 *Textile Fiber Products Identification Act*; 13.1212-90 *Wool products Labeling Act*.

(Sec. 6, 38 Stat. 721; 15 U.S.C. 46. Interpret or apply sec. 5, 38 Stat. 719, as amended, secs. 2-5, 54 Stat. 1128-1130, 72 Stat. 1717; 15 U.S.C. 45, 68, 70) [Cease and desist order, Stanley Korshak, Inc., et al., Chicago, Ill., Docket C-1659, Dec. 19, 1969]

In the Matter of Stanley Korshak, Inc., a Corporation, and Korshak Gowns, Inc., a Corporation, and Stanley Korshak, Individually and as an Officer of Said Corporations

Consent order requiring Chicago, Ill., retailers of ladies' ready-to-wear apparel, to cease misbranding the fiber content of wools and textiles, and removing law-required labels.

The order to cease and desist, including further order requiring report of compliance therewith, is as follows:

It is ordered, That respondents Stanley Korshak, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, Korshak Gowns, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Stanley Korshak, individually and as an officer of said corporations, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, di-

rectly or through any corporate or other device, in connection with the introduction into commerce, or offering for sale, sale, transportation, distribution, delivery for shipment or shipment, in commerce, of wool products, as "commerce" and "wool product" are defined in the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939, do forthwith cease and desist from misbranding wool products by failing to securely affix to or place on each such product a stamp, tag, label, or other means of identification showing in a clear and conspicuous manner each element of information required to be disclosed by section 4(a)(2) of the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939.

It is further ordered, That respondents Stanley Korshak, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Korshak Gowns, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Stanley Korshak, individually and as an officer of said corporations, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, do forthwith cease and desist from removing, or causing or participating in the removal of the stamp, tag, label or other identification required by the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939 to be affixed to wool products subject to the provisions of such Act, prior to the time any such wool product is sold and delivered to the ultimate consumer, without substituting therefor labels conforming to section 4(a)(2) of said Act.

It is further ordered, That respondents Stanley Korshak, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, Korshak Gowns, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Stanley Korshak, individually and as an officer of said corporations, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, in connection with the introduction, delivery for introduction, sale, advertising or offering for sale in commerce, or the transportation or causing to be transported in commerce, or the importation into the United States of any textile fiber product; or in connection with the sale, offering for sale, advertising, delivery, transportation or causing to be transported, of any textile fiber product, which has been advertised or offered for sale in commerce; or in connection with the sale, offering for sale, advertising, delivery, transportation or causing to be transported, after shipment in commerce of any textile fiber product, whether in its original state or contained in other textile fiber products, as the terms "commerce" and "textile fiber product" are defined in the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, do forthwith cease and desist from misbranding textile fiber products by failing to affix labels to such textile fiber products showing in a clear, legible and conspicuous manner each element of information required to be disclosed by section 4(b) of the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act.

It is further ordered, That respondents Stanley Korshak, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Korshak Gowns, Inc., a corporation, and its officers, and Stan-

ley Korshak, individually and as an officer of said corporations, and respondents' representatives, agents, and employees, directly or through any corporate or other device, do forthwith cease and desist from removing or mutilating, or causing or participating in the removal or mutilation of the stamp, tag, label or other identification required by the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act to be affixed to any textile fiber product, after such textile fiber product has been shipped in commerce and prior to the time such textile fiber product is sold and delivered to the ultimate consumer, without substituting therefor labels conforming to section 4 of said Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and in the manner prescribed by section 5(b) of said Act.

It is further ordered, That respondents notify the Commission at least 30 days prior to any proposed change in the corporate respondents such as dissolution, assignment or sale resulting in the emergence of successor corporations, the creation or dissolution of subsidiaries or any other change in the corporations which may affect compliance obligations arising out of the order.

It is further ordered, That the respondent corporations shall forthwith distribute a copy of this order to each of their operating divisions.

It is further ordered, That respondents herein shall, within sixty (60) days after service upon them of this order, file with the Commission a report in writing setting forth in detail the manner and form in which they have complied with this order.

Issued: December 19, 1969.

By the Commission.

[SEAL] JOSEPH W. SHEA,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1277; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:46 a.m.]

Title 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor

PART 8—PREFERENCE IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENT UNDER DEFENSE MANPOWER POLICY NO. 4 AND EXECUTIVE ORDER 10582

Changes In Preference System

Pursuant to Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 of the Office of Emergency Planning (32A CFR Ch. 1, DMP 4), I hereby amend 29 CFR Part 8 as set forth below.

As these regulations involve only matters that relate to public contracts, notice and public procedure are excepted from the requirements of section 4 of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553). Further, I do not believe that such procedure would serve in any event a useful purpose here. The amendments shall become effective May 1, 1970.

1. The title of Part 8 is amended to read as set forth above.

2. In § 8.1, paragraph (b) is amended to read as follows:

§ 8.1 Purpose.

(b) Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 provides that preference be given in the placement of Federal Government contracts and facilities to sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment, and areas of persistent or substantial labor surplus with preference being given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor is directed to classify sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment, and areas having a persistent or substantial surplus of labor, under standards to be established by the Secretary, and to certify to the existence of a persistent or substantial labor surplus in areas not meeting the minimum size requirements for classification. The Secretary of Labor is also directed to certify employing establishments which comply with regulations of the Secretary for the employment of disadvantaged individuals.

3. New paragraphs (d) and (e) are added to § 8.2 to read as follows:

§ 8.2 Definitions.

(d) "Disadvantaged Individual." An individual shall be considered disadvantaged if he is a poor person who does not have suitable employment and is one of the following: (1) A school dropout, (2) under 22 years of age, (3) 45 years of age or older, (4) handicapped, or (5) subject to special obstacles to employment resulting from any other factor such as being a member of a minority.

(e) "Employing Establishment." An employing establishment is an individual, industrial facility, plant, mill, mine, or other business operation located at a single physical site, where production, manufacturing, or other industrial operations are performed. Each branch or subsidiary unit of a large corporate entity may be considered an individual establishment, except that all such units in the same physical location shall be considered a single establishment.

4. In § 8.3, paragraph (b) is amended to read as follows:

§ 8.3 Criteria for areas of substantial unemployment.

(b) For purposes of Executive Order 10582, any area which has been determined to be one of persistent unemployment in accordance with § 8.4 will be deemed to be an area of substantial unemployment. Any employing establishment certified in accordance with § 8.7(b) will be deemed to be located in an area of substantial unemployment.

5. Section 8.6 is amended to read as follows:

§ 8.6 Publication or certification.

The Secretary of Labor will publish at regular intervals a list of establishments certified in accordance with § 8.7 and the list of sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment and areas of persistent or substantial unemployment: *Provided, however,* That in the case of an area of less than 1,500 population, he will not publish but on request will authorize the appropriate State Employment Security Agency to certify that such area is one of substantial or persistent unemployment if it meets the qualifying conditions set forth in § 8.3 or § 8.4 of this part.

6. Section 8.7 is revised to read as follows:

§ 8.7 Classification of sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment and certification of eligible establishments.

(a) The Secretary of Labor will classify as sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment appropriate sections of States or "labor areas."

(b) Employing establishments in or near such classified sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment and employing establishments in areas of persistent or substantial unemployment shall be certified by the Secretary as eligible for preference in the placement of Federal Government contracts or subcontracts under Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 provided that such establishments have agreed to employ, in accordance with plans approved by the Secretary of Labor, a proportionate number of disadvantaged individuals, residing within the classified sections or areas, who have been identified and referred to the employing establishments by the local State Employment Service Office, the local Concentrated Employment Program Sponsor or by other authorized community agencies. Employing establishments so certified which will perform a substantial portion of a Federal Government contract, or other firms which will place a substantial portion of the Federal Government contract with employing establishments certified pursuant to this paragraph (b), shall obtain preference in accordance with § 8.8.

(c) Employing establishments located in any area shall be certified by the Secretary as eligible for preference in the placement of Federal Government contracts or subcontracts under Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 provided that such establishments have agreed to employ, in accordance with plans approved by the Secretary of Labor, a proportionate number of disadvantaged individuals who have been identified and referred to the employing establishments by the local State Employment Service Office, the local Concentrated Employment Program Sponsor or by other authorized community agencies. Employing establishments so certified which will perform a substantial portion of a Federal Government contract, or other firms which will place a substantial portion of the

Federal Government contract with employing establishments certified pursuant to this paragraph (c), shall obtain preference in accordance with § 8.8.

7. Section 8.8 is revised to read as follows:

§ 8.8 Order of preference.

The order of preference for the placement of contracts under Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 is as follows:

(a) Employing establishments or other firms eligible for preference in accordance with paragraph (b) of § 8.7;

(b) Employing establishments or other firms eligible for preference in accordance with paragraph (c) of § 8.7;

(c) Employing establishments or other firms which will perform or cause to be performed a substantial portion of a Federal Government contract in an area of persistent or substantial unemployment.

8. Section 8.9 is revised to read as follows:

§ 8.9 Certificates of eligibility.

(a) The Secretary of Labor's approval of an establishment's plan to employ disadvantaged individuals shall be evidenced by a certificate issued to the employing establishment by the appropriate local office of the State Employment Security Agency. This local office will determine whether the establishment qualifies for the certificate and issue it where appropriate. The Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, may, in all cases, review and, if necessary, change the determination made by the local State Employment Security Agency either granting or denying a certificate of eligibility. Any establishment which is denied a certificate may request a reconsideration or review by the Secretary, or his authorized representative, by writing to the Secretary of Labor, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210, and setting forth reasonable grounds therefor.

(b) Certificates of eligibility shall be valid for a period of 6 months, or until recalled by the State Employment Security Agency, or surrendered by the Employer, whichever is earliest.

(c) No certificate which would afford an employing establishment first preference under § 8.8 shall be issued to any establishment whose plans for the employment of disadvantaged individuals do not provide that at least 25 percent of the total number of new hires each month beginning with the date of certification and continuing until the expiration of the validity period or completion of an awarded contract or subcontract whichever is later shall be disadvantaged individuals identified and referred to the employing establishment pursuant to § 8.7(b).

(d) No certificate which would afford an employing establishment second preference under § 8.8 shall be issued to any establishment whose plans for the employment of disadvantaged individuals do not provide that at least 15 percent of the total number of new hires

each month beginning with the date of certification and continuing until the expiration of the validity period or completion of an awarded contract or sub-contract whichever is later shall be disadvantaged individuals identified and referred to the employing establishment pursuant to § 8.7(c).

(32A CFR Ch. 1, DMP 4)

Signed at Washington, D.C., this 27th day of January 1970.

GEORGE P. SHULTZ,
Secretary of Labor.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1273; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor

PART 541—DEFINING AND DELIMIT- ING THE TERMS "ANY EMPLOYEE EMPLOYED IN A BONA FIDE EXEC- UTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE, OR PRO- FESSIONAL CAPACITY (INCLUDING ANY EMPLOYEE EMPLOYED IN THE CAPACITY OF ACADEMIC ADMIN- ISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OR TEACHER IN ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS), OR IN THE CAPACITY OF OUTSIDE SALESMAN"

Executive, Administrative, and Professional Exemptions

Correction

In F.R. Doc. 70-795, appearing at page 883, in the issue of Thursday, January 22, 1970, the signature should read "Robert D. Moran, Administrator."

Title 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Veterans Administration

PART 17—MEDICAL

Conduct and Ceremonies

Immediately following § 17.66, a new centerhead and §§ 17.70 and 17.71 are added to read as follows:

CONDUCT AND CEREMONIES

§ 17.70 Conduct on Veterans Adminis- tration hospital and center reserva- tions.

All visitors are expected to observe proper standards of decorum and decency while on Veterans Administration hospital or center reservations. While on such reservations, the following activities are prohibited:

(a) Any service or ceremony, except as approved by the Administrator or his designee in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 17.71;

(b) Any picketing or similar conduct;

(c) Any orations or similar conduct to assembled groups of people, unless the oration is part of an authorized service or ceremony;

(d) The display of any placards, banners, or foreign flags, unless approved by the Administrator or his designee as a part of an authorized service or ceremony;

(e) Any disorderly conduct. For the purposes of this paragraph, a person shall be guilty of disorderly conduct if he—

(1) Engages in fighting, or in threatening, violent, or tumultuous behavior;

(2) Makes unreasonable noise or coarse utterance, gesture, or display, or addresses abusive language to any person present; or

(3) Otherwise creates a hazardous or physically offensive condition by any act which serves no legitimate purpose.

§ 17.71 Services or ceremonies on Vet- erans Administration hospital or center reservations.

(a) Services or ceremonies on Veterans Administration hospital or center reservations are subject to the following limitations:

(1) All activities must be conducted with proper decorum, and not interfere with the care and treatment of patients. Organizations must provide assurance that their members will obey all rules in effect at the hospital or center involved, and act in a dignified and proper manner;

(2) Partisan activities are inappropriate and all activities must be nonpartisan in nature. An activity will be considered partisan and therefore inappropriate if it includes commentary in support of, or in opposition to, or attempts to influence, any current policy of the Government of the United States or any State of the United States. If the activity is closely related to partisan activities being conducted outside the hospital or center reservations, it will be considered partisan and therefore inappropriate.

(b) Requests for permission to hold services or ceremonies will be addressed to the Administrator, or the Director of the Veterans Administration hospital or center involved. Such applications will describe the proposed activity in sufficient detail to enable a determination as to whether it meets the standards set forth in paragraph (a) of this section. If permission is granted, the Director of the hospital or center involved will assign an appropriate time, and render assistance where appropriate. No organization will be given exclusive permission to use the hospital or center reservation on any particular occasion. Where several requests are received for separate activities, the Director will schedule each so as to avoid overlapping or interference, or require appropriate modifications in the scope or timing of the activity.

(72 Stat. 1114; 38 U.S.C. 210)

These VA regulations are effective the date of approval.

Approved: January 28, 1970.

[SEAL] DONALD E. JOHNSON,
Administrator.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1299; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

PART 17—MEDICAL

Veterans Administration Cemeteries

Immediately following §§ 17.200, 17.205, and 17.206 are added to read as follows:

§ 17.205 Conduct within Veterans Ad- ministration cemeteries.

All visitors are expected to observe proper standards of decorum and decency while within Veterans Administration cemetery grounds. In this regard, the following activities are prohibited:

(a) Any service, ceremony, or demonstration within the cemetery, except as approved by the Administrator or his designee in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 17.206;

(b) Any picketing or similar conduct within the cemetery grounds;

(c) Any orations or similar conduct to assembled groups of people, unless the oration is part of an authorized funeral or memorial service;

(d) The display of any placards, banners, or foreign flags within the cemetery grounds, unless approved by the Administrator or his designee as a part of an authorized funeral or memorial service;

(e) Any disorderly conduct within the cemetery grounds. For the purposes of this paragraph, a person shall be guilty of disorderly conduct if he—

(1) Engages in fighting, or in threatening, violent, or tumultuous behavior;

(2) Makes unreasonable noise or coarse utterance, gesture, or display, or addresses abusive language to any person present; or

(3) Otherwise creates a hazardous or physically offensive condition by any act which serves no legitimate purpose.

§ 17.206 Memorial services in Veterans Administration cemeteries.

(a) Memorial services conducted in Veterans Administration cemeteries are subject to the following limitations:

(1) Services and all activities connected therewith in a Veterans Administration cemetery must be conducted with proper decorum. Organizations must provide assurance that their members will obey all rules in effect in the cemetery and act in a dignified and proper manner at all times while within the cemetery grounds.

(2) Services must be purely memorial in purpose and dedicated to the memory of those interred in the cemetery, or to all those dying in the military service of the United States or its allies.

(3) Partisan activities are inappropriate in Veterans Administration cemeteries, and all services or any activities inside the cemetery connected therewith must be nonpartisan in nature. A service will be considered partisan and therefore inappropriate if it includes commentary in support of, or in opposition to, or attempts to influence, any current policy of the Government of the United States or any State of the United States. If the service, although itself purely memorial, is closely related to partisan activities being conducted outside the cemetery, it will be considered partisan and therefore inappropriate.

(b) Requests for permission to hold memorial services will be addressed to the Administrator, or the Director of the Veterans Administration hospital or center involved. Such applications will describe the proposed ceremony in sufficient detail to enable a determination as to whether the proposed service meets the standards set forth in paragraph (a) of this section. If permission is granted,

the Director will assign an appropriate time and render assistance where appropriate. No organization will be given exclusive permission to use any cemetery on any particular occasion. Where several requests are received for separate services, the Director will schedule each so as to avoid overlapping or interference, or require appropriate modifications in the scope or timing of the services.

(72 Stat. 1114; 38 U.S.C. 210)

These VA regulations are effective the date of approval.

Approved: January 28, 1970.

DONALD E. JOHNSON,
Administrator.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1300; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

Title 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation

SUBCHAPTER F—AIR TRAFFIC AND GENERAL OPERATING RULES

[Reg. Docket No. 10067; Amdt. 686]

PART 97—STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES

Miscellaneous Amendments

The amendments to the standard instrument approach procedures contained herein are adopted to become effective when indicated in order to promote safety. The amended procedures supersede the existing procedures of the same classification now in effect for the airports specified therein. For the convenience of the users, the complete procedure is republished in this amendment indicating the changes to the existing procedures.

As a situation exists which demands immediate action in the interests of safety in air commerce, I find that compliance with the notice and procedure provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act is impracticable and that good cause exists for making this amendment effective within less than 30 days from publication.

In view of the foregoing and pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator (24 F.R. 5662), Part 97 (14 CFR Part 97) is amended as follows:

1. By amending § 97.11 of Subpart B to delete low or medium frequency range (L/MF), automatic direction finding (ADF) and very high frequency omnirange (VOR) procedures as follows:

Hot Springs, Ark.—Memorial Field, ADF 1, Amdt. 1, 28 Nov. 1968 (established under Subpart C).

Millinocket, Maine—Millinocket Municipal, ADF 1, Amdt. 3, 30 Oct. 1965 (established under Subpart C).

Millinocket, Maine—Millinocket Municipal, VOR 1, Amdt. 3, 30 Oct. 1965 (established under Subpart C).

Picayune, Miss.—Picayune Municipal, VOR 1, Amdt. 5, 19 Nov. 1966 (established under Subpart C).

2. By amending § 97.13 of Subpart B to delete terminal very high frequency omnirange (TerVOR) procedures as follows:

Hot Springs, Ark.—Memorial Field, TerVOR-5, Amdt. 5, 28 Nov. 1968 (established under Subpart C).

3. By amending § 97.15 of Subpart B to amend very high frequency omnirange-distance measuring equipment (VOR/DME) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VOR/DME

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles.

If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approaches shall be made over specified routes. Minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Transition		Course and distance	Minimum altitude (feet)	Condition	Ceiling and visibility minimums		
From—	To—				2-engine or less 65 knots or less	More than 2-engine, more than 65 knots	More than 2-engine, more than 65 knots
10-mile DME Fix R 210°	0-mile DME Fix R 210°	Direct	3500	T-dn	300-1	300-1	200-1/4
				C-dn	400-1	500-1	600-1/4
				S-dn	400-1	400-1	400-1
				A-dn	800-2	800-2	800-2

Procedure turn S side of crs. 210° Outbnd. 030° Inbnd, 4500' within 10 miles.

Minimum altitude over VOR on final approach crs. 3500'; over 1.5-mile DME Fix, 3100'.

Crs and distance, 1.5-mile DME Fix, R 030° to airport, 030°—1.8 miles.

If visual contact not established upon descent to authorized landing minimums or if landing not accomplished at 3.3-mile DME Fix, R 030°, climb to 4500' on R 062° within 10 miles.

NOTES: (1) When authorized by ATC, MLS DME may be used to position aircraft for straight-in approach at 4500' between R 097° clockwise to R 271° via 10-mile DME Arc with the elimination of procedure turn. (2) Final approach from holding pattern at VOR not authorized. Procedure turn required.

MSA within 25 miles of facility: 000°—360°—4400'.

City, Miles City; State, Mont.; Airport name, Miles City; Elev., 2628'; Fac. Class., BVORTAC; Ident., MLS; Procedure No. VOR/DME No. 1, Amdt. 6; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70
Sup. Amdt. No. 5; Dated, 8 May 65

4. By amending § 97.23 of Subpart C to establish very high frequency omnirange (VOR) and very high frequency-distance measuring equipment (VOR/DME) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VOR

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR. If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: HOT VOR.
				Climbing right turn to 2500' on HOT VOR R 235° within 20 miles. Supplementary charting information: Approach radial crosses runway centerline extended 3500' from threshold Runway 5. Runway 5, TDZ elevation, 514'.

Procedure turn S side of crs, 235° Outbnd, 055° Inbnd, 2500' within 10 miles of HOT VOR.

Final approach crs, 055°.

Minimum altitude over HOT NDB, 1400'.

MSA: 000°-090°-3000'; 090°-180°-2600'; 180°-270°-2900'; 270°-360°-3100'.

CAUTION: Steeply rising terrain N of airport and N of Runway 5 departure route.

Departure procedure: Runway 5, right turn as soon as practicable, climb on HOT VOR R 068° to 1500' then via assigned route.

%300-1 required for takeoff Runway 13; 700-1 Runway 31, 400-1 Runway 5.

*Circling not authorized in N quadrant defined by extension of runway centerlines.

*When control zone not effective, except for operators with approved weather service: (1) Use Little Rock approach control altimeter setting; (2) increase circling and straight-in MDA 200'; (3) alternate minimums not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-5*	1400	1¼	886	1400	1½	886	1400	1¾	886	1400	2	886
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C*#	1400	1¼	865	1400	1½	865	1400	1¾	865	1400	2	865
VOR/NDB Minimums:												
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-5*	920	1	406	920	1	406	920	1	406	920	1	406
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C*#	1020	1	485	1020	1	485	1160	1½	625	1200	2	665
A	1500-2.*	T 2-eng. or less—Standard. %						T over 2-eng.—Standard. %				

City, Hot Springs; State, Ark.; Airport name, Memorial Field; Elev., 535'; Facility, HOT; Procedure No. VOR Runway 5, Amdt. 6; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. TerVOR-5, Amdt. 5; Dated, 28 Nov. 68

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 8 miles after passing MLT VORTAC.
Princeton VOR	Millinocket VORTAC (NOPT)	Direct	2900	Make right-climbing turn to 2200' direct MLT VORTAC and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold SE of MLT VOR, 1 minute, right turns, 318° Inbnd. CAUTION: 597' stacks 0.3 mile WSW of airport.

Procedure turn N side of crs, 138° Outbnd, 318° Inbnd, 2200' within 10 miles of MLT VORTAC.

FAP, MLT VORTAC. Final approach crs, 318°. Distance FAP to MAP, 8 miles.

Minimum altitude over MLT VORTAC, 2200'; over 5-mile DME Fix, 1060'.

MSA: 000°-090°-3000'; 090°-180°-2500'; 180°-270°-3000'; 270°-360°-6300'.

NOTE: Night operations Runways 16/34 not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	VIS
C.....	1060	1	652	1060	1	652	1060	1½	652	NA
	VOR/DME minimums:									
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	
C.....	960	1	552	960	1	552	960	1½	552	NA
A.....	Standard.	T 2-eng. or less—400-1.					T over 2-eng.—400-1.			

City, Millinocket; State, Maine; Airport name, Millinocket Municipal; Elev., 408'; Facility, MLT; Procedure No. VOR-1, Amdt. 4; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. VOR 1, Amdt. 3; Dated, 30 Oct. 65

RULES AND REGULATIONS

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VOR—Continued

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 2.6 miles after passing PCU VOR.
				Climbing right turn to 1700' to PCU VOR and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold NW, 1 minute, right turns, 149° Inbnd. Final approach crs is via R 149°. LRCO, 122.1R.

Procedure turn W side of crs, 329° Outbnd, 149° Inbnd, 1700' within 10 miles of PCU VOR.
FAF, PCU VOR. Final approach crs, R 149°. Distance FAF to MAP, 2.6 miles.

Minimum altitude over PCU VOR, 800'.

MSA: 090°-180°-1600'; 180°-270°-1500'; 270°-090°-1700'.

NOTES: (1) Use New Orleans altimeter setting when local altimeter setting not available and increase MDA 160' and Category B visibility $\frac{1}{4}$ mile. (2) Weather service not available.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C	D
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	VIS	VIS
C.....	660	1	600	660	1	600	NA	NA
A.....	Not authorized.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Not authorized.	

City, Picayune; State, Miss.; Airport name, Picayune Municipal; Elev., 60'; Facility, PCU; Procedure No. VOR-1, Amdt. 6; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. VOR 1, Amdt. 5; Dated, 19 Nov. 68

5. By amending § 97.23 of Subpart C to amend very high frequency omnirange (VOR) and very high frequency-distance measuring equipment (VOR/DME) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VOR

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.

If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 4.2 miles after passing Island Int.
Windsor VOR.....	Island Int.....	Direct.....	1700	Climb to 2800' direct to Belle Int or, when directed by ATC, make right-climbing turn proceed to Windsor VOR at 2000'. Supplementary charting information: Approach radial lies about 500' left of Runway 33. Runway 33, TDZ elevation, 623'.

Procedure turn not authorized. Approach crs (profile) starts at Windsor VOR.
FAF, Island Int. Final approach crs, 323°. Distance FAF to MAP, 4.2 miles.

Minimum altitude over Windsor VOR, 2000'; over Island Int, 1700'.

MSA: 090°-180°-2000'; 180°-270°-2300'; 270°-300°-2800'.

NOTES: (1) ASR. (2) VOR and ADF receivers or radar required.

*Sliding scale not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-33°.....	1200	1	577	1200	1	577	1200	1	577	1200	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	577
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	1200	1	575	1200	1	575	1200	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	575	1200	2	575
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—300' ceiling and 1 mile required all runways.			T over 2-eng.—300' ceiling and 1 mile required all runways.					

City, Detroit; State, Mich.; Airport name, Detroit City; Elev., 625'; Facility, QC; Procedure No. VOR Runway 33, Amdt. 10; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 9; Dated, 3 July 69

RULES AND REGULATIONS

2393

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VOR—Continued

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 1.5 miles after passing AWK VORTAC.
R 360°, AWK VORTAC CCW.....	R 301°, AWK VORTAC.....	10-mile Arc.....	1500	Climb to 1500' on R 121°; return to VOR and hold.
R 180°, AWK VORTAC CW.....	R 301°, AWK VORTAC.....	10-mile Arc.....	1500	Supplementary charting information: Hold NW, 1 minute, right turns, 130° Inbnd.
10-mile Arc.....	AWK VORTAC (NOPT).....	AWK R 301°.....	500	Depict 139' tower on Peale Island. Runway 10, TDZ elevation, 14'.

Procedure turn S side of crs, 301° Outbnd, 121° Inbnd, 1500' within 10 miles of AWK VORTAC: FAF, AWK VORTAC. Final approach crs, 121°. Distance FAF to MAP, 1.5 miles.
Minimum altitude over AWK VORTAC, 500'.
MSA within 25 miles of AWK VORTAC: 000°-360°-1500'.
NOTE: Straight-in approaches from VORTAC to Runway 10 not authorized for turbo jet aircraft.
#Minimums when ocean vessel at mooring buoy.
*Also applies to Category E aircraft.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA*	VIS	HAT*
S-10.....	340	1	326	340	1	326	340	1	326	340	1	326
S-10#.....	380	1	366	380	1	366	380	1	366	380	1	366
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	420	1	406	480	1	466	480	1½	466	580	2	566
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, AWK; Procedure No. VOR Runway 10, Amdt. 5; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 4; Dated, 25 July 68

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: AWK VOR
				Climb to 1500' on R 285°; return to VOR and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold NW, 1 minute, right turns, 130° Inbnd, MHA 1500'. Depict 139' tower on Peale Island. Runway 28, TDZ elevation, 12'.

Procedure turn N side of crs, 105° Outbnd, 285° Inbnd, 1500' within 12 miles of AWK VOR.
Final approach crs, 285°.
Minimum altitude over AWK VOR, 420'.
MSA: 000°-360°-1500'.
*Also applies to Category E aircraft.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA*	VIS	HAT*
S-28.....	420	1	408	420	1	408	420	1	408	420	1	408
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	420	1	406	480	1	466	480	1½	466	580	2	566
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, AWK; Procedure No. VOR Runway 28, Amdt. 4; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 3; Dated 28 Aug. 69

RULES AND REGULATIONS

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE VORTAC

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.

If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 4.1-mile DME Fix, R 105°:
R 360°, AWK VORTAC CW.....	R 105°, AWK VORTAC.....	12-mile Arc.....	1500	Climb to 1500' on R 285° to 10-mile DME
R 180°, AWK VORTAC CCW.....	R 105°, AWK VORTAC.....	12-mile Arc.....	1500	Fix and hold.
AWK VORTAC.....	8-mile DME Fix, R 105°.....	AWK R 105°.....	1500	Supplementary charting information:
12-mile Arc.....	8-mile DME Fix, R 105° (NOPT).....	AWK R 105°.....	1000	Runway 28, TDZ elevation, 12'.
				Hold W, 4-mile leg, right turns, 105° Inbnd.
				Depict 139' tower on Pease Island.

Procedure turn N side of crs, 105° Outbnd, 285° Inbnd, 1500' within 10 miles of 8-mile DME Fix, R 105°.

Final approach crs, 285°.

Minimum altitude over 8-mile DME Fix, R 105°, 1000'.

MSA: 000°-360°-1500'.

*Also applies to Category E aircraft.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA*	VIS	HAT*
S-28.....	320	1	308	320	1	308	320	1	308	320	1	308
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	420	1	406	480	1	406	480	1½	466	580	2	566
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, AWK; Procedure No. VORTAC Runway 28, Amdt. 1; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. Orig.; Dated, 28 Aug. 69

6. By amending § 97.25 of Subpart C to amend localizer (LOC) and localizer-type directional aid (LDA) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE LOC

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.

If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 5.7 miles after passing DE LOM.
QG NDB.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2300	Climb to 2000' direct to QG NDB, or when
QG VOR.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2300	directed by ATC, climb to 2000' direct
SVM VOR.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2800	to QG VOR.
Troy Int.....	DE LOM (NOPT).....	100° crs and LOC crs 9.7.....	2000	Supplementary charting information:
				DE LOM is named Madison.
				Runway 15, TDZ elevation, 623'.

Procedure turn E side of crs, 326° Outbnd, 146° Inbnd, 2300' within 10 miles of DE LOM.

FAF, DE LOM. Final approach crs, 146°. Distance FAF to MAP, 5.7 miles.

Minimum altitude over DE LOM, 2000'.

MSA: 000°-090°-2500'; 090°-180°-2300'; 180°-360°-2800'.

NOTES: (1) Back crs unusable. (2) ASR. (3) Inoperative component table does not apply to REILS Runway 15R.

*Sliding scale not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-15*.....	1160	1	537	1160	1	537	1160	1	537	1160	1½	537
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	1180	1	555	1180	1	555	1180	1½	555	1180	2	555
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—300-1 required all runways.			T over 2-eng.—300-1 required all runways:					

City, Detroit; State, Mich.; Airport name, Detroit City; Elev., 625'; Facility, I-DET; Procedure No. LOC Runway 15, Amdt. 4; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 3; Dated, 3 July 69

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE LOC/DME

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.
If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes			Missed approach	
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 4 DME AWK VORTAC and E crs AWK LOC.
AWK VORTAC.....	8 DME AWK VORTAC and E crs AWK LOC.....	AWK R 100°.....	1500	Climb straight ahead to 1500' on W crs of ILS; return to AWK VORTAC and hold.
AWK NDB.....	8 DME AWK VORTAC and E crs AWK LOC.....	AWK 108° Bearing.....	1500	Supplementary charting information: Depict 130' tower on Peale Island.
R 360°, AWK VORTAC CW.....	E crs LOC.....	12-mile DME Arc.....	1500	Hold NW, 1 minute, right turns, 120° Inbd.
R 180°, AWK VORTAC CCW.....	E crs LOC.....	12-mile DME Arc.....	1500	Runway 28, TDZ elevation, 12'.
12-mile Arc.....	8-mile DME Fix (NOPT).....	E crs LOC.....	700	

Procedure turn N side of crs, 096° Outbd, 276° Inbd, 1500' within 10 miles of 8 DME AWK VORTAC and E crs AWK LOC.

Final approach crs, 276°.

Minimum altitude over 8-mile DME Fix, 700'.

Note: No approach lights.

*Also applies to Category E aircraft.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA*	VIS	HAT*
S-28.....	320	1	308	320	1	308	320	1	308	320	1	308
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	420	1	406	480	1	466	480	1 1/4	466	580	2	566
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

sland, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, I-AWK; Procedure No. LOC/DME (BC) Runway 28, Amdt. 3; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. LOC (BC) Runway 28, Amdt. 2; Dated, 25 July 68

7. By amending § 97.27 of Subpart C to establish nondirectional beacon (automatic direction finder) (NDB/ADF) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE NDB (ADF)

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.
If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes			Missed approach	
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 3 miles after passing HOT NDB.
HOT VOR.....	HOT NDB.....	Direct.....	2500	Climbing right turn to 2500' direct HOT NDB. Supplementary charting information: Runway 5, TDZ elevation, 514'.

Procedure turn S side of crs, 241° Outbd, 061° Inbd, 2500' within 10 miles of HOT NDB.

FAF, HOT NDB. Final approach crs, 061°. Distance FAF to MAP, 3 miles.

Minimum altitude over HOT NDB, 1600'.

MSA: 000°-090°-3000'; 090°-180°-2600'; 180°-270°-2000'; 270°-360°-3100'.

CAUTION: Steeply rising terrain N of airport and N of Runway 5 departure route.

Departure procedure: Runway 5, right turn as soon as practicable, climb on HOT VOR R 068° to 1500' then via assigned route.

300-1 required for takeoff Runway 13; 700-1 Runway 31, 400-1 Runway 5.

#Circling not authorized in N quadrant defined by extension of runway centerlines.

* When control zone not effective, except for operators with approved weather service: (1) Use Little Rock approach control altimeter setting; (2) increase circling and straight-in MDA 200'; (3) alternate minimums not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-5*.....	1360	1	846	1360	1 1/4	846	1360	1 1/4	846	1360	1 1/4	846
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C#.....	1360	1	825	1360	1 1/4	825	1360	1 1/4	825	1360	2	825
A.....	1500-2.*			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.%			T over 2 eng.—Standard.%					

City, Hot Springs; State, Ark.; Airport name, Memorial Field; Elev., 535'; Facility, HOT; Procedure No NDB(ADF) Runway 5, Amdt. 2; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. ADF 1, Amdt. 1; Dated, 28 Nov. 68

RULES AND REGULATIONS

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE NDB (ADF)—Continued

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 1.4 miles after passing MLT NDB.
Millinocket VORTAC.....	Millinocket NDB.....	Direct.....	2200	Make right-climbing turn to 2200' direct MLT NDB and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold E of MLT NDB, 1 minute, right turns, 294° Inbnd. CAUTION: 597' stacks 0.3 mile WSW of airport.

Procedure turn N side of crs, 114° Outbnd, 294° Inbnd, 2200' within 10 miles of MLT NDB.

FAF, MLT NDB. Final approach crs, 294°. Distance FAF to MAP, 1.4 miles.

Minimum altitude over MLT NDB, 1200'.

MSA: 000°-090°-4000'; 090°-180°-2300'; 180°-270°-4000'; 270°-360°-6300'.

Notes: (1) Approach from a holding pattern not authorized; procedure turn required. (2) Night operations Runways 16/34 not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D	
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	VIS	
C.....	960	1	552	960	1	552	960	1½	552	NA	
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—400-1.			T over 2-eng.—400-1.				

City, Millinocket; State, Maine; Airport name, Millinocket Municipal; Elev., 408'; Facility, MLT; Procedure No. NDB (ADF) Runway 29, Amdt. 4; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. ADF 1, Amdt. 3; Dated, 30 Oct. 65

8. By amending § 97.27 of Subpart C to amend nondirectional beacon (automatic direction finder) (NDB/ADF) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE NDB (ADF)

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.

If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: 5.7 miles after passing DE LOM.
QG NDB.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2300	Climb to 2000' direct to QG NDB or, when directed by ATC, climb to 2000' direct to QG VOR. Supplementary charting information: DE LOM is named Madison. Runway 15, TDZ elevation, 623'.
QG VOR.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2300	
SVM VORTAC.....	DE LOM.....	Direct.....	2800	
Troy Int.....	DE LOM (NOPT).....	Direct 100° and 326° bearing 9.7.	2000	

Procedure turn E side of crs, 326° Outbnd, 146° Inbnd, 2300' within 10 miles of DE LOM.

FAF, DE LOM. Final approach crs, 146°. Distance FAF to MAP, 5.7 miles.

Minimum altitude over DE LOM, 2000'.

MSA: 000°-090°-2500'; 090°-180°-2300'; 180°-360°-2800'.

Note: ASR.

*Sliding scale not authorized.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-15*.....	1200	1	577	1200	1	577	1200	1	577	1200	1½	577
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	1200	1	575	1200	1	575	1200	1½	575	1200	2	575
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—300' ceiling and 1 mile required all runways.			T over 2-eng.—300' ceiling and 1 mile required all runways.					

City, Detroit; State, Mich.; Airport name, Detroit City; Elev., 625'; Facility, DE; Procedure No. NDB (ADF) Runway 15, Amdt. 12; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 11; Dated, 3 July 69

RULES AND REGULATIONS

2397

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE NDB (ADF)—Continued

Terminal routes				Missed approach
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: AWK NDB.
				Climb to 1500' on 275° crs; return to AWK NDB and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold W, 1 minute, right turns, 095° Inbnd, 1.4 miles 177° AWK NDB to airport. Depict 139' tower on Peale Island.
Procedure turn N side of crs, 095° Outbnd, 275° Inbnd, 1500' within 10 miles of AWK NDB. Final approach crs, 275°. Minimum altitude over AWK NDB, 500'. MSA within 25 miles of facility: 000°-360°-1500'.				

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	500	2	546	500	2	546	500	2	546	580	2	506
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, AWK; Procedure No. NDB (ADF)-1, Amdt. 2; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 1; Dated, 25 July 68

Terminal routes				Missed approach	
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: AXX NDB.	
				Climb to 1500' on crs of 095°; return to AXX NDB and hold. Supplementary charting information: Hold E, 1 minute, right turns, 275° Inbnd. Depict 139' tower on Peale Island. 0.2 mile AXX NDB to runway threshold. Runway 10, TDZ elevation, 14'.	

Procedure turn S side of crs, 275° Outbnd, 095° Inbnd, 1500' within 10 miles of AXX NDB.
Final approach crs, 095°.
Minimum altitude over AXX NDB, 440'.
MSA within 25 miles of AXX: 000°-360°-1500'.
#Minimums when ocean vessel at mooring buoy.
*Also applies to Category E aircraft.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA*	VIS	HAT*
8-10.....	440	1	426	440	1	426	440	1	426	440	1	426
8-10#.....	480	1	466	480	1	466	480	1	466	480	1	466
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C.....	480	1	466	500	1	486	500	1½	486	580	2	506
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, AXX; Procedure No. NDB (ADF) Runway 10, Amdt. 10; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 9; Dated, 25 July 68

RULES AND REGULATIONS

9. By amending § 97.29 of Subpart C to amend instrument landing system (ILS) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE ILS/DME

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR. If an instrument approach procedure of the above type is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument approach procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure for such airport authorized by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitudes shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below.

Terminal routes			Missed approach	
From—	To—	Via	Minimum altitudes (feet)	MAP: ILS DH 264'. LOC 4.9 miles after passing FAF.
AWK VORTAC	3.6-DME AWK VORTAC and W crs	AWK R 265°	1500	Climb to 1500' on E crs ILS; return to AWK VORTAC and hold.
R 180°, AWK VORTAC CW	W crs LOC (NOPT)	12-mile Arc	1500	Supplementary charting information:
R 360°, AWK VORTAC CCW	W crs LOC (NOPT)	12-mile Arc	1500	3.6-mile DME Fix/AWK VORTAC R 265°
12-mile DME Arc and W crs LOC	3.6-mile DME Fix	W crs LOC	1500	Intercepts the W crs of LOC. Runway 10, TDZ elevation, 14'. Hold NW, 1 minute, right turns, 120° Inbnd. Depict 139' tower on Peale Island.

Procedure turn S side of crs, 276° Outbnd, 096° Inbnd, 1500' within 10 miles of 3.6 DME AWK VORTAC and W crs AWK LOC.
FAF, 3.6-DME AWK VORTAC and W crs AWK LOC. Final approach crs, 096°. Distance FAF to MAP, 4.9 miles.
Minimum altitude over 3.6 DME AWK VORTAC and W crs AWK LOC, 1500'.
Minimum glide slope interception altitude, 1500'. Glide slope altitude at FAF, 1500'.
Distance to runway threshold at FAF, 4.9 miles.
MSA within 25 miles of AWK VORTAC: 000°-360°—1500'.
NOTE: No marker beacons; no approach lights.
#LOC only minimums when ocean vessel at mooring buoy.
*Also applies to Category E.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	DH	VIS	HAT	DH	VIS	HAT	DH	VIS	HAT	DH*	VIS	HAT*
S-10	264	1	250	264	1	250	264	1	250	264	1	250
LOC	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT	MDA	VIS	HAT
S-10	340	1	326	340	1	326	340	1	326	340	1	326
S-10#	380	1	366	380	1	366	380	1	366	380	1	366
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
C	420	1	406	480	1	466	480	1½	466	580	2	566
A	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—Standard.			T over 2-eng.—Standard.					

Island, Wake Island; Airport name, Wake Island; Elev., 14'; Facility, I-AWK; Procedure No. ILS/DME Runway 10, Amdt. 7; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. ILS Runway 10, Amdt. 6; Dated, 25 July 68

10. By amending § 97.31 of Subpart C to amend precision approach radar (PAR) and airport surveillance radar (ASR) procedures as follows:

STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE—TYPE RADAR

Bearings, headings, courses and radials are magnetic. Elevations and altitudes are in feet MSL, except HAT, HAA, and RA. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Distances are in nautical miles unless otherwise indicated, except visibilities which are in statute miles or hundreds of feet RVR.

If a radar instrument approach is conducted at the below named airport, it shall be in accordance with the following instrument procedure, unless an approach is conducted in accordance with a different procedure authorized for such airport by the Administrator. Initial approach minimum altitude(s) shall correspond with those established for en route operation in the particular area or as set forth below. Positive identification must be established with the radar controller. From initial contact with radar to final authorized landing minimums, the instructions of the radar controller are mandatory except when (A) visual contact is established on final approach at or before descent to the authorized landing minimums, or (B) at Pilot's discretion if it appears desirable to discontinue the approach. Except when the radar controller may direct otherwise prior to final approach, a missed approach shall be executed as provided below when (A) communication on final approach is lost for more than 5 seconds during a precision approach, or for more than 30 seconds during a surveillance approach; (B) directed by radar controller; (C) visual contact is not established upon descent to authorized landing minimums; or (D) if landing is not accomplished.

Radar terminal area maneuvering sectors and altitudes (sectors and distances measured from radar antenna)										Notes
From—	To—	Distance	Altitude	Distance	Altitude	Distance	Altitude	Distance	Altitude	
As established by Detroit ASR minimum vectoring charts.										1. Descend aircraft after passing F. 2. Runway 33, FAF 6 miles from threshold. 3. Runway 15, FAF 6 miles from threshold.

Missed approach:
Runway 33—Climb to 2800' direct to DE LOM.
Runway 15—Climb to 2000' direct to QG VOR.

DAY AND NIGHT MINIMUMS

Cond.	A			B			C			D		
	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA	MDA	VIS	HAA
O.....	1200	1	575	1200	1	575	1200	1½	575	1200	2	575
A.....	Standard.			T 2-eng. or less—300-1 required all runways.			T over 2-eng.—300-1 required all runways.					

City, Detroit; State, Mich.; Airport name, Detroit City; Elev., 625'; Facility, Detroit Metro Radar; Procedure No. Radar-1, Amdt. 3; Eff. date, 19 Feb. 70; Sup. Amdt. No. 2; Dated, 19 June 69

These procedures shall become effective on the dates specified therein.

(Secs. 307(c), 313(a), and 601 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958; 49 U.S.C. 1348(c), 1354(a), 1421; 72 Stat. 749, 752, 775)

Issued in Washington, D.C., on January 13, 1970.

R. S. SLIFF,
Acting Director, Flight Standards Service.

[F.R. Doc. 70-841; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]

Title 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Chapter 5A—Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration

AGGREGATE AWARDS

Requirements regarding use of price list method of making aggregate awards for indefinite quantity term contracts.

PART 5A-2—PROCUREMENT BY FORMAL ADVERTISING

The table of contents for Part 5A-2 is amended to add an entry for § 5A-2.201-53 and to change the entry for § 5A-2.201-74, as follows:

- 5A-2.201-53 Grouping of items for aggregate award.
- 5A-2.201-74 Price list method of making aggregate awards.

Subpart 5A-2.2—Solicitation of Bids

1. Section 5A-2.201-53 is added as follows:

§ 5A-2.201-53 Grouping of items for aggregate award.

(a) Contract awards shall be made on an individual item basis to the maximum extent feasible. However, items shall be grouped for aggregate award in those cases where it is determined, after considering the provisions of § 5-2.201-53

and this section, that aggregate awards will best suit the Government's needs.

(b) Items should not be grouped for aggregate award if it will unduly restrict competition or place a significant portion or class (e.g., small business concerns) of prospective bidders at a disadvantage in competing with other prospective bidders.

(c) As a general rule, the grouping (for aggregate award) of requirements for two or more widely dispersed geographic locations should be avoided as it tends to restrict competition and result in higher bid prices because some prospective bidders may not be able to offer competitive prices on requirements for some of the locations within the group. However, such grouping is permissible if justified by the circumstances and the prior approval of the Regional Director, FSS, or the Assistant Director, Procurement Operations Division, as applicable, has been obtained. Such grouping may be justified, for example, (1) where one location has a large requirement and another location has a requirement too small to individually attract competitive bids, or (2) where it is industry practice to serve outlying locations on a route basis and complete coverage of all locations cannot be obtained economically, except by grouping them for aggregate award.

2. Section 5A-2.201-54(a) is revised as follows:

§ 5A-2.201-54 Weighting of items for aggregate awards (indefinite quantity contracts).

(a) When it has been determined that provision should be made for aggregate awards under a solicitation for bids for indefinite quantity contracts and that the weighted item method of making such awards should be used instead of the price list method (see § 5A-2.201-74), each item in a group of items to be awarded in the aggregate shall be assigned a weight in accordance with § 5-2.201-54 and this section. (In the case of definite quantity contracts, the quantity of individual items serves as the basis for evaluating bids on items grouped for aggregate award, and shall be used exclusively.)

3. Section 5A-2.201-73(b) is revised as follows:

§ 5A-2.201-73 "All or none" bids.

(b) On the other hand, where an invitation provides for making awards in the aggregate for various groups of items under the weighted item method (see § 5A-2.201-54), dependable and accurate weights must be included in the solicitation. If the estimates on which these weights are based are accurate enough to rely upon them for the purpose of making the award of the aggregate group, then there is no reason not to award to

an all or none bidder offering the lowest overall prices simply because that bidder is not low on each group to be awarded in the aggregate.

4. Section 5A-2.201-74 is added as follows:

§ 5A-2.201-74 Price list method of making aggregate awards.

(a) *General.* The price list method of making aggregate awards on indefinite quantity term contracts for supplies or services shall be used as provided in this section. Under the price list method, the invitation for bids lists a price for each item in a group to be awarded in the aggregate and provides for bidders to quote for each such aggregate group a single percentage amount either as a deduction from, or as an addition to, the prices listed for the items in the group. Award is made to the responsible bidder who offers the lowest price on that basis. The price list method is generally preferable to the weighted item method (see § 5A-2.201-54) because it reduces bid tabulating to the extent of showing only the percentage amount offered for a group of items rather than the net price of each item in the group, simplifies bid evaluation, prevents unbalanced bidding, and minimizes the possibility of error.

(b) *Criteria for use.* Where, in connection with the making of indefinite quantity contracts (including Federal Supply Schedule contracts), it has been determined in accordance with § 5A-2.201-53 that provision should be made for aggregate awards, the price list method shall be used in making such awards if using that method is feasible and more advantageous to the Government than using the weighted item method, administrative costs and other factors considered.

(c) *Preparation of invitations.* Invitations for bids which will provide for use of the price list method shall be prepared in accordance with this paragraph.

(1) The grouping of items for aggregate award shall be in accordance with § 5A-2.201-53.

(2) A preestablished list price for each item in each group to be awarded in the aggregate shall be set forth in the invitation. Such prices shall be developed in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) Estimated requirements for each item in a group or for the group as a whole should be shown in the invitation if reliable estimates are available. In the case of term contracts for stores stock items, estimated quantities should be shown only if reliable estimates of demand for each item within an aggregate group can be derived from Government records (or verified contractor sales reports). However, all such estimates must be reviewed and updated prior to their use in any invitation.

(4) The bidding schedule in each invitation shall be arranged so as to make it clear to bidders that only one percentage amount is to be quoted for each aggregate group and that the percentage amount may be quoted either as a deduction from or as an addition to the listed prices (see illustration of bidding schedule arrangement in subparagraph (5) of this paragraph). In addition, sub-

stantially the following clause shall be included in the invitation:

METHOD OF AWARD

Award will be made in the aggregate by group to the responsible bidder who offers the lowest price in the form of a single percentage (applicable to all items in the group) as a deduction from or addition to each of the list prices set forth for that group.

NOTE: If the invitation also includes items to be awarded on an item-by-item basis, it shall provide that the above clause is applicable only to the items grouped for aggregate award.

(5) The following is an illustration of a bidding schedule arrangement for a group of items for aggregate award under the price list method:

Drills, Twist, High Speed, in accordance with Federal Specification (dated -----) and Amendment (dated -----), Wire gauge sizes, straight shank, short length, Type C:

Item No.	Federal stock No.	Drill size	Estimated quantity	Unit	List price
Group 1 (Items 1 through 5)					
1....	5133-189-9246	1	2,800	Package..	\$11.16
2....	5133-189-9247	2	2,400	do.....	11.16
3....	5133-189-9248	3	2,800	do.....	10.44
4....	5133-189-9249	4	1,600	do.....	10.80
5....	5133-189-9250	5	2,000	do.....	10.80

Bid on each of above items is list price shown minus ----- percent or plus ----- percent. (Bidder to insert single percentage amount in applicable blank space.)

(d) *Development of preestablished list prices.* (1) The preestablished list prices used in invitations must be generally satisfactory to the industry involved. However, adverse reaction from some prospective bidders does not preclude use of this method. Prior to using proposed list prices for the first time, firms expected to submit bids should be given an opportunity to review them. In addition to the proposed list prices, such firms should be furnished with information on just how the list prices will be used under the price list method. Copies of the draft invitation may be furnished for this purpose.

(2) Where there is a standard industrywide commercial price list, the prices in that list should be used as the list prices in the invitation. Care shall be exercised to see that each group of items includes only items in that segment of the commercial price list on which it is industry practice to quote the same discount. For example, in the case of window glass it is trade practice to quote different discounts on A and on B quality glass.

(3) If a standard industrywide commercial price list is not available for the items involved, there may be segments of the industry or certain companies which have established price lists which may be used on a composite basis for developing preestablished list prices. If there are no such industry price lists, preestablished list prices may be developed based on knowledge of the trade and previous contract prices. When using either of these two methods in developing preestablished list prices, care must be exercised by the contracting officer to assure that items are properly grouped

and that the list prices shown for the items within each group bear a reasonable and balanced relationship one to another. Prior contract prices resulting from aggregate awards made under the weighted item method should not be used as a basis for developing preestablished list prices until such contract prices are carefully checked to assure they did not result from unbalanced bidding.

(e) *Interchange of information.* Upon issuance of each invitation which provides for use of the price list method, an information copy thereof shall be sent to each regional buying activity, the Procurement Operations Division, and the Procurement Programs and Systems Division.

PART 5A-72—REGULAR PURCHASE PROGRAMS OTHER THAN FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE

Subpart 5A-72.1—Procurement of Stores Stock Items

Section 5A-72.105-19 is revised to read as follows:

§ 5A-72.105-19 Aggregate awards.

For instructions regarding grouping items for aggregate award, weighting of items, and the price list method of making aggregate awards, see §§ 5A-2.201-53 and 5A-2.201-54 respectively.

PART 5A-73—FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PROGRAM

Subpart 5A-73.1—Production and Maintenance

Section 5A-73.119-2 is revised to read as follows:

§ 5A-73.119-2 Aggregate awards.

For instructions regarding grouping items for aggregate award, weighting of items, and the price list method of making aggregate awards, see §§ 5A-2.201-53 and 5A-2.201-54 respectively.

(Sec. 205(c), 63 Stat. 390; 40 U.S.C. 486(c); 41 CFR 5-1.101(c))

Effective date. These regulations are effective upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Dated: January 23, 1970.

L. E. SPANGLER,
Acting Commissioner,
Federal Supply Service.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1314; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:49 a.m.]

Title 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

SUBCHAPTER F—QUARANTINE, INSPECTION, LICENSING

PART 73—BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Additional Standards: Red Blood Cells (Human)

On March 13, 1969, a notice of rule making was published in the FEDERAL

REGISTER (34 F.R. 5177-5180) proposing to amend Part 73 of the Public Health Service Regulations by amending the Additional Standards of safety, purity and potency for Packed Red Blood Cells (Human).

Views and arguments respecting the proposed standards were invited to be submitted within 30 days after publication of the notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and notice was given of intention to make any amendments that were adopted effective 30 days after publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Requests from numerous interested parties for an extension of time to submit comments were received and a notice of extension of time for comment was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on May 28, 1969 (34 F.R. 8244). This notice provided for an additional 30 days from the date of its publication for interested parties to submit their views and arguments.

After consideration of all comments submitted, the following amendments to Part 73 of the Public Health Service Regulations are hereby adopted to become effective 30 days after publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

1. The table of contents is amended by deleting the title "Additional Standards: Packed Red Blood Cells (Human)" and listings thereunder and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

ADDITIONAL STANDARDS: RED BLOOD CELLS (HUMAN)

- 73.320 Proper name and definition.
- 73.321 Suitability of donor.
- 73.322 Collection of the blood.
- 73.323 Laboratory tests.
- 73.324 Pilot samples.
- 73.325 Processing.
- 73.326 General requirements.
- 73.327 Modifications for specific products.
- 73.328 Labeling.

§ 73.38 [Amended]

2. Section 73.38 is amended by deleting the words "Packed Red Blood Cells (Human)" from the first sentence and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "Red Blood Cells (Human)."

§ 73.40 [Amended]

3. Section 73.40 is amended by deleting the words "Packed Red Blood Cells (Human) Between 1° and 10° C." and inserting in lieu thereof in alphabetical order, the following:

Red Blood Cells (Human), Liquid -----
Between 1° and 10° C

§ 73.73 [Amended]

4. Section 73.73(f)(4) is amended by deleting the words "Packed Red Blood Cells (Human)" and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "Red Blood Cells (Human)."

5. Section 73.86 is amended by deleting the listing, dating periods and storage temperatures for Packed Red Blood Cells (Human) and by inserting immediately after "Reagent Blood Group Specific Substances A and B ----- 2 years." The following:

Red Blood Cells (Human) -----

(a) Twenty-one days from date of collection of source blood, provided labeling recommends storage between 1° and 10° C. and the hermetic seal is not broken during processing. § 73.84 does not apply.

Twenty-four hours after plasma removal, provided labeling recommends storage between 1° and 10° C., if the hermetic seal is broken during processing. § 73.84 does not apply.

(b) Frozen: Three years, provided labeling recommends storage at -65° C. or colder. Twenty-four hours after removal from storage at -65° C. or colder, provided labeling recommends storage between 1° and 10° C. § 73.84 does not apply.

6. Part 73 is amended by deleting the title "Additional Standards: Packed Red Blood Cells (Human)" and §§ 73.320 through 73.327, and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

ADDITIONAL STANDARDS: RED BLOOD CELLS (HUMAN)

§ 73.320 Proper name and definition.

The proper name of this product shall be Red Blood Cells (Human). The product is defined as red blood cells remaining after separating plasma from human blood.

§ 73.321 Suitability of donor.

The source blood for Red Blood Cells (Human) shall be obtained from a donor who meets the criteria for donor suitability prescribed in § 73.301.

§ 73.322 Collection of the blood.

(a) The source blood shall be collected as prescribed in § 73.302, except that paragraphs (d) (2), and (g), and (h) shall not apply.

(b) Source blood may also be derived from Whole Blood (Human) manufactured in accordance with applicable provisions of this part.

§ 73.323 Laboratory tests.

A sample of source blood shall be taken from the donor at the time of collection and it shall be used for a serological test for syphilis, for tests to determine blood group and Rh factors, as prescribed in § 73.303 (a), (b), and (c).

§ 73.324 Pilot samples.

Pilot samples collected in integral tubing or in separate pilot tubes shall meet the following standards:

(a) One or more pilot samples of either the original blood or of the Red Blood Cells (Human) being processed shall be provided with each unit of Red Blood Cells (Human) when issued or reissued.

(b) Before they are filled, all pilot sample tubes shall be marked or identified so as to relate them to the donor of that unit of red cells.

(c) Before the final container is filled or at the time the final product is prepared, the pilot sample tubes to accompany a unit of cells shall be attached securely to the final container in a tamper proof manner that will conspicuously indicate removal and reattachment.

(d) All pilot sample tubes accompanying a unit of Red Blood Cells (Human)

shall be filled at the time the blood is collected or at the time the final product is prepared, in each instance by the person who performs the collection or preparation.

§ 73.325 Processing.

(a) Separation. Red Blood Cells (Human) may be prepared either by centrifugation done in a manner that will not tend to increase the temperature of the blood, and no later than 6 days after the date of blood collection or by normal, undisturbed sedimentation no later than 21 days after the date of blood collection. A portion of the plasma sufficient to assure optimal cell preservation shall be left with the red cells except when a cryoprotective substance is added for prolonged storage.

(b) Sterile system. All surfaces that come in contact with the red cells shall be sterile and pyrogen-free. If an open system is used, that is, where the transfer container is not integrally attached to the blood container, and the blood container is entered after blood collection, the plasma shall be separated from the red blood cells with positive pressure maintained on the original container until completely sealed. If the method of separation involves a vented system, that is, when an airway must be inserted in the container for withdrawal of the plasma, the airway and vent shall be sterile and constructed so as to exclude microorganisms and maintain a sterile system.

(c) Final containers. Final containers used for Red Blood Cells (Human) shall be the original blood containers unless the method of processing requires a different container. The final container shall meet the requirements for blood containers prescribed in § 73.304(c). At the time of filling, if a different container is used, it shall be marked or identified by number or other symbol so as to relate it to the donor of that unit of red cells.

§ 73.326 General requirements.

(a) Check on sterile technique. If Red Blood Cells (Human) are prepared in a vented or open system, a check on sterile technique shall be made each month by performing a test 20-28 hours after the preparation of at least one container of Red Blood Cells (Human), by the method prescribed in § 73.304(b).

(b) Storage. Immediately after processing, the Red Blood Cells (Human)

shall be placed in storage and maintained within a 2° range between 1° and 6° C.

(c) *Inspection.* The product shall be inspected immediately after separation of the plasma, periodically during storage, and at the time of issue. The product shall not be issued if there is any abnormality in color or physical appearance or if there is any indication of microbial contamination.

§ 73.327 Modifications for specific products.

Red Blood Cells (Human), Frozen: A cryophylactic substance may be added to the Red Blood Cells (Human) for extended manufacture's storage at -65° C. or colder, provided the manufacturer submits data considered by the Director, Division of Biologics Standards, as adequately demonstrating through in vivo cell survival and other appropriate tests that the addition of the substance, the materials used and the processing methods result in a final product that meets the required standards of safety, purity, and potency for Red Blood Cells (Human), and that the frozen product will maintain those properties for the prescribed dating period. Section 73.326 (b) and (c) do not apply while a cryophylactic substance is present.

§ 73.328 Labeling.

In addition to the items required by other applicable labeling provisions of this part, labels for Red Blood Cells (Human) shall bear the following:

(a) The information required by § 73.305 (a) (2), (b), and (c) for Whole Blood (Human), except the proper name.

(b) Immediately following or immediately below and in no less prominence than the proper name, appropriate words describing each approved variation applicable to the product in the final container; for example, Red Blood Cells (Human), Frozen, and Red Blood Cells (Human), Deglycerolized.

(c) Instructions to use a filter in the administration equipment.

(d) Where source blood has been derived from Whole Blood (Human), such fact and the name, address, and license number of the establishment.

(Sec. 215, 58 Stat. 690, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 216; sec. 351, 58 Stat. 702, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 262)

Dated: December 17, 1969.

ROBERT Q. MARSTON,
Director,
National Institutes of Health.

Approved: January 28, 1970.

ROBERT H. FINCH,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1287; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

Title 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior

APPENDIX—PUBLIC LAND ORDERS

[Public Land Order 4762]

[Arizona 2683]

ARIZONA

Partial Revocation of Stock Driveway Withdrawal

By virtue of the authority contained in section 10 of the Act of December 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 865; 43 U.S.C. 300), as amended, it is ordered as follows:

1. The Departmental Order of March 18, 1918, creating Stock Driveway Withdrawal No. 10 (AR 1), is hereby revoked so far as it affects the following described lands:

GILA AND SALT RIVER MERIDIAN

T. 15 N., R. 20 E.,
Sec. 22.

T. 10 N., R. 23 E.,
Secs. 4 to 9, inclusive;
Secs. 16 to 18, inclusive.

The areas described aggregate 7,304.49 acres in Navajo County.

The lands in sec. 22, T. 15 N., R. 20 E., are nonpublic lands, title to which was granted to the State of Arizona on November 19, 1923. The lands in T. 10 N., R. 23 E., are public lands, which were made part of the Sitgreaves National Forest by Proclamation 1677 of October 13, 1923.

2. At 10 a.m. on March 3, 1970, the public lands within the Sitgreaves National Forest shall be open to such forms of disposition as may by law be made of national forest lands.

HARRISON LOESCH,
Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

JANUARY 26, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1264; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Title 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Chapter X—Office of Economic Opportunity

PART 1061—CHARACTER AND SCOPE OF SPECIFIC COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS

Subpart—Youth Development Program Policies

Chapter X, Part 1061, §§ 1061.1-1 to 1061.1-10 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations are revised to read as follows:

Subpart—Youth Development Program Policies

- Sec.
1061.1-1 Applicability of this subpart.
1061.1-2 Purpose.
1061.1-3 Youth involvement.
1061.1-4 Program duration.
1061.1-5 Program content.
1061.1-6 Improving program quality.
1061.1-7 Population to be served.
1061.1-8 Program coordination.
1061.1-9 Delegate agencies.
1061.1-10 Maintenance of effort.
1061.1-11 Who is eligible to apply.
1061.1-12 Application procedure.

AUTHORITY: The provisions of this subpart issued under sec. 602, 78 Stat. 530; 42 U.S.C. 2942.

§ 1061.1-1 Applicability of this subpart.

This subpart applies to Youth Development Programs funded under section 221 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended. Youth Development Programs are those programs funded under Program Account 59 as described in OEO Instruction 6100-1a.¹

§ 1061.1-2 Purpose.

The purpose of this subpart is to establish the policies that a grantee or proposed grantee will be expected to follow in developing, applying for, and administering a Youth Development Program. It explains current policies and where necessary describes the procedures required to implement those policies.

§ 1061.1-3 Youth involvement.

(a) *General.* Every Community Action Agency and Delegate Agency must insure active youth involvement in all phases of its Youth Development Program. Applications which do not reflect this commitment will not be funded.

(b) *Youth Councils.* The procedure for formally involving youth in all phases of the program shall be the Youth Council. It should be understood that two levels of Youth Councils are recognized as functioning bodies in the OEO-sponsored Youth Development Program:

(1) The Target Area Youth Council which represents youth on a target area or neighborhood basis. The geographic area covered by the Council should conform to the presently designated target areas of the Community Action Agency.

(i) The Target Area Youth Council should be democratically selected by, and made up of, poor youth, 14 to 25 years of age, who live in the target area. Officers of the Council must be democratically selected by the membership.

(ii) This Council should be involved in that part of the program which operates in the target area. If a CAA delegates a portion of the program to an adult body in the target area which has policy making and administrative functions with respect to the Youth Development Program, then the Youth Council

¹ Not filed with the Office of the Federal Register.

must be involved in the decision making process.

(2) The Community Youth Council which serves as a collective body of opinion for poor youth from throughout all the target areas covered by the community Action Agency.

(i) The membership of the Community Youth Council must be made up of individuals democratically selected by the membership of Target Area Youth Councils. They must be between the ages of 16 and 25, poor, and reside within the target area they represent.

(ii) The Community Youth Council should be involved in all policy and administrative decisions regarding overall planning, implementation and monitoring of the OEO-sponsored Youth Development Program for the community.

(iii) Once these Councils are formed, youth should invite appropriate technical advisors to assist them in realizing program objectives. Any appointed adult member of the Target Area or Community Youth Council must be mutually acceptable to the administering agency and to a majority of the youth representatives.

(iv) Poor youth must always make up at least 51 percent of the membership of both the Target Area and Community Youth Council.

(c) *Organization and/or recognition of a youth council.* To insure effective youth involvement grantees must:

(1) Recognize existing Target Area Youth Councils which are responsible to and truly representative of neighborhood youth, or

(2) Assist existing target area youth organizations to become more representative and responsible so that they are able to qualify for recognition, or

(3) Where Target Area Youth Councils do not exist, actively assist in their orderly development, and

(4) Organize and/or recognize a Community Youth Council which will give poor youth an appropriate voice in community affairs.

If a single youth organization does not exist that is presently representative of the target area youth, then democratic procedures should be used to select Council members such as nominations and elections within the target area, or selection at a meeting or conference to which all target area youth are invited.

(d) *Activities of youth councils.* Youth Councils must be given the opportunity to carry out the following activities in the planning, operation, and evaluation of the Office of Economic Opportunity sponsored Youth Development Programs:

(1) *Planning—(i) Program priorities.* Advise the CAA Board of Directors in setting annual priorities for Youth Development Programs based upon the needs expressed by youth.

(ii) *Grant application process.* Participate in the development of the pertinent parts of the Community Action Agency grant process that relates to Youth Development Programs; particularly in the development of "CAP Form 81—Community Action Agency Plans and

Priorities" as outlined in OEO Instruction 6710-1 "Applying for a CAP Grant,"¹ (section III, pp. 9-14) where this is pertinent to youth programs and "CAP Form 7—Program Account Work Program" (section IV, pp. 13-25) bearing on the program operating in their target area or in the program area for which the Community or Target Area Youth Council is responsible. Youth Councils must be given the opportunity to add a written approval or dissent to a CAA's "CAP Form 81" to be included in the proposal submitted to the Office of Economic Opportunity by the CAA.

(iii) *Prereview meetings.* Participate in the prereview with the Office of Economic Opportunity Regional Field Representatives prior to the submission of the application for funding.

(2) *Operation—(i) Employment standards.* Participate in establishing criteria for the selection of personnel involved in the program.

(ii) *Hiring practices.* Participate in the selection of the key staff and technical advisors employed in the Youth Development Program operating in their geographical area. Youth Councils should do the initial screening and make recommendations to the administering agency. If the administering agency does not occur, the Youth Council must recommend additional candidates for final selection by the administering agency. The formal appointment procedures should follow the approved personnel policies and procedures of the administering agency.

(iii) *Employment.* To the greatest extent possible, target area youth must be selected to fill staff and operating positions for Youth Development Programs. Personnel policies must emphasize opportunities for training and career advancement and for employment of poor youth in positions which are directly involved in the planning, budgeting, funding, conduct, administration, and evaluation of the programs.

(3) *Evaluation.* Participate in monitoring the progress of Youth Development Programs and present their findings to the CAA Board of Directors for its consideration.

(e) *Administration.* Since these activities carry with them an on-going responsibility, grantees should consider Youth Councils as permanent community structures. A portion of administrative funds should be identified in the application for Youth Council operating expenses such as supplies, rent, and equipment.

(f) *Adult advisors to youth councils.* (1) Assistance in the form of adult advisors must be made available on a year-round basis to recognized Target Area and Community Youth Councils. The number of adult advisors required and their qualifications will depend on the program content and level of funding. In those small rural programs where the level of funding would preclude the hiring of a full-time adult advisor, vol-

untary or part-time adult assistance should be investigated. Since youth groups have consistently indicated economic development activities as being their top priority, individuals selected for this role should have considerable expertise in this area. However, the final decision regarding the particular expertise of the adult advisor will depend on the objectives of the Youth Council.

(2) Training should be provided to the adult advisors in order to help them perform their delicate and complex role. It is extremely important that the training carefully delineates the role of the adult advisors to Youth Councils so that their relationship to youth develops on a supportive basis.

(3) The hiring of adult advisors must follow the procedures outlined in paragraph (d) (2) (ii) of this section. Formal education requirements, as they relate to the hiring of an adult advisor, should not be used as a criterion for employment, unless required by State or local law.

(g) *Allowances and reimbursements.* In accordance with §§ 1068.5-1 to 1068.5-4 of this chapter, members of Youth Councils whose family incomes fall below the current Office of Economic Opportunity income poverty guidelines may receive allowances and reimbursements for attendance at Youth Council meetings.

(h) *Membership.* Beneficiaries of the Youth Development Program should not be excluded from membership on Youth Councils.

(i) *Overall strategy.* Grantees are encouraged to make voting seats on the policy making boards of the CAA, Area Policy Boards, and Neighborhood Corporations available to representatives of the youth. Community Action Agencies should also assist established Youth Councils which have demonstrated sound financial and program responsibility to achieve delegate agency status.

§ 1061.1-4 Program duration.

Youth Development Programs must be operated for a 12-month period. Applications which do not clearly indicate year-round programming will not be funded. Grantees should apply for Youth Development Program funds at the same time they submit their application for the refunding of all other Office of Economic Opportunity-sponsored program activities. The Office of Economic Opportunity will carefully monitor youth programs to see that they are year-round efforts. Where it is apparent that the grantee or delegate agency intends for the program to be conducted for less than 12 months, steps may be taken to suspend or terminate the program. The number of youth participating in the programs may be expected to increase during the summer vacation period, but it is essential that the year-round quality remain constant during the summer months.

§ 1061.1-5 Program content.

(a) Youth Development Programs must be year-round comprehensive economic opportunity projects emphasizing

¹ Not filed with the Office of the Federal Register.

youth involvement. Programs devoted exclusively to recreation, camping, cultural enrichment and other leisure-time activities will not be funded. Economic opportunity programs are those which are designed to directly attack the recurring problems of youth rather than merely providing activities limited exclusively to recreation, camping, cultural enrichment and other avocational pursuits. There are no predetermined priorities regarding economic opportunity program emphasis, i.e. whether the emphasis will be on education, employment, economic enterprise development, or other similarly related programs which give youth increased skills and self direction and help prepare them for regular employment conditions. Economic opportunity program emphasis must be determined locally by following the procedures outlined for youth involvement in this subpart. Comprehensive programs are those which have more than one activity or component operating in support of the major program emphasis. These components must be functionally related to each other and be integrated into a total developmental experience.

(b) Because of the comprehensive nature of the program, the application must clearly identify the CAA staff member who will have direct, year-round responsibility for coordination and operation of Youth Development Programs.

(c) A factor to consider, perhaps not as a major program emphasis but as an aspect of the Youth Development Program, is its neighborhood development possibilities. Youth Councils are encouraged to work closely with established neighborhood organizations in order to coordinate their specific program objectives to the overall goals of their neighborhood.

(d) Recreation and cultural enrichment activities could receive a limited amount, not to exceed 10 percent of the Youth Development Program Federal funds, if (1) they provide out-reach devices to attract youth and draw them into comprehensive economic opportunity programs, or (2) are considered an essential supplement to the main thrust of the program such as short regularly scheduled athletic programs, carefully planned educational field trips, art festivals, etc.

§ 1061.1-6 Improving program quality.

Grantees and delegate agencies must conduct a training and self-evaluation program to upgrade the quality of their Youth Development Program.

(a) Training: The application must indicate how the CAA is providing for training needs. If the CAA budget does not provide for training in a separate account that will also cover the needs of the youth program, then each program budget should reflect the necessary finances and staff to carry out this function. The application must indicate specific training for the staff, participants, and Youth Councils.

(1) Staff and participants should be clear in advance about the program's objectives. Since training needs will vary according to the differing capabilities of

the staff and participants, it is difficult to prescribe the content of training in detail. However, it should cover administration, fiscal management, evaluation techniques, resource development, the role of the Youth Council, and specific skills needed to carry out the main program thrust.

(2) Youth Councils should be provided training so that they fully understand the function and responsibility of their Target Area and Community Youth Councils. Training should also deal with the relationship of the Youth Council to other neighborhood organizations, program advisory councils, the CAA Board of Directors, and the policy making bodies of delegate agencies. Adequate training funds should be set aside to cover the costs associated with such activities as seminars and workshops, travel expenses to youth conferences, the hiring of technical consultants and other activities designed to upgrade the role of the Youth Council.

(b) Self evaluation should occur on a regular basis and include the Board of Directors, the Youth Council, staff, and program beneficiaries in the process. It is important to gather certain basic hard data about program participants. This may include the age range of the participants, financial background, education, employment history and other relevant social history. There should also be pertinent followup information on program participants. For instance, if an education program were operating it would be beneficial to know improvement of the participants, any steps taken to enhance their own education after leaving the program, scholarships, etc. Applications may include a provision for remuneration of Youth Council members for actual time spent in the fromal evaluation of Youth Development Programs.

§ 1061.1-7 Population to be served.

The population to be served by Youth Development Programs shall be youth between the ages of 14 and 25 who are eligible under current Office of Economic Opportunity income poverty guidelines. Primary concentration should be on youth in the 16-21 age bracket who can derive the full benefit from year-round economic opportunity programs and who, based on past evaluation findings, are consistently overlooked by CAAs as well as other agency programs. Youth with criminal records should not be excluded. The highest priority should be given the most needy and alienated youth. They may be defined as those in one or more of the following situations:

- (a) Have dropped out of school,
- (b) Are in school but potential drop-outs,
- (c) Have no immediate source of income,
- (d) Have no positive contacts with social service agencies or institutions,
- (e) Have no consistent work history or marketable skills.

§ 1061.1-8 Program coordination.

Grantees must coordinate their efforts with those of other agencies serving youth:

(a) Federal, State, and local agencies. Grantees are urged to do more reviewing of other Federal, State, and local efforts for youth, especially in relating those efforts to the increasingly important role envisaged for Target Area and Community Youth Councils. Resources outside the operation of the CAA should be investigated as well. Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) and Model Cities funds available for youth programs should be explored as to the feasibility of their becoming a part of the total youth effort. State agencies serving youth, including the State Economic Opportunity Office (SEEO) and their resources should be looked to for relevant support and assistance.

(b) President's Council on Youth Opportunity. (1) The President's Council on Youth Opportunity (PCOYO) will fund competitively selected Mayor's Assistants for Youth Affairs in 1970. The role of the Mayor's Assistant for Youth Activities and his counterparts in other jurisdictions continues to be as an advocate for youth and their programs. He is to assist in coordinating the total local effort made by both public and private agencies operating youth programs to be a clearinghouse for information, and to identify and maximize available resources. He does not supervise nor operate programs.

(2) The planning of the Youth Development Program and final responsibility regarding funding levels and program emphasis of projects sponsored by the CAA, or its delegate agencies, remains the responsibility of the CAA. The CAA should cooperate with the Mayor's Assistant and other Youth Coordinators in coordinating the local Youth Development Program.

§ 1061.1-9 Delegate agencies.

All policies and procedures established in this subpart are to be followed by all delegate agencies operating Youth Development Programs.

§ 1061.1-10 Maintenance of effort.

Office of Economic Opportunity funds must not be used to pay part or all of the cost of programs previously funded by other sources, but instead must be used to create new efforts. Youth Development Program funds also may not absorb the cost of existing youth-related efforts of the CAA.

§ 1061.1-11 Who is eligible to apply.

Any Community Action Agency (CAA) funded under section 221 of the Economic Opportunity Act. In localities where a CAA exists, applications will generally be accepted only from the CAA; other local organizations can participate, however, as delegate agencies of the CAA. In areas where a CAA does not exist, other public or private nonprofit agencies may apply.

§ 1061.1-12 Application procedure.

(a) Application procedures outlined in Office of Economic Opportunity Instruction 6710-1¹ are to be followed.

¹ Not filed with the Office of the Federal Register.

(b) In addition, applicants are to follow the procedures outlined in § 1061.1-3, youth involvement, to establish that Youth Councils have had ample opportunity to consider all program alternatives and that the priorities determined by the youth have been thoroughly scrutinized by the CAA Board of Directors prior to submission of the application.

(c) Applicants should continue to apply for funds under Program Account 59. The name and the activities conducted under Program Account 59 are being revised to more accurately describe allowable projects. The Management Information System (MIS) program progress reports will also be revised. Until that time grantees are to continue to report program progress on Forms 58G, 58H, and 58L.

Effective date. This subpart shall become effective 30 days following the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

FRANK CARLUCCI,
Assistant Director for Operations.
JANUARY 29, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1315; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

Title 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission

[Docket No. 18689; FCC 70-114]

PART 15—RADIO FREQUENCY DEVICES

Radiation Interference Limits

Report and order. In the matter of amendment of Part 15 to revise the limit for radiation of electromagnetic energy in the band 470-1000 MHz from television receivers; Docket No. 18689, RM-1413, RM-1441.

1. Rules dealing with interfering emissions from television receivers were first promulgated on December 21, 1955.¹ These rules provided that the level of allowable emission of interfering radio frequency energy in the band 470-1000 MHz shall not exceed 500 μ V/m at 100 feet, and that this limit was to be met by all new models of UHF television receivers placed in production after December 31, 1956, and by all UHF television receivers manufactured after June 30, 1957. These dates were extended to June 30, 1957, and December 31, 1957, respectively, by order of the Commission adopted on January 17, 1957 (22 F.R. 499). Subsequently, on petition from the industry that the state of the art did not permit compliance with the 500 μ V/m limit, the Commission by rulemaking in Docket No. 12018,² in-

creased this limit to 1000 μ V/m for a temporary period ending December 31, 1958. Over the years since that time, upon repeated petitions from industry, the Commission has periodically delayed the effective date for the 500 μ V/m limit and has permitted, on a temporary basis, the limit of 1000 μ V/m. The next to last of such extensions was scheduled to expire on April 30, 1969.

2. Just prior to the latter expiration date two petitions relating to the matter were received by the Commission. One petition, filed by Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., on February 17, 1969 (RM-1413), requested still another extension for 1000 μ V/m limitation, this one to January 31, 1970. In the other, filed on April 11, 1969 (RM-1441), the Consumer Products Division of the Electronics Industries Association (hereinafter, EIA) made two requests: (a) That the limit of 1000 μ V/m be permitted until January 1, 1970; and (b) that after that date, a television receiver be regarded as complying with the 500 μ V/m limit if the average of measurements taken on 10 frequencies uniformly spaced over the band 470-1000 MHz did not exceed 500 μ V/m, with no single measurement to exceed 750 μ V/m. By letter of April 16, 1969, Sarkes Tarzian informed the Commission that it would regard its request as granted were the Commission to grant the EIA petition.

3. In response to these petitions; the Commission by order adopted May 2, 1969 (34 F.R. 7497), extended the temporary 1000 μ V/m limit until January 31, 1970. In granting this further extension, the Commission stated in part:

This extension is being granted solely to permit manufacturers to exhaust present component inventories, fulfill existing contractual arrangements, and accomplish a complete transition to full compliance with the 500 μ V/m limit. In this regard, the Commission takes at face value the assurances implied in the petitions that further extensions will not be requested. It further appears that the adoption of a more rigorously described method of radiation measurement, which would involve statistical or averaging procedures, may have merit. The Commission intends to study this matter further.³

4. After study of the averaging procedures suggested by EIA and Sarkes Tarzian, the Commission issued a notice of proposed rule making on October 8, 1969 (34 F.R. 15806), which proposed to revise § 15.63(c) by setting the limit for allowable level of emission in the band 470-1000 MHz at 350 μ V/m at 100 feet, and by providing that compliance with this limit be based on the average of measurements taken on 10 frequencies specified in the proposed rule,⁴ with no

³ Both the Sarkes Tarzian and the EIA petitions had suggested the use of averaging procedures for determining compliance.

⁴ The rule proposed that the measurements be taken on the frequencies 520, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, and 931 MHz, with provision that should signals from licensed facilities in the area preclude measurements on one or more of the specified frequencies measurements on nearby frequencies (disclosed in appropriate reports to the Commission) would be permitted.

measurement to exceed 750 μ V/m. In connection with its proposal of the foregoing limits, the Commission pointed out that most sets of foreign manufacture now meet a limit of 500 μ V/m on an absolute basis, and additionally relied upon its analysis of performance data submitted by EIA and Sarkes Tarzian.⁵ Comments in this proceeding were received from Radio Specialists Co., the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters (hereinafter AMST), the Philco-Ford Corp., Electronic Industries Association of Japan (hereinafter EIA-Japan) and EIA.

5. Radio Specialists Co. is engaged in the manufacture, engineering sales, and maintenance of land-mobile radio equipment. Its interests in the present proceeding stems from the fact that the emission of interfering energy from television receivers represents an undesired occupancy of spectrum space which directly and indirectly affects the amount of spectrum available for land-mobile communications. It points out two aspects of television receivers that largely contribute to this undesired occupancy of spectrum—poor selectivity and the emission of high levels of interfering energy—and urges the Commission not to consider excuses for further delay by the television receiver industry in complying with the 500 μ V/m limit. Radio Specialists Co. supports the proposed rule, but argues that stricter limits on the emission of interfering energy as well as standards as to selectivity are required in order to achieve greater and more efficient use of the spectrum. Accordingly, it recommends that the Commission impose standards for television receiver selectivity and determine how much further interfering emissions from television receivers can be reduced and set a date for such reductions.

6. AMST is an association of more than 150 commercial and educational television stations describing itself as dedicated to the continuation and expansion of wide area television service to the American public. It argues against adoption of the proposed rules, and urges the Commission to require immediate compliance with the permanent limit of 500 μ V/m at 100 feet on all frequencies in the band 470-1000 MHz. AMST contends that the proposed rule has the effect of setting 750 μ V/m at 100 feet as the permanent limit, and states that this proposal would be acceptable only if it were an interim measure necessitated by bona fide inability of set manufacturers to meet an across-the-board limit of 500 μ V/m. AMST claims that the increase from 500 μ V/m to 750 μ V/m would materially increase

¹ Docket No. 9288: Amendment of Part 15 of the Commission's rules governing restricted radiation devices. First report and order adopted Dec. 21, 1955 (20 F.R. 10056).

² Docket No. 12018: Amendment of Subpart C of Part 15 of the Commission's rules governing radio receivers. Notice of proposed rule making adopted May 8, 1957 (22 F.R. 3394). Report and order adopted June 28, 1957 (22 F.R. 4754).

⁵ The EIA data showed that of sets tested in 1968, only 26 percent had measurements exceeding 500 μ V/m and only 7 percent had measurements exceeding 750 μ V/m and that the maximum average of measurements was between 300 and 400 μ V/m. The Sarkes Tarzian data showed, inter alia, an average reading of 214 μ V/m for a total of 132 measurements made on a total of 12 UHF tuners. See paragraphs 7-8 of the notice of proposed rule making.

the interference potential in specific cases, and urges that it is no consolation for the average level to be below 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ if interference is caused on one of the frequencies on which 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$ is permitted under the averaging procedure.

7. Opposing the adoption of the proposed 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average limit, EIA has submitted measurements on 1969 model television receivers which show that of a total of 1,352 receivers tested by 16 manufacturers, 6 percent were found to exceed the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average, whereas only 0.5 percent exceeded the 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average. Furthermore, 13 percent of the receivers had measurements between 500 and 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$ while only 0.5 percent had more than 3 such measurements. From the foregoing data, EIA argues that setting the average at 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ is not reasonable. Additionally, EIA contends that if, the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average proposed by the Commission was based on the tuner data in the Sarkes Tarzian petition, the limit is based on so small a sample as to lack statistical confidence.

8. EIA stresses that tuner measurements do not reflect the performance of the complete receiver (a point acknowledged in the notice of proposed rule making), and contends that tuner measurements must be increased two or three times to arrive at measurements representative of the complete operating receiver. In this connection, EIA argues that in the receiver, radiation from the tuner antenna leads and chassis add vectorially to the normal antenna radiation. Accordingly EIA opposes the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average limit and reiterates its original proposal that compliance be based on the average of 10 measurements being less than 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ with no measurements exceeding 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$. However, EIA indicates a willingness to accept a limitation on the number of measurements that exceed 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$, by adding a proviso that not more than three measurements may fall between 500 and 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$.

9. EIA also argues that the data in the Sarkes Tarzian petition was not properly evaluated by the Commission. To supplement this statement, EIA has attached to its reply comments a letter from Sarkes Tarzian, dated November 3, 1969, which further discusses the data that firm had submitted in its petition.⁶ In the letter Sarkes Tarzian states that the data in the petition was extended and applied by the Commission beyond the originally intended purpose, which was to show what was theoretically possible in the matter of reducing radiation from a UHF tuner. Although the letter does not indicate the magnitude of the increase, Sarkes Tarzian agrees with EIA that radiation from the complete operating receiver will be greater than that from the UHF tuner because of effects due to wiring variation, adjacent components, power supply variations, etc.,

when the tuner is installed in the receiver.

10. In general, Philco-Ford concurs in and supports the comments submitted by EIA. More specifically, it stresses that measurements made during February-October 1969 indicate that 13 percent of the receivers measured would have exceeded the Commission's proposed 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average limit. It argues, therefore, that a requirement to meet such a limit would impose upon it an intolerable and unnecessary hardship. Accordingly, it supports the compromise recommended by EIA which, it maintains, will provide adequate assurance to the Commission that the television receivers in question will not become a source of interference. However, the extent of the hardship claimed by Philco-Ford is difficult to evaluate since it is not clear whether the 13 percent cited is 13 percent of Philco-Ford production or whether this is the industrywide figure given by EIA.

11. EIA-Japan describes itself as representing all the Japanese manufacturers of television receivers including all of the manufacturers engaged in exporting such receivers to the United States. In its comment, EIA-Japan urges the Commission to adopt the amendment proposed in the EIA petition, stating that this change would be reasonable, practicable and consistent with the protection of the interested public. However, EIA-Japan does not offer any argument to refute the proposal set out in the Commission's notice of proposed rule making.

12. In its reply comments, AMST reasserts its objection to the proposal which would permit radiation up to 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$ on several frequencies. AMST characterizes the EIA and Philco-Ford comments as belated requests for reconsideration of so much of the Commission's Order of May 2, 1969 (extending the 1000 $\mu\text{V/m}$ limit to Jan. 31, 1970) as stated " * * * that the Commission is persuaded that a radiation limit of 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ at 100 feet or even somewhat less is practicable".

13. In reviewing the several comments and reply comments, it would appear that industry has continued to improve its receivers insofar as undesired emissions are concerned. However the pace of this advance has been far too slow and more should have been accomplished in the 14 years since such a requirement has been in effect. Industry still contends that the proposed regulation "is not reasonable for UHF Television Receivers for domestic use" and "it would impose an intolerable and unnecessary hardship on the company",⁷ and based on data for receivers measured in 1969, industry argues that "it is not reasonable nor technically feasible to achieve the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average limit at this time".⁸

14. The Commission cannot accept the foregoing arguments. Data in our files show that a limit of 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ is being met on an across-the-board basis by most television receivers imported into

this country.¹⁰ The situation with regard to television receivers in the USA is discussed in the following paragraph. Although the Commission believes that compliance with the across-the-board limit of 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ is still desirable, it is presently relaxing this long sought objective by accepting the principle of averaging which would regard as complying a receiver having a number of measurements in excess of 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$. In these circumstances, to set the average limit at 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$ would constitute an unwarranted step backward and be in disregard of the need to protect other users of the spectrum. Accordingly the Commission is adopting its regulation as proposed, namely, that the average of 10 measurements shall not exceed 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ with no measurement exceeding 750 $\mu\text{V/m}$. The Commission is making the regulation effective on an immediate basis, and it can envision no circumstances under which delays in meeting this requirement will be tolerated.

15. The Commission does not share the pessimistic view that the regulations adopted herein will be an intolerable burden on the industry. We note that only 6 percent of the receivers measured in 1969 exceeded the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average being here adopted. In view of the improvements achieved each year by industry,¹¹ the Commission is firmly convinced that a substantially smaller percentage than 6 percent will fail to meet the 350 $\mu\text{V/m}$ average limit in 1970 and successive years. In light of the significant public interest objectives to be obtained—the reduction of RF interference pollution and the concomitant improvements in overall spectrum utilization—the Commission does not regard the anticipated reject rate as an overriding consideration.¹²

¹⁰ An examination of 120 certificates for Japanese television receivers submitted to the Commission during February-July 1969 showed that only 5.2 percent of the certificates reported a highest measurement in the range 470-1000 MHz exceeding 500 $\mu\text{V/m}$.

¹¹ This improvement is shown by the following data submitted by EIA:

Year	Receivers measured	Percent of receivers with measurements exceeding	
		500 $\mu\text{V/m}$	750 $\mu\text{V/m}$
		Percent	Percent
1962	253	56	81
1963	381	52	27
1968	775	26	7
1969	1,352	13	none

The 1962, 1963, and 1968 data is taken from Exhibit III attached to EIA petition RM-1441 filed Apr. 11, 1969. The 1969 data is taken from the comment in this proceeding filed by EIA on Nov. 10, 1969.

¹² It may be noted that the reject rate under discussion applies to the number of prototypes or preproduction models which are measured to determine compliance; it does not mean that this percentage (reject rate) of the total production of TV receivers must be discarded. What it means is that the manufacturer will have to put some additional work into the prototype that is rejected, before that model is placed in production.

⁶ EIA comment p. 4.

⁷ Philco-Ford comment p. 2.

⁸ EIA comment p. 6.

⁹ RM-1413 filed Feb. 17, 1969.

16. In its comments, EIA questions the use of the term "harmful interference", contending that this term carries with it an implication of possible danger to consumers. This matter is, of course, beyond the scope of this proceeding and no extended discussion of it herein is appropriate. It may be pointed out, however, that the term has been accepted on an international basis and is defined in the International Radio Regulations.¹² The Commission uses this term to assure uniformity with those regulations.

17. The present rule which temporarily raises the allowable limit of emission for television receivers to 1000 μ V/m expires, by its terms, on January 31, 1970. Because it would be impracticable to permit the limit to revert to the original 500 μ V/m for a brief time pending a delayed effective date of the new limit, the Commission finds good cause, within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. section 553(d) (3), for making the amendment adopted herein effective on the above expiration date, that is, January 31, 1970.

18. In view of the foregoing: *It is ordered*, Effective January 31, 1970, that Part 15 is amended as set forth below. Authority for these amendments is contained in sections 4(i), 301, 302, 303(f), and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. 154(i), 301, 302, 303(f), and 303(r). *It is further ordered*, That this proceeding is terminated.

(Secs. 4, 301, 302, 303, 48 Stat., as amended, 1086, 1081, 1082; 47 U.S.C. 154, 301, 302, 303)

Adopted: January 28, 1970.

Released: January 30, 1970.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMMISSION,¹⁴

[SEAL] BEN F. WAPLE,
Secretary.

Part 15 of the rules is amended as follows:

Section 15.63 is amended by deleting the present text of paragraph (c) and inserting the following new text:

§ 15.63 Radiation interference limits.

(c) For television broadcast receivers the limit in the band 470-1000 MHz shall be 350 μ V/m, compliance being determined as follows:

(1) Measurements shall be made at the following 10 frequencies in the band 470-1000 MHz.

MHz	MHz	MHz
520	700	850
550	750	900
600	800	931
650		

NOTE: If measurements cannot be made on one or more of the frequencies listed because of the presence of signals from licensed radio stations, measurements should be made on a nearby frequency. The report should indicate the actual frequency(ies) on which measurements were made.

¹² Radio Regulations, Geneva 1968, paragraph 93.

¹⁴ Commissioner Johnson concurring in the result; Commissioner Wells absent.

(2) The average of the 10 measurements shall not exceed 350 μ V/m.

(3) No measurement shall exceed 750 μ V/m.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1301; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:48 a.m.]

Title 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter II—Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior

SUBCHAPTER G—PROCESSED FISHERY PRODUCTS, PROCESSED PRODUCTS THEREOF, AND CERTAIN OTHER PROCESSED FOOD PRODUCTS

PART 279—U.S. STANDARDS FOR GRADES OF FROZEN RAW FISH PORTIONS

On pages 16874 and 16875 of the FEDERAL REGISTER of October 18, 1969, there was published a notice and text of a proposed new Part 279—U.S. Standards for Grades of Frozen Raw Fish Portions of Title 50, Code of Federal Regulations.

Interested persons were given 30 days to submit written comments, suggestions or objections with respect to the proposed new part. No responses to the proposal were received.

The new part is issued pursuant to sections 203 and 205 of Title II of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, 60 Statute 1087, 1090, as amended, 7 U.S.C. sections 1622 and 1624 (1958), as transferred to the Department of the Interior by section 6(a) of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 70 Statute 1122 (1956), 16 U.S.C. section 742e (1958).

Accordingly, the new Part 279—U.S. Standards for Grades of Frozen Raw Fish Portions is hereby adopted without change and is set forth below. This part shall become effective at the beginning of the 30th calendar day following the date of this publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

PHILIP M. ROEDEL,
Director.

Sec.	Description of the product.
279.1	Styles of frozen raw fish portions.
279.2	Types of frozen raw fish portions.
279.3	Grades of frozen raw fish portions.
279.4	Labeling requirements for styles of frozen fish portions.
279.5	Determination of the grade.
279.11	Definitions and methods.
279.21	Tolerances for certification of officially drawn samples.

AUTHORITY: The provisions of this Part 279 issued under sec. 6, 70 Stat. 1122; 16 U.S.C. sec. 742e; and secs. 203 and 205, 60 Stat. 1087, 1090 as amended; 7 U.S.C. 1622, 1624.

NOTE: Compliance with the provisions of these standards shall not excuse failure to comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

§ 279.1 Description of the product.

The product described in this part consists of clean, wholesome, shaped masses of cohering pieces (not ground)

of fish flesh. The fish portions are cut from frozen fish blocks, and are packaged in accordance with good manufacturing practice. They are maintained at temperatures necessary for the preservation of the product. All fish portions in an individual package are prepared from the flesh of one species of fish.

§ 279.2 Styles of frozen raw fish portions.

(a) *Style I—Skinless portions.* Portions prepared from fish blocks which have been made with skinless fillets.

(b) *Style II—Skin-on portions.* Portions prepared from fish blocks which have been made from demonstrably acceptable skin-on fillets.

§ 279.3 Types of frozen raw fish portions.

(a) *Type I—Uniform shaped.* All portions in the sample are uniformly shaped.

(b) *Type II—Specialty cut.* All portions not covered in Type I.

§ 279.4 Grades of frozen raw fish portions.

(a) "U.S. Grade A" is the quality of frozen raw fish portions that (1) possess a good flavor and odor and that (2) for those factors that are rated in accordance with the scoring system outlined in this part, have a total score of 85 to 100 points.

(b) "U.S. Grade B" is the quality of frozen raw fish portions that (1) possess at least reasonably good flavor and odor, and that (2) rate a total score of not less than 70 points for those factors of quality that are rated in accordance with the scoring system outlined in this part.

(c) "Substandard" or "Utility" is the quality of frozen raw fish portions that meet the requirements of § 279.1 but that otherwise fail to meet the requirements of "U.S. Grade B."

§ 279.5 Labeling requirements for styles of frozen fish portions.

Section 260.86 (a), (b), and (c) of this chapter states the requirements for the use of approved grade marks, inspection marks and combined grade and inspection marks on processed fishery products. When an approved inspection mark is used on Style II (§ 279.2) of frozen raw fish portions, that style shall be conspicuously revealed on the label as having been made from "skin-on fillets."

§ 279.11 Determination of the grade.

The grade is determined by examining the product for factors 1-8 in the frozen state and factors 9-11 in the cooked state.

(a) *Factors rated by score points.* Points are deducted for variations in the quality of each factor in accordance with the schedule in Table I. The total of points deducted is subtracted from 100 to obtain the score. The maximum score is 100, the minimum score is 0.

(b) *Factors not rated by score points.* The factor of "flavor and odor" is evaluated organoleptically by smelling and tasting after the product has been cooked in accordance with § 279.21.

(1) Good flavor and odor (essential requirements for U.S. Grade A product) means that the cooked product has the typical flavor and odor of the indicated species and is free from rancidity, bitterness, staleness, and other off-flavor and odors of any kind.

(2) Reasonably good flavor and odor (minimum requirements of a U.S. Grade B product) means that the cooked product is lacking in good flavor and odor, but is free from objectionable off-flavors and off-odors of any kind.

§ 279.21 Definitions and methods.

(a) *Selection of the sample unit.* The sample unit shall consist of 10 frozen raw fish portions taken at random from one or more packages as required. The fish portions for examination in the frozen and cooked state are spread out on a flat pan or sheet and are examined according to Table 1. Definition of factors for point deductions are as follows:

(b) *Examination of sample, frozen state.* (1) "Ease of separation" refers to the difficulty of separating the portions

from each other or from the packaging material.

(2) "Broken portion" means a portion with a break or cut equal to or greater than one-half the width or length of the portion.

(3) "Damaged portion" means a portion that has been mashed, physically or mechanically injured, misshaped or mutilated to the extent that its appearance is materially affected. The amount of damage is determined by using a grid composed of squares $\frac{1}{4}$ inch x $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to measure the area of the portion affected. No deductions are made for damage of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch x $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

(4) "Voids" refer to objectionable holes, spaces, or depressions in the fish flesh. Instances of voids refer to each occurrence measured by placing a plastic grid marked off in $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch squares at last $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in depth over the affected area. Each square is counted as one whether it is full or fractional. No deductions are made for voids of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch x $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

TABLE 1. SCHEDULE OF POINT DEDUCTIONS PER SAMPLE
FROZEN STATE

Factors scored	Method of determining score	Deduct
1 Ease of separation	Minor: Hand separated with difficulty. Each affected	3
	Major: Separated only by knife or other instrument. Each affected	6
2 Broken portion	Break or cut greater than $\frac{1}{4}$ width or length. Each affected	10
3 Damaged portion	Mashed, mechanically and/or physically injured, misshaped or mutilated.	
	Minor: 1 to 5 instances. Each affected	2
	Major: Over 5 instances. Each affected	4
4 Voids	Holes, spaces, or depressions:	
	Minor: 1 to 5 instances. Each affected	1
	Major: Over 5 instances. Each affected	2
5 Discoloration (overall assessment)	Small degree: Slight yellowing or rusting	16
	Large degree: Excessive yellowing or rusting	31
6 Dehydration (overall assessment)	Surface dehydration:	
	Small degree: Easily scraped off with fingernail. Each affected	5
	Large degree: Deep dehydration not easily scraped off, affecting over 10 percent of surface area. Each affected	10
7 Uniformity of size	Deviation in length or width between the 2 largest and 2 smallest portions that are similarly shaped.	
	Up to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	0
	Over $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and up to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	3
	Over $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	10
8 Uniformity of weight	Weight ratio of 2 heaviest divided by the 2 lightest.	
	Over 1.0 but not over 1.2	0
	Over 1.2 but not over 1.3	2
	Over 1.3 but not over 1.4	5
	Over 1.4	10

COOKED STATE

9 Blemishes	Skin (except for Style II) blood spots, bruises and discolorations.	
	Minor: 1 to 6 instances. Each affected	2
	Major: Over 6 instances. Each affected	4
10 Bones	Portions containing bones (potentially harmful). Each affected	10
11 Texture (overall assessment)	Small degree: Moderately dry, soggy, or tough	5
	Large degree: Dry to the point of fibrousness, very mushy, tough, or rubbery skin (Style II).	15

¹ An instance = each $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch square.

(5) "Discoloration" is considered as a deviation in color from that normal to the species present in the portions.

(6) "Dehydration" refers to the presence of dehydrated (water-removed) tissue in the portions. Slight dehydration is surface dehydration which is not color-masking. Deep dehydration is color-masking and cannot be removed by scraping with a blunt instrument.

(7) "Uniformity of size" refers to the degree of uniformity in length and width of the frozen portions. Deviations are measured from the combined lengths of the two shortest and/or the combined

widths of the two widest minus the combined widths of the two narrowest in the sample. Deductions are not made for overall deviations in length or width up to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

(8) "Uniformity of weight" refers to the degree of uniformity of the weights of portions. Uniformity is measured by the combined weight of the two heaviest portions divided by the combined weight of the two lightest portions in the sample. No deductions are made for weight ratios less than 1.2 for Type I.

(c) *Examination of sample, cooked state.* Cooked state means the state of

the sample after cooking in accordance with instructions accompanying the product. However, if specific instructions are lacking, cooking is accomplished by:

(1) *Boil in bag method.* Insert the sample of frozen portions into a boilable film-type pouch; fold the open end of the pouch over a suspension bar and clamp in place to provide a loose seal after evacuating the air by immersing the pouch into boiling water. Cook the contents for 20 minutes (until the internal temperature of the portions reaches 160° F.).

(2) *Steam method.* Use 10 frozen portions, wrap them individually or in a single layer in aluminum foil, and place the packaged portions on a wire rack suspended over boiling water in a covered container. Steam the packaged portions for 20 minutes.

(3) *Bake method.* Package the 10 frozen portions as previously described. Place the packaged portions on a flat cookie sheet or shallow flat-bottom pan of sufficient size so that the packages can be evenly spread on the sheet or pan. Place the pan and frozen contents in a properly ventilated oven preheated to 400° F. for 20 minutes.

(d) *Factors examined in cooked state.*

(1) "Blemishes" refers to skin (except for Style II), blood spots or bruises, objectionable dark fatty flesh, or extraneous material. Instances of blemishes refer to each occurrence measured by placing a plastic grid marked off in $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch squares ($\frac{1}{16}$ square inch) over the defect area. Each square is counted as 1 whether it is full or fractional.

(2) "Bones" means the presence of potentially harmful bones in a portion. A potentially harmful bone is one that after being cooked is capable of piercing or hurting the palate.

(3) "Texture defects of the fish flesh and texture of skin in Style II" refers to the absence of the normal textural properties of the cooked fish flesh and to the absence of tenderness of the cooked skin in Style II. Normal textural properties of cooked fish flesh are tenderness, firmness, and moistness without excess water. Texture defects of the cooked flesh are dryness, mushiness, toughness, and rubberiness. Texture defects of the cooked skin in Style II are mushiness, rubberiness, toughness, and stringiness.

(e) *General definitions.* (1) "Small" (overall assessment) refers to a condition that is noticeable but is only slightly objectionable.

(2) "Large" (overall assessment) refers to a condition that not only is noticeable but is seriously objectionable.

(3) "Minor" (individual assessment) refers to a defect that slightly affects the appearance and/or utility of the product.

(4) "Major" (individual assessment) refers to a defect that seriously affects the appearance and/or utility of the product.

(5) "Net weight": The net weight of the portions if glazed shall be determined by the following method:

(1) Weigh the portions with the blaze intact, which gives the gross weight.

(ii) Thaw the glaze from the surfaces of the product with flowing tap water.

(iii) Gently wipe off the excess water from the surfaces with a single water saturated paper towel.

(iv) Weigh the deglazed portions, which gives the net weight.

§ 279.25 Tolerances for certification of officially drawn samples.

The sample rate and grades of specific lots shall be certified in accordance with Part 260 of this chapter (Regulations Governing Processed Fishery Products).

[F.R. Doc. 70-1271; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]

Title 49—TRANSPORTATION

Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

[Docket No. 35]

PART 371—FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 108; Lamps, Reflective Devices, and Associated Equipment—Passenger Cars, Multipurpose Passenger Vehicles, Trucks, Buses, Trailers, and Motorcycles

Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 108 (33 F.R. 19708) was amended on September 23, 1969 (34 F.R. 14691), to add new paragraph S3.1.1.12 specifying color requirements for parking lamps for

passenger cars; and multipurpose passenger vehicles, trucks, and buses of less than 80 inches in overall width. This paragraph requires use of either amber or white parking lamps with specified photometrics on and after January 1, 1971.

The Rover Co., Ltd., on behalf of British Leyland Motor Corp., has petitioned for amendment of Standard No. 108 to permit optional use, prior to January 1, 1971, of white parking lamps conforming to either the present or new photometric requirements. This petition has merit because change over by those

manufacturers who wish to avail themselves of the option to use a white parking lamp will simplify scheduling and production problems. Since these manufacturers will be meeting either the present or new photometric requirements, there is no derogation of motor vehicle safety.

Accordingly, the standard is amended today to permit the use of white parking lamps prior to January 1, 1971.

In consideration of the foregoing, the parking lamp portion of Table III of Standard No. 108 is amended, to read as follows:

TABLE III—EQUIPMENT

PASSENGER CARS; MOTORCYCLES; AND MULTIPURPOSE PASSENGER VEHICLES, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, AND BUSES, OF LESS THAN 80 INCHES OVERALL WIDTH

Item	Number and color in accordance with Society of Automotive Engineers Standard J578a, April 1965 required on—			In accordance with SAE standard or recommended practice
	Passenger cars, multipurpose passenger vehicles, trucks, and buses	Trailers	Motorcycles	
Parking lamps	2 amber or white			J592b, April 1964.

Since this amendment imposes no additional burden on any person, notice and opportunity to comment thereon are unnecessary, and it is effective on publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. This amendment is issued under the authority of sections 103 and 119 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1392, 1407) and the dele-

gation of authority from the Secretary of Transportation to the Federal Highway Administrator, 49 CFR 1.4(c).

Issued on January 23, 1970.

F. C. TURNER,
Federal Highway Administrator.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1266; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]

Proposed Rule Making

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

[39 CFR Parts 261, 262]

IMPORTATIONS

Letters and Letter Packages Believed To Contain Dutiable or Prohibited Matter

Notice is hereby given that the Department proposes to amend its regulations relating to the handling of letters and letter packages originating outside the Customs territory of the United States which are believed to contain dutiable or prohibited matter. These regulations are codified in title 39, Code of Federal Regulations. The proposed regulations provide that, in lieu of the existing procedure, the Department will submit to the Bureau of Customs for customs examination all incoming mail believed to contain prohibited or dutiable matter.

The proposed changes in title 39 CFR are as follows: Sections 261.1-261.3(b) and 261.4 would be amended to read as follows and Part 262 would be revoked.

§ 261.1 What is subject to examination.

All mail originating outside the customs territory of the United States is subject to customs examination, except mail addressed to Ambassadors and Ministers of foreign countries and articles known or believed to contain only official documents addressed to officials of the United States Government.

§ 261.2 Separation points.

(a) *Exchange offices.* Mail believed to contain matter liable to customs duty or believed to contain prohibited matter is submitted immediately to local customs officers, except when exchange offices are authorized to redispach such mail to designated distribution offices for customs treatment thereat. Exchange offices which redispach matter to be submitted to customs officers will attach Label 81, a reusable pink slotted tag, bearing the words *This sack contains mail "Supposed Liable to Customs Duty"*, to the label holders or hasps of sacks or pouches.

(b) *Distribution offices.* Distribution offices will submit such mail to customs officers as soon as possible after receipt. The reusable tags, Label 81, removed from sacks containing this mail will be returned periodically to the postmasters at New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle, or Miami, as may be appropriate from a geographical standpoint.

(c) *Priority treatment of airmail.* Airmail articles receive preferential customs treatment and are submitted to customs separately from surface mail. Upon return from customs, dispatch will be by air if it will expedite delivery.

§ 261.3 Examination.

(a) *Registered mail.* The postmaster or other designated postal employee must be present when registered articles and registered parcels are opened by customs officers for examination. After customs treatment, the customs officers will repack and reseal the articles and parcels.

(b) *Extraction of samples for advisory information.* Should a customs officer wish to obtain advisory information from a local trade expert or the Customs Information Exchange, 201 Varick Street, New York, N.Y. 10014, permit him to extract a sample of the contents. The customs officer will furnish the postal official with two copies of Customs Form 6423, one for enclosure in the importation and the other for the post office files. If the sample is to be forwarded to New York, dispatch it under official registration to the New York Postmaster for delivery to the Customs Information Exchange.

§ 261.4 Repacking.

(a) *Responsibility of customs and postal employees.* Customs employees have responsibility for resealing or repacking mail of foreign origin following customs examinations. Postal employees accepting mail which has been in customs custody for examination, must determine from external inspection whether it can safely bear further handling and transportation. Customs employees are responsible for restoring mail that is not in satisfactory condition. Employees may be held responsible when damage occurs as a result of negligence or improper handling.

(b) *Customs shipments in bad order.* Shipments found to be in bad order in transit or at the delivery office must be reconditioned by postal employees. Note bad order and evidence of rifling or damage on the address side of the wrapper over the signature of the employee.

Interested persons may submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the proposed amendments to the Director, Office of Mail Classification, Bureau of Finance and Administration, Post Office Department, Washington, D.C. 20260, at any time prior to the 15th day following the date of publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

NOTE: The Bureau of Customs, Treasury Department, is also proposing amendments to the Customs Regulations at this time.

(R.S. 3061, 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 482, 39 U.S.C. 501 and 505)

DAVID A. NELSON,
General Counsel.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1280; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:46 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Bureau of Customs

[19 CFR Part 9]

SEALED LETTERS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING MERCHANDISE

Notice of Proposed Rule Making

The Post Office Department has proposed to amend 39 CFR Parts 261 and 262 concerning customs examination of mail originating outside the customs territory of the United States to permit the opening of such mail without requesting permission of the addressee. The long recognized authority of the Bureau of Customs to open sealed letters arriving in the international mail has been inhibited by the presence of these regulations which generally provide that a sealed letter of foreign origin believed to contain prohibited or dutiable matter shall be returned unopened to its origin unless the addressee authorizes the opening of the letter. In order to conform relevant provisions of the Customs Regulations, notice is given under the authority of 5 U.S.C. 301 and section 3061 of the Revised Statutes (19 U.S.C. 482) that the Treasury Department proposes to amend Part 9 of the Customs Regulations.

The amendments in tentative form are set forth below:

PART 9—IMPORTATIONS BY MAIL

In part 9, a new section 9.0 is added to read as follows:

§ 9.0 Definition.

As used in this part, "package," "parcel post shipment," "mail parcel," "parcel post," "parcel," "mail shipment," and "mail" shall include envelopes, sealed or unsealed, arriving in the international mail.

§ 9.2 [Amended]

In section 9.2(b) the last sentence is amended to read as follows: "Upon receipt at the distributing post offices, the dispatches shall be opened and the mail given customs treatment."

Section 9.5 is amended to read as follows:

§ 9.5 Dutiable merchandise, prohibited merchandise, merchandise imported contrary to law arriving in international mail.

When, upon customs examination, a parcel or envelope from abroad is found to contain merchandise subject to duty or internal-revenue tax, and the parcel or envelope is not accompanied by an appropriate customs declaration and commercial invoice or statement of value required by § 9.1, or is found to contain

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Food and Drug Administration

[21 CFR Part 3]

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Investigational-Use Conditions; Extension of Time for Filing Comments

A notice was published in the *FEDERAL REGISTER* of December 13, 1969 (34 F.R. 19660), proposing that § 3.47 *Investigational-use conditions for certain hallucinogenic drugs* (21 CFR 3.47) be amended to add certain tetrahydrocannabinols to the listing of drugs in paragraph (a). The notice provided for the filing of comments within 30 days after its publication.

The Commissioner of Food and Drugs has received a request for an extension of such time and, good reason therefor appearing, the time for filing comments regarding the subject proposal is hereby extended to February 11, 1970.

This action is taken pursuant to provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 505, 511(b), 701(a), 52 Stat. 1052, as amended, 1055; 70 Stat. 229; 21 U.S.C. 355, 360a(b), 371(a)) and under authority delegated to the Commissioner (21 CFR 2.120).

Dated: January 14, 1970.

SAM D. FINE,
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Compliance.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1270; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Public Health Service

[42 CFR Part 73]

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Shipping Temperature—Red Blood Cells (Human), Frozen

Notice is hereby given that the Director, National Institutes of Health, proposes to amend § 73.40 of the Biological Products Regulations (42 CFR Part 73) which prescribes temperatures to be maintained during shipment for certain biological products, by adding a shipping temperature of -65° C. or colder for the frozen variation of Red Blood Cells (Human), formerly known as Packed Red Blood Cells (Human).

The proposed temperature is necessary to assure optimal cell preservation and is the same as that prescribed for storage of such product in §§ 73.86, 73.327 published simultaneously herewith, effective 30 days after date of such publication.

Inquiries may be addressed, and data, views and arguments may be presented by interested parties, in writing, in triplicate, to the Director, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. 20014. All

relevant material received not later than 30 days after publication of this notice in the *FEDERAL REGISTER* will be considered.

Notice is also given that it is proposed to make any temperature adopted effective upon date of publication in the *FEDERAL REGISTER*.

(Sec. 215, 58 Stat. 690, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 216. Sec. 351, 58 Stat. 702, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 262)

Dated: December 17, 1969.

ROBERT Q. MARSTON,
Director,
National Institutes of Health.

Approved: January 28, 1970.

ROBERT H. FINCH,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1286; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

[42 CFR Part 81]

AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

Notice of Proposed Designation of Metropolitan Atlanta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region; Notice of Consultation With Appropriate State and Local Authorities

Pursuant to authority delegated by the Secretary and redelegated to the Commissioner of the National Air Pollution Control Administration (33 F.R. 9909), notice is hereby given of a proposal to designate the Metropolitan Atlanta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (Georgia) as set forth in the following new § 81.45 which would be added to Part 81 of Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations. It is proposed to make such designation effective upon republication.

Interested persons may submit written data, views, or arguments in triplicate to the Office of the Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Administration, Ballston Center Tower II, Room 905, 801 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Va. 22203. All relevant material received not later than 30 days after the publication of this notice will be considered.

Interested authorities of the State of Georgia and appropriate local authorities, both within and without the proposed region, who are affected by or interested in the proposed designation, are hereby given notice of an opportunity to consult with representatives of the Secretary concerning such designation. Such consultation will take place at 10 a.m., February 13, 1970, in the Fourth Floor Auditorium, Fulton County Health Department, 99 Butler Street SE., Atlanta, Ga.

Mr. Doyle J. Borchers is hereby designated as Chairman for the consultation. The Chairman shall fix the time, date, and place of later sessions and may convene, reconvene, recess, and adjourn the sessions as he deems appropriate to expedite the proceedings.

State and local authorities wishing to participate in the consultation should

material prohibited importation or imported contrary to law, the merchandise is subject to seizure and forfeiture. Under the authority contained in section 618, Tariff Act of 1930, any forfeiture of merchandise subject to duty or internal-revenue tax (other than material prohibited importation) so incurred is hereby mitigated to an amount equal to 10 percent of the loss of revenue which was or might have been sustained, provided there is no evidence indicating to the district director of customs that failure to properly declare the merchandise was due to willful negligence or an intent to defraud the revenue. If there is any such evidence, or if for any other reason the district director believes that it would not be in the interest of the United States to grant this relief, the matter shall be reported to the Bureau of Customs for instructions. When the shipment does not exceed \$250 in value, customs Form 3419 or 5119 shall be used for the entry of the merchandise and the duty, any internal-revenue tax, and the amount of the mitigated forfeiture shall be entered as separate items thereon. If a parcel or envelope for which a mail fine entry has been issued in accordance with the foregoing provision is undeliverable, it will be returned to the district director of customs at the port where the mail entry was issued, for disposition in accordance with § 9.12(d) relating to articles subject to seizure. The addressee or sender may file a petition with the district director at the port where the mail fine entry was issued for relief from the forfeiture incurred and for release of the seized merchandise to the addressee or sender.

§ 9.12 [Amended]

In section 9.12(d), the first sentence is amended to read as follows: "Except for lottery matter, all mail shipments containing articles which are prohibited importation, and all mail shipments containing articles subject to seizure as being imported contrary to law, shall be immediately taken and held by customs officers for appropriate treatment under the customs laws. * * *

In section 9.12(e), the last two sentences are deleted.

Prior to the issuance of the proposed amendment, consideration will be given to any relevant data, views, or arguments which are submitted in writing to the Commissioner of Customs, Bureau of Customs, Washington, D.C. 20226, and received not later than 15 days from the date of publication of this notice in the *FEDERAL REGISTER*. No hearing will be held.

[SEAL] MYLES J. AMBROSE,
Commissioner of Customs.

Approved: December 24, 1969.

EUGENE T. ROSSIDES,
Assistant Secretary
of the Treasury.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1273; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:46 a.m.]

notify the Office of the Commissioner, National Air Pollution Control Administration, Ballston Center Tower II, Room 905, 801 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Va. 22203 of such intention at least 1 week prior to the consultation. A report prepared for the consultation is available upon request to the Office of the Commissioner.

In Part 81 a new § 81.45 is proposed to be added to read as follows:

§ 81.45 Metropolitan Atlanta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region.

The Metropolitan Atlanta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (Georgia) consists of the territorial area encompassed by the boundaries of the following jurisdictions or described area (including the territorial area of all municipalities (as defined in section 302 (f) of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 1857h(f)) geographically located within the outermost boundaries of the area so delimited):

In the State of Georgia:

Clayton County.	Fulton County.
Cobb County.	Gwinnett County.
De Kalb County.	Henry County.
Douglas County.	

This action is proposed under the authority of sections 107(a) and 301(a) of the Clean Air Act, section 2, Public Law 90-148, 81 Stat. 490, 504, 42 U.S.C. 1857c-2(a), 1857g(a).

Dated: January 27, 1970.

JOHN T. MIDDLETON,
Commissioner, National Air
Pollution Control Administration.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1329; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

[14 CFR Parts 21, 25]

[Docket No. 10115; Notice No. 70-5]

EMERGENCY EXIT ARRANGEMENT

Notice of Proposed Rule Making

The Federal Aviation Administration is considering amending Parts 21 and 25 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to improve pilot compartment security on transport category airplanes.

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the docket or notice number and be submitted in duplicate to the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of the General Counsel, Attention: Rules Docket, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20590. All communications received on or before March 20, 1970, will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in light of

comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons.

Part 121 currently requires that the door separating the flight crew compartment from the passenger compartment on large airplanes carrying passengers must be closed and locked during flight. However, this requirement does not apply during takeoff and landing if the door is the means of access to a required passenger emergency exit or a floor level exit. This exception is necessary because there are a few airplanes currently used in air carrier operations that have emergency exits so located that the pilot compartment door must be used in order to reach them. Moreover, while none of the transport category airplanes that have been type certificated in recent years have had an emergency exit arrangement which would make it necessary to keep the door between the pilot and passenger compartments open during takeoffs and landings, the fact remains that the current airworthiness standards for transport category airplanes do not prohibit such an arrangement.

In view of the present hijacking threat and the fact that the presence of any unauthorized person in the pilot's compartment can seriously interfere with the flight crew's performance of their duties during critical regimes of flight, the FAA believes that it is in the interest of safety to provide for greater pilot compartment security on future airplanes. Therefore, it is proposed to amend Part 25 of the Federal Aviation Regulations to assure that future airplanes intended for use under Part 121 are not type certificated with emergency exit arrangements which make it necessary to use the door between the pilot and passenger compartment in order to reach the emergency exits. This becomes increasingly important considering the ultra-large transport category airplanes now in the process of type certification which exceed in size, complexity, and range any airplanes formerly used in air carrier operations.

The large transport category airplanes currently being used in air carrier operations that have a crew compartment door which is a means of access to a required passenger emergency exit or a floor level exit are relatively few in number and the need for rule making with respect to such airplanes is being considered by the FAA as a separate action.

In consideration of the foregoing, it is proposed to amend Parts 21 and 25 of the Federal Aviation Regulations as follows:

1. By amending § 21.17(a) of Part 21 by adding the reference "§ 25.4".
2. By amending Part 25 by adding a new § 25.4 to read as follows:

§ 25.4 Additional special retroactive requirements.

Notwithstanding § 21.17 of this chapter, and irrespective of the date of application, each applicant for a type certificate must show after (the effective date of this amendment) that the airplane meets the requirements of § 25.772.

3. By amending Part 25 by adding a new § 25.772 to read as follows:

§ 25.772 Pilot compartment doors.

If a lockable door is installed between the pilot compartment and the passenger compartment to comply with § 121.313(f) of this chapter, the emergency exit configuration of the airplane must be designed so that neither crewmembers nor passengers need use that door in order to reach the emergency exits provided for them.

(Secs. 313(a), 601, 603, Federal Aviation Act of 1958, 49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421, 1423; sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. 1655(c))

Issued in Washington, D.C., on January 28, 1970.

R. S. SLIFF,
Acting Director,
Flight Standards Service.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1267; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Federal Railroad Administration

[49 CFR Part 236]

[Docket No. FRA-Signal-1]

RULES, STANDARDS, AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Notice of Proposed Rule Making

The proposed amendment would remove the present requirement of § 236.21 that roadway signals be located over or to the right of the tracks they govern and require instead that signals be positioned and aligned so that they are clearly associated with the tracks they govern and provide a maximum unobstructed preview to approaching trains.

Numerous applications for relief from the present rule are filed each year. Most of these left-hand signal applications are granted because they are found to maintain or improve safety. In 1969, the Railroad Safety Board granted 42 out of 43 left-hand signal applications. As a result, a large number of left-hand signals are now in service on the Nation's railroads.

Experience over the years indicates that, if signals are properly positioned and aligned, no additional safety benefit is derived by placing them to the right or above the tracks governed instead of to the left. However, it is clearly essential to safety of operation that all roadway signals be positioned and aligned so that crews of approaching trains have the maximum unobstructed preview and are able to promptly and unmistakably determine whether the signals govern the movement of their train.

Interested persons are invited to participate in the making of the proposed rule by submitting such written data, views, or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the regulatory docket or notice number and be submitted in triplicate to the Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Hearings and Proceedings, Attention: Docket

No. FRA-Signal-1; Washington, D.C. 20591. All written submissions received on or before March 1, 1970, will be considered by the Administrator before taking action on the proposed rule. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing dates for comments, in the Public Docket for examination by interested persons. This docket may be examined at any time during normal working hours, at the Office of Public Affairs, Room 5418, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20591.

In consideration of the foregoing, it is proposed to amend § 236.21 to read as follows:

§ 236.21 Location of roadway signals.

Each roadway signal must be positioned and aligned so that: (a) The indications it displays are clearly associated with the track it governs; and (b) the maximum unobstructed preview is provided to approaching trains.

This amendment is proposed under section 12, 24 Stat. 383, section 441, 41 Stat. 498, section 6, 80 Stat. 939, 940; 49 U.S.C. 12, 26, 1655.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on January 29, 1970.

R. N. WHITMAN,
Administrator,
Federal Railroad Administration.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1298; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:48 a.m.]

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

[18 CFR Parts 101, 201]

[Docket No. R-381]

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT FOR EXPENDITURES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Notice of Proposed Rule Making

JANUARY 27, 1970.

Notice of proposed amendments of the Uniform System of Accounts under the Federal Power Act and the Natural Gas Act to reflect changes in accounting treatment of research and development expenditures.

1. Notice is hereby given, pursuant to section 553 of title 5 of the United States Code and sections 301, 302, 303, 304, 309 of the Federal Power Act, as amended (49 Stat. 854, 855, 858; 16 U.S.C. 825, 825a, 825b, 825c, 825h) and sections 8, 9, 10, and 16 of the Natural Gas Act, as amended (52 Stat. 825, 826, 830; 15 U.S.C. 717g, 717h, 717i, 717o) that the Federal Power Commission proposes to designate in its Uniform System of Accounts (USA) a specific account entitled "Research and Development Expenditures". The Proposed Account would include all costs falling within the definition of research and development contained in the Uniform System of Ac-

counts for Natural Gas Companies and Public Utilities and Licensees.

2. This proposed rulemaking originates from a review by the Commission of its accounting and ratemaking treatment of expenditures made by natural gas and electric utility companies for research and development activities. The following tabulation highlights the apparently low level of such expenditures by showing the relationship between expenditures for research and development and total utility operating revenues for the respective industries as reported to the Commission:

NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY

Year	Total operating revenues	Research and development expenditures	Percentage of operating revenues
1968.....	\$6,686,982,000	\$7,965,601	0.119
1967.....	6,193,960,000	7,012,603	0.113
1966.....	5,880,954,000	5,729,319	0.097

ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY

1968.....	\$16,521,285,000	\$38,389,361	0.232
1967.....	15,224,931,000	36,878,127	0.242
1966.....	14,374,168,000	38,682,957	0.269

The Commission believes that technological advances must be made by the respective industries and the Commission is considering adopting policies which will encourage a greater research commitment by industry. We believe that clarification of our existing accounting and ratemaking policies might well provide encouragement for more extensive research and development activities.

3. At present, the Uniform Systems of Accounts have no requirement or provision for separate accounting treatment of research and development expenditures. The system contemplates such research and development expenditures will be charged in the year expended to Administrative and General Expenses, Account 930, Miscellaneous General Expense, an operating expense account. In the past the Uniform Systems of Accounts have specifically held "experimental and general research of the industry" properly chargeable to Miscellaneous General Expenses.

4. One exception to the above general rule that research and development expenditures are to be written off currently is found in the case of certain "preliminary survey and investigation charges" (Account 183). The cost of preliminary surveys and investigations that result in successful projects are presently capitalized by the Commission. The Commission's accounting and ratemaking procedures therefore provide for recovery of the costs of successful projects through periodic charges for depreciation and amortization. A reasonable rate of return on the investment represented by the remaining unrecovered costs is allowed in the company's rates. The costs of initial surveys and investigations that result in unsuccessful projects may be expensed and recovered in the cost of service. This policy was reiterated in the

case of Northern States Power Company's "Pathfinder" Project. The Commission authorized the company to amortize a \$9.5 million loss resulting from termination of its experimental nuclear power plant, over a 10-year period by charges to operating expenses. The Commission announced "utilities normally will be permitted to charge off as operating expenses for accounting purposes costs resulting from their research and development activities reasonably entered into for the benefit of their utility operations." The Commission indicated such expenditures would be given consideration as rate base items.

5. The Commission recognizes that there is some misunderstanding in its present accounting treatment of unsuccessful research and development costs that may tend to inhibit levels of research and development activity. Primary research projects extending over a period of years encompassing significant expenditures are deterred by (1) uncertainty of the Commission's ratemaking and accounting policies, (2) general inability of utilities to earn a return on significant expenditures for special research and development projects, and (3) the frequent inability of utilities to recover research expenditures when a project is abandoned or when such expenditures are not at the same level each year.

6. The Commission is considering amendments to the Uniform Systems of Accounts to aid in achieving a comprehensive research and development program. While strict accounting principles may dictate that research expenditures be charged off in the year incurred, the Commission believes a more flexible approach may meet the regulatory need to stimulate such research and development expenditures, and yet remain within the boundaries of sound regulatory accounting. The Commission believes it to be beneficial to both the consumer and the industry that research and development expenditures should be treated whereby (1) the expenditures are fully recoverable through charges to operating expenses either currently or over a period of years, and (2) the utility will be able to earn a return on unrecovered expenditures. The utilities' research and development activities must be reasonably associated to the benefit of utility operations.

7. For the reasons above, the Commission is considering amending the Uniform Systems of Accounts for electric utility companies and licensees, and natural gas companies to designate a new account entitled "Research and Development Expenditures". The texts of proposed accounts are contained below. In the proposals as set out below there are two alternative methods for the initial recording of research and development costs. The Commission requests comments submitted by interested parties as to the most suitable method.

8a. Under the first alternative, the proposed accounting is to treat the expenditures as deferred debits (Account 188). This method recognizes that the

account as a deferred debit category is generally preferred under sound accounting principles. The remaining balance in the deferred debit account at the end of any accounting period would be given consideration as a rate base item in any rate proceeding before the Commission.

8b. Another treatment that may be given to the remaining balances in the deferred debit account at the end of the accounting period is to allow the accumulation of "carrying charges" on such balances rather than allowing such balances to be considered as a rate base item. These carrying charges would be computed in the same manner as "interest during construction," as defined in gas (electric) plant instruction 3(17). The accumulation of carrying charges would cease when the research project is completed or the amounts have been transferred from this account.

9. The second alternative would place the proposed expenditures under a plant account category (Account 107.1). While this is not a preferred accounting treatment, this method may give more assurance to utilities that such amounts will receive consideration as a rate base item.

10. The present instructions in the Uniform System of Accounts limit the recording of research and development expenditures to account 930 which is an administrative and general expense category. However, the Commission believes that such charges should be made whenever possible to the functional operating classification related to such activity. Therefore, the Commission proposes the changes set forth in Attachment B that provide for such accounting.

11. In addition to the foregoing, the Commission will need additional reporting. Attachment C¹ shows the modifications deemed necessary to the present reporting schedules for research and development activities that will provide such information.

12. It is the Commission's policy that the accounting and ratemaking treatment of research and development expenditures should be consistent: *Provided*, That such treatment is consistent with the evidence developed in the individual cases. Utilities do have the option, in a specific case, of receiving a formal Commission ruling on the utilities' proposed accounting for research and development in Part 41 of the Commission's regulations under the Federal Power Act and Part 158 of the regulations under the Natural Gas Act.

13. These amendments to the Commission's Uniform Systems of Accounts set out below are proposed to be issued under the authority granted by the Federal Power Act, as amended, particularly sections 301, 302, 303, 304, and 309 thereof (49 Stat. 854, 855, 858; 16 U.S.C. 825, 825a, 825b, 825c, 825h) and by the Natural Gas Act as amended, particularly sections 8, 9, 10, and 16 thereof (52 Stat. 825, 826, 830; 15 U.S.C. 717g, 717h, 717i, 717o).

14. Any interested party may submit to the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, on or before March 16, 1970, views and comments in writing concerning the amendments here proposed and the attachments thereto. Any such submittal should contain the name, title, and mailing address of the person or persons to whom communications concerning the matter should be addressed. An original and fourteen conformed copies should be filed with the Secretary of the Commission. The Commission will consider all such written submittals before issuing an order in the proceeding.

15. The Secretary shall cause prompt publication of this notice in the *FEDERAL REGISTER*.

By direction of the Commission.

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

NATURAL GAS COMPANIES

The proposed changes would amend the Balance Sheet Accounts in Part 201, Subchapter F, Accounts, Natural Gas Act, Chapter 1, Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations to add the following new account.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

A. This account shall include the cost of all expenditures coming within the meaning of Definition 24.B of the Uniform System of Accounts. (18 CFR Part 201, Definitions.)

B. Costs that are minor or of a general or recurring nature shall be transferred from this account of the appropriate operating expense function or if such costs are common to the overall operations or cannot be feasibly allocated to the various operating accounts, then such costs shall be recorded in Account 930, Miscellaneous General Expenses. (18 CFR Part 201, Operation and Maintenance Expense Accounts.)

C. Expenditures on projects which the company believes will result in successful construction and are significant will be retained in this account until ready for service, at which time the total costs will be transferred to the appropriate plant account.

D. In certain instances a company may incur large and significant unsuccessful research expenditures which are non-recurring and which would distort the annual research and development charges for the period. In such a case the portion of such amounts that cause the distortion may be amortized to the appropriate operating expense account over a period not to exceed 5 years.

E. The entries in this account must be so maintained as to show separately each project along with complete detail of the nature and purpose of the research and development project together with the related costs.

2. Additional note to be added to the above if "carrying charges" are allowed on successful projects as follows (applicable only to account 188):

Add: Note: Carrying charges may be accumulated on those projects which the company has good assurances will

result in successful construction. The carrying charges will be computed in the same manner as "interest during construction" as defined in gas plant instruction 3(17). The accumulation of carrying charges must cease upon the completion of the construction and when it is ready to be placed in service. Detailed computations on the carrying charges must be maintained and readily available for Commission review.

Alternative 1. If this account is included in the group of Balance Sheet Accounts classified under "4. Deferred Debits" it will be given account number 188.

Alternative 2. If this account is included in the group of Balance Sheet Accounts classified under "1. Utility Plant" it will be given account number 107.1.

PUBLIC UTILITIES AND LICENSEES

The proposed changes would amend the Balance Sheet Accounts in Part 101, Subchapter C, Accounts, Federal Power Act, Chapter 1: Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations to add the following new account.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES

A. This account shall include the cost of all expenditures coming within the meaning of Definition 27.B of the Uniform System of Accounts. (18 CFR Part 101, Definitions.)

B. Costs that are minor or of a general or recurring nature shall be transferred from this account to the appropriate operating expense function or if such cost are common to the overall operations or cannot be feasibly allocated to the various operating accounts, then such costs shall be recorded in Account 930, Miscellaneous General Expenses (18 CFR Part 101, Operation and Maintenance Expense Accounts).

C. Expenditures on projects which the company believes will result in successful construction and are significant will be retained in this account until ready for service, at which time the total costs will be transferred to the appropriate plant account.

D. In certain instances a company may incur large and significant unsuccessful research expenditures which are non-recurring and which would distort the annual research and development charges for the period. In such a case the portion of such amounts that cause the distortion may be amortized to the appropriate operating expense account over a period not to exceed 5 years.

E. The entries in this account must be so maintained as to show separately each project along with complete detail of the nature and purpose of the research and development project together with the related costs.

2. Additional note to be added to the above if "carrying charges" are allowed on successful projects as follows (applicable only to Account 188):

Add: Note: Carrying charges may be accumulated on those projects which the company has good assurances will result in successful construction. The carrying charges will be computed in the same

¹ Filed as part of the original document.

manner as "interest during construction" as defined in electric plant instruction 3(17). The accumulation of carrying charges must cease upon the completion of the construction and when it is ready to be placed in service. Detailed computations on the carrying charges must be maintained and readily available for Commission review.

Alternative 1. If this account is included in the group of Balance Sheet Accounts classified under "4. Deferred Debits" it will be given account number 188.

Alternative 2. If this account is included in the group of Balance Sheet Accounts classified under "1. Utility Plant" it will be given account number 107.1.

The Commission proposes to make the following amendments to Part 101, Uniform System of Accounts prescribed for Class A and Class B Public Utilities and Licensees, Subchapter C, Account, Federal Power Act, Chapter 1, Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations:

Operation and Maintenance Expense Accounts

506 Miscellaneous steam power expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

14. Research and development expenses.

524 Miscellaneous nuclear power expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

14. Research and development expenses.

539 Miscellaneous hydraulic power generation expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

16. Research and development expenses.

549 Miscellaneous other power generation expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of accounts:

16. Research and development expenses.

566 Miscellaneous transmission expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

14. Research and development expenses.

588 Miscellaneous distribution expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

13. Research and development expenses.

930 Miscellaneous general expenses. This account is amended by deleting item 4 from the list of items and substituting the following therefor:

4. Research and development expenses not charged to other operation and maintenance expense accounts on a functional basis.

The Commission proposes to make the following amendments to Part 201, Uniform System of Accounts for Natural Gas companies, Subchapter F, Accounts, Natural Gas Act, Chapter I, Title 18 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Operation and Maintenance Expense Accounts

703 Miscellaneous steam expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

12. Research and development expenses.

735 Miscellaneous production expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

32. Research and development expenses.

759 Other expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

5. Research and development expenses.

776 Operations supplies and expenses. This account is amended by adding the following to the list of items:

8. Research and development expenses.

813 Other gas supply expenses. Amend text of account to read as follows:

This account shall include the cost of labor and materials used and expenses incurred in connection with gas supply functions not provided for in any of the above accounts, including research and development expenses.

824 Other expenses. Amend text of account to read as follows:

This account shall include the cost of labor, materials used and expenses incurred in operating underground storage plant, and other underground storage operating expenses, not includible in any of the foregoing accounts, including research and development expenses.

840 Operation labor and expenses. This account is amended by adding the following item to the list of items:

17. Research and development expenses.

859 Other expenses. Amend text of account to read as follows:

This account shall include the cost of labor, material used and expenses incurred in operating transmission system equipment and other transmission system expenses not includible in any of the foregoing accounts, to include research and development expenses.

880 Other expenses. Amend text of account to read as follows:

This account shall include the cost of distribution maps and records, distribution office expenses, and the cost of labor and materials used and expenses incurred in distribution system operations not provided for elsewhere, including the expenses of operating street lighting systems and research and development expenses.

930 Miscellaneous general expenses. This account is amended by deleting item 4 from the list of items and substituting the following therefor:

4. Research and development expenses not charged to other operation and maintenance expense accounts on a functional basis.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1294; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:47 a.m.]

Notices

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Agency for International Development

ASSOCIATE U.S. COORDINATOR,
BUREAU FOR LATIN AMERICA

Redelegation of Authority

Pursuant to the authority delegated to me as Deputy U.S. Coordinator, Bureau for Latin America, I hereby redelegate to Herman Kleine as Associate U.S. Coordinator, Bureau for Latin America, authority to act as my alter ego, to be responsible, under my general direction and concurrently with me, for all aspects of the activities of said Bureau. In accordance with this redelegation, and to the extent consistent with law, said Associate U.S. Coordinator is authorized to represent me, and to exercise my authority, with respect to all functions now or hereafter conferred upon me by A.I.D. delegations of authorities, regulations, manual orders, directives, notices, or other documents, by law or by any competent authority.

This redelegation of authority is effective immediately.

Dated: January 19, 1970.

JAMES R. FOWLER,
Deputy U.S. Coordinator,
Bureau for Latin America.

JANUARY 20, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1327; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

ASSOCIATE U.S. COORDINATOR FOR DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

Redelegation of Authority

By virtue of the authority delegated to me by a Delegation of Authority dated March 13, 1964, from the U.S. Coordinator for the Alliance for Progress, I hereby redelegate to the Associate U.S. Coordinator for Development Resources, Alliance for Progress, all of the authorities vested in the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Capital Development, Bureau for Latin America prior to December 12, 1968, by or under any Delegation of Authority, regulation, directive, notice, or other issuance of the Agency for International Development or any other agency of competent jurisdiction. This Delegation of Authority shall be effective as of December 12, 1968.

Dated: January 9, 1970.

JAMES R. FOWLER,
Deputy U.S. Coordinator
for the Alliance for Progress.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1326; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR GUARANTEES AND ENGINEERING, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, BUREAU FOR LATIN AMERICA

Delegation of Authority

Pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Delegation of Authority from the Deputy U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress, dated January 19, 1970, I hereby delegate to the Deputy Director for Guarantees and Engineering, Housing and Urban Development Division, Office of Development Resources, Bureau for Latin America, the following functions:

1. Authority to take all appropriate action with respect to guarantees for loan investments for housing projects in Latin America under section 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

2. The authority delegated herein may not be redelegated.

3. References in this Delegation of Authority to any Act shall be deemed to be references to such Act as amended from time to time.

4. This Delegation of Authority shall be deemed effective December 30, 1969, and includes ratification of all acts taken prior hereto which are consistent with the terms and scope of this Delegation of Authority.

Dated: January 20, 1970.

STANLEY BARUCH,
Director, Housing and Urban
Development Division, Office
of Development Resources.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1325; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DIRECTOR, HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, BUREAU FOR LATIN AMERICA

Delegation of Authority

Pursuant to the authority delegated by Delegation of Authority No. 39 from the Administrator of A.I.D., dated April 13, 1964 (29 F.R. 5355) as amended on February 2, 1966 (31 F.R. 2785) and January 13, 1970, and the delegation of authority, dated March 13, 1964, from the Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs and U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress, to the Deputy U.S. Coordinator for the Alliance for Progress (29 F.R. 3677), I hereby delegate the following functions:

1. To the Director, Housing and Urban Development Division, Office of

Development Resources, Bureau for Latin America, authority to issue and to take all appropriate action with respect to guarantees for loan investments for housing projects in Latin America under section 222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

2. The authority delegated herein to issue guarantees may not be redelegated; all other authorities delegated herein may be redelegated but only to the Deputy Director for Guarantees and Engineering, Housing and Urban Development Division, Office of Development Resources, Bureau for Latin America and to A.I.D. Representatives and Directors of A.I.D. Missions in countries of Latin America, and no such redelegation shall permit further redelegation.

3. References in this Delegation of Authority to any Act shall be deemed to be references to such Act as amended from time to time.

4. This Delegation of Authority shall be deemed effective as of December 30, 1969, and includes ratification of all acts taken prior hereto which are consistent with the terms and scope of this Delegation of Authority.

JAMES R. FOWLER,
Deputy U.S. Coordinator.

JANUARY 19, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1324; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

HOUSING INVESTMENT GUARANTY PROJECTS IN LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES

Special Announcement for Chile

On September 13, 1969, the Agency for International Development announced in the FEDERAL REGISTER, Volume 34, No. 176, page 14412, the reopening of the Housing Guaranty Program for Chile.

On November 11, 1969, by Special Announcement in the FEDERAL REGISTER, Volume 34, No. 217, page 18140, the dates for receiving applications under the reopened program were established as January 1-15, 1970.

The sole purpose of this Special Announcement is to extend the filing dates in Chile from January 1-15 to March 1, 1970. All other terms and conditions of the Announcement of September 13, 1969, will remain in full force and effect.

MILTON DREXLER,
Acting Director,
Housing and Urban Development.

JANUARY 23, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1323; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service

ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS

This material supersedes the statement on organization and functions published at 34 F.R. 1657-1695.

Dated: January 20, 1970.

[SEAL] RANDOLPH W. THROWER,
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

1112 SERVICE ORGANIZATION

(1) The Internal Revenue Service is a component part of the Treasury Department. The Service is headed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue who serves under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

(2) The Internal Revenue Service consists of a National Office in Washington, D.C., and a field organization. The latter consists of seven Internal Revenue regions, each headed by a Regional Commissioner who reports to the Deputy Commissioner; 58 Internal Revenue districts, each headed by a District Director, and seven service centers, each headed by a Director, who report to a Regional Commissioner; and a computer center and a data center under the direction of the Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) in the National Office. In addition, there are in the field seven Regional Inspectors and seven Regional Counsels, who report to the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) and the Chief Counsel, respectively, in Washington, D.C.

(3) In administering the alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and appellate functions direct from the regional office, the Regional Commissioner maintains and supervises several branch offices. The Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms branch offices are headed by Chief Special Investigators or Chief Inspectors who report to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms). The Appellate branch offices are headed by Chiefs or Assistant Chiefs, Appellate Branch Office, who report to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Appellate) who also carries the title of Chief, Appellate Division. The Regional Counsels also maintain and supervise branch offices.

(4) In each Internal Revenue district there are offices in communities where concentration of workload in audit, collection, or intelligence activities requires the assignment of personnel.

(5) Field office addresses are shown in the appendices.

1113 NATIONAL OFFICE

1113.1 MISSION

The mission of the National Office is to develop broad nationwide policies and programs for the administration of the internal revenue laws and related statutes, and to direct, guide, coordinate, and control the endeavors of the Internal Revenue Service.

1113.2 BASIC ORGANIZATION

The principal offices which form the National Office are: The Office of the Commissioner; the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Administration); the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Compliance); the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing); the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection); the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research); the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Technical); and the Office of the Chief Counsel.

1113.3 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, in conformity with policies and delegations of authority made by the Secretary of the Treasury, establishes the policies and administers the activities of the Internal Revenue Service. The Office of the Commissioner includes the Deputy Commissioner, the Assistant to the Commissioner, and the Foreign Tax Assistance Staff.

1113.31 *Deputy Commissioner.* The Deputy Commissioner assists and acts for the Commissioner in planning, directing, coordinating, and controlling the policies and programs and in giving executive leadership to the activities of the Internal Revenue Service. The Deputy Commissioner also supervises the Regional Commissioners of Internal Revenue, and makes allocations of funds and personnel to them.

1113.32 *Assistant to the Commissioner.* The Assistant to the Commissioner reviews and takes final action for the Commissioner on documents involving technical matters prepared for the Commissioner's signature, including regulations, closing agreements, reports on proposed legislation, rulings, correspondence, authorizations to the Attorney General for initiating suits, compromises, and reports to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation involving refunds or credits of any income, war profits, excess profits, estate, or gift taxes in excess of \$100,000. The Assistant to the Commissioner makes independent studies for the Commissioner.

1113.33 *Foreign Tax Assistance Staff.* The Foreign Tax Assistance Staff provides leadership within the Service for the development and implementation of comprehensive programs of assistance in tax administration to developing nations, and on occasion, to the more developed nations, in line with the foreign policy of the United States and its commitments to the Organization of American States, the United Nations, and other international institutions. It is the central point of contact within the Service with foreign governments, the State Department and international organizations on all matters involving the exchange of technical assistance in tax administration. The staff designs broad programs aimed at modernizing and strengthening tax administration in developing countries; it determines program requirements in terms of number

and qualifications of advisors and selects, trains, and assigns such advisors. It provides technical leadership and direction, continually monitors, and periodically evaluates country programs to ensure maximum effectiveness of assistance efforts. The staff develops and arranges study and observation programs in tax administration for foreign tax officials, which are conducted largely in the United States and occasionally at overseas sites. The staff maintains close liaison with the Department of State and the Agency for International Development (AID), foreign governments, international organizations, and the Office of the Secretary on matters concerning the foreign tax assistance program, most of which is conducted cooperatively with AID.

1113.4 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (ADMINISTRATION)

The Assistant Commissioner (Administration) is the principal assistant to the Commissioner in planning and executing the Administration program of the Internal Revenue Service, which includes fiscal management, personnel, facilities management, training, public information, employment policy, and management improvement. Jointly, with other Assistant Commissioners, he participates in the general management of the Service by coordinating Administration with other functions to accomplish the objectives of a comprehensive and well-integrated Revenue program. On general administrative matters represents the Commissioner in relationships with the Congress; the Treasury Department Office of the Secretary and other components of the Treasury Department; and such agencies as the Bureau of the Budget, the Civil Service Commission and General Services Administration. Supervises the activities of the Fiscal Management, Personnel, Facilities Management, Training, and Public Information Divisions in the National Office, and is responsible for functional supervision of Administration activities in the field.

1113.41 *Facilities Management Division—Office of the Director.* Develops, directs, coordinates, and evaluates policies and programs for providing essential support activities for the operating divisions' primary programs and carries them out in the National Office. Its programs are designed to increase the effectiveness of the Internal Revenue Service, reduce its operating costs, and improve taxpayer relations by tailoring Internal Revenue Service physical facilities and by providing support services to best meet the Service's total needs. These programs include paper work, space, property, supply, transportation, and telecommunications management, procurement and contracting, printing and distribution, national emergency planning, safety, document and physical security, and the settlement of tort claims. Develops the standards and procedures necessary for effective performance of its functions. This Division consists of four branches: National Office Facilities, Standards and

Programs, Protective Programs and Publications.

1113.411 National Office Facilities Branch. Develops, coordinates, directs, and evaluates all Facilities Management activities (except printing and distribution) within the National Office, including the National Training Center and the National Computer Center (but excluding the IRS Data Center) within the broad guidelines established by the Division Director. These activities include: Records and Paperwork Management—correspondence management, mail management, files management, records equipment and supplies management, records retention and disposal scheduling, paperwork management studies, and the application of microphotography; Space and Transportation Management—planning requirements for space, providing for the acquisition, maintenance, utilization and disposal of space to ensure an effective, efficient, and appropriate physical working environment for employees; providing transportation management planning for inter-office movement of Service records and documents, supplies and equipment, displays and other materials; Property and Supply Management—contracting, procurement, property accountability, utilization, and disposal; Telecommunications Management—communications services and facilities used for transmitting and receiving voice, image, data, and other message information by wire, radio, visual, or other electrical or electromagnetic transmission modes; systems, equipment, and circuitry for telephone, telegraph, facsimile, video, and other telecommunications operations; Protective Programs—document and physical security, safety, and fire and civil defense planning. The Branch provides standards, techniques, guidelines, and consultative services needed in these areas by National Office components. In addition, performs the following duties pertaining to Service-wide programs: Renders support services to the Foreign Tax Assistance Staff; provides contractual advice and contracting services, provides centralized procurement of automobiles, computers and data processing peripheral equipment, office machinery, and many supply items. Administers other support services for the National Office including building maintenance, transportation, travel, equipment, and vehicle repairs. Maintains liaison with National Office officials, other Government agencies, public utilities, contractors, private carriers, and other private and public organizations to coordinate and improve service in these activities.

1113.412 Standards and Programs Branch. Plans, develops, promotes, coordinates, and evaluates policies, standards and programs designed to increase the effectiveness of Service-wide Internal Revenue operations. These programs include: Records and Paperwork Management—documentation standards, correspondence management, forms management, mail management, files management, records equipment and supplies

management, records retention and disposal standards, paperwork management studies, and the application of microphotography; Space and Transportation Management—planning requirements for IRS space, providing standards for the acquisition, maintenance, utilization and disposal of space to ensure an effective, efficient, and appropriate physical working environment for all Service employees; providing transportation management planning for interoffice movement of Service records and documents, supplies and equipment, displays and other materials; Property and Supply Management—contracting, procurement, property accountability, utilization and disposal and motor vehicle fleet management; Telecommunications Management—communications services and facilities used for transmitting and receiving voice, image, data, and other message information by wire, radio, visual, or other electrical or electromagnetic transmission modes; systems, equipment, and circuitry for telephone, telegraph, facsimile, video, and other telecommunications operations. The Branch determines the need for program emphasis and goals, develops the programs and promotes and coordinates their acceptance and implementation with other components of the Service; provides standardized techniques, guidelines, and consultative services needed in these areas by the Service. Collaborates with the Systems Development Division in matters involving data storage, retrieval and new systems using electrical and electronic equipment. Acts as liaison for Internal Revenue Service with other Federal agencies and industry in matters concerning Branch program activities.

1113.413 Protective Programs Branch. Develops, coordinates, administers, and evaluates Service-wide programs of accident prevention, physical and document security, identification, emergency planning, and civil defense and ensures continuity of operations by preventing or minimizing loss through accident, employee injury, fire, theft, enemy attack, natural disaster, and civil disturbance, and breaches of security of facilities, equipment, and documents. Exercises the authority to settle claims arising out of the activities of the Internal Revenue Service under the Federal Tort Claims Act and the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act and administers the program to ensure equitable settlement and payment to claims.

1113.414 Publications Branch. Develops and coordinates the policies, procedures, and standards for all printing and distribution programs and visual presentations services in the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with the programs determined by the appropriate IRS offices. Provides for and administers the planning, analysis, design, requirements estimating, procurement, production scheduling, and distribution of all publications, forms, and envelopes needed by the Service in accordance with the programs determined by the appropriate IRS offices. Directs and coordinates studies of newly developed or im-

proved processes in the graphic arts field including duplicating equipment and office reproduction machines. Represents IRS in liaison with printing regulatory agencies in interpreting, coordinating, and administering Government-wide printing and publications policies; and provides consultative services needed in these areas.

1113.42 Fiscal Management Division. Develops, plans, coordinates, and evaluates the financial management and budget policies and programs of the Internal Revenue Service. Develops and assists in the justification of the Service's budget; advises on its execution; establishes procedures covering the accounting system for appropriated funds; and directs the budget and fiscal activities carried out in the National Office. Counsels and advises the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner and all levels of management on matters concerning budget and the fiscal management of funds appropriated for the administration of the Service. The Division, under the direction of the Fiscal Management Officer, consists of two branches: Accounting Branch and Budget Branch.

1113.421 Accounting Branch. The Accounting Branch develops, prescribes, and installs the Service's financial accounting system to produce timely and accurate data for budgetary and fiscal management purposes. It also collaborates with the Management Information Division in developing and administering the financial reporting system.

1113.422 Budget Branch. The Budget Branch develops the Service's budget in conformance with the established overall program policies through consultation and cooperation with the responsible operating officials. It prescribes budget procedures and directs the preparation of budget estimates for the Service; participates in the development of standards for the measurement of work necessary in the justification of estimates or the evaluation of financial plans, prepares requests for the apportionment and re-apportionment of appropriations; allots funds in accordance with the approved financial plan and properly authorized revisions thereof; establishes the procedures and records necessary to properly reflect the execution of the budget; and collaborates with the Management Information Division in developing and administering a reporting system reflecting the status of the budget and financial plan.

1113.43 Personnel Division—Office of the Director. Plans, directs and leads in the development, coordination and evaluation of the personnel policies and programs of the Service. Provides functional supervision over personnel operations throughout the Service and personnel programs in the regions, districts and service centers, including long-range planning, organization and staffing studies, staff development and program evaluation. Administers centralized personnel activities including those for employees of the National Office. Acts as appellate office for the Commissioner on adverse action and grievance appeals and

designates hearing officers when requested. Through the Technical Advisor directs appropriate personnel activities to promote effective manpower utilization. Prepares certain Service-wide personnel reports for the Civil Service Commission and other agencies.

1113.431 Employee Relations Branch. Develops and coordinates policies, procedures and instructions for programs of employee management cooperation; employee attitude surveys, employee benefits and services, communications, conduct and appeals and recreation and fund raising. Serves as IRS functional specialist; reviews, evaluates, assists, interprets, disseminates information and exercises functional supervision over Service activities in these program areas. Acts as liaison between the Service and the Office of the Secretary, Treasury Department Bureaus, and Civil Service Commission and other Federal agencies and provides comments on legislation, for these program areas. Responsible for liaison, consultation and negotiation with employee organizations.

1113.432 Employment programs branch. Develops and coordinates policies, procedures, and program instructions including technical training programs for the employee programs of the Service such as: Recruitment; selection; placement; appointment; career status; qualifications evaluation; promotion plans; details; veteran's preference; orientation and placement followup; reduction-in-force; equal employment; separations; awards and incentive programs; high quality increases; and fitness for duty. Develops and coordinates redeployment programs and procedures; coordinates, as required, personnel programs affecting service center installations. Develops and coordinates policies and procedures pertaining to participation of the Service in Boards of U.S. Civil Service Examiner programs. Exercises functional personnel direction over the implementation and follow-through on career development programs; performs essential personnel services for career programs for supervisory and managerial positions. Reviews and advises on budgetary and staffing proposals relative to recruitment, selection and utilization of personnel. Exercises functional supervision over counterpart operations throughout the Service, and participates as functional specialists in evaluation of field programs. Reviews and makes recommendations on promotion appeals. Provides staff expertise in personnel management techniques for the development and application of automated processes to personnel management. Administers the Personnel Reports Management System.

1113.433 National Office Branch. Develops and executes policies, programs and procedures relating to recruitment, selection, placement, employee relations, position classification, discipline, performance evaluation, promotion, manpower utilization, and other aspects of a complete personnel program for National Office and certain field positions with the exception of those requiring Treasury or Civil Service approval; reviews the

budget for proposed position reallocations pertinent to the above positions. In addition, performs the following duties pertaining to Service-wide programs: renders support to the Foreign Tax Assistance Staff; provides staff assistance to the National Selection Board which selects and assigns executive personnel; administers National Placement Program; reviews and processes regional employment cases for which authority has not been delegated to regions; processes section 6(c) retirement cases and proposals for Gallatin Awards; and answers general inquiries and other correspondence concerning applications for employment, reassignment, promotions, etc. Reviews and makes recommendations of security cases Service-wide.

1113.434 Position Programs and Methods Branch. Develops and coordinates policies, procedures, and program instructions for the position classification, employee performance evaluation, pay administration, noncompetitive staffing, and career programs of the Service. Develops and coordinates occupational standards and guides including classification, qualification and performance standards, qualification rating keys and criteria and techniques for making classification, qualifications, and training selection determinations. Reviews and counsels on position classification implications of budgetary and financial planning with respect to proposed grade structure changes as justified by data on available workload and conformance with existing classification guides and standards. Provides staff expertise in personnel management techniques including the conduct and direction of studies requiring the use of psychological and other social science methodology. Reviews and makes recommendations on CSC central office and Treasury classification and qualification standards. Exercises functional supervision over counterpart operations throughout the Service and participates as functional specialists in evaluating field programs. Performs such centralized services as classification of positions for which authority has not been delegated, preparation of super-grade recommendations, and justification, and development of standard position descriptions. Adjudicates classification appeals and administers Wage Board Program. Develops and coordinates the personnel management portion of the Service's emergency readiness plan. With assistance from Training Division, develops, negotiates and administers Service-wide training agreements, and develops standards for selection of personnel for training.

1113.44 Public Information Division. Plans, develops and coordinates the Service-wide policies and programs for providing information to the public through the press, radio, television, and other informational, educational and professional media, to improve general knowledge and understanding of the Federal tax laws and their administration, for the primary purpose of encouraging and facilitating maximum compliance with the voluntary system of taxation. It counsels and advises the Com-

missioner and other levels of management where public interest or response is involved in the determination of Service policy and execution of tax programs; evaluates for the Commissioner the attitude of the public toward Revenue Service policy and programs and recommends corrective measures where indicated; conducts continuous studies of the Service's information program to identify and act on problems and opportunities for improvement; maintains liaison with and gives functional guidance to regional and district offices in the public information area; and carries out the public information program at the National Office.

1113.45 Training Division—Office of the Director. The Director formulates and recommends overall training policies of the Internal Revenue Service and provides professional training leadership and guidance to Service Officials and personnel. Performs the following functions: Conducts research and special studies to determine the best methods of employee development for the Service, and provides expert advice and counsel on training techniques and methodology; in cooperation with IRS management, the Director identifies the need for, and administers Service training programs, approves and is responsible for development and preparation of training courses and program materials, and supports the Foreign Tax Assistance Staff; determines program emphasis and goals, establishes standards and procedures for the effective and efficient administration of Service training programs, and evaluates training for effectiveness and economy; administers the Taxpayer Education Program and coordinates the efforts of the field and National Office divisions concerned; advises on and approves training cost estimates for all Service-wide training, and administers the special fiscal allotment (250) used to finance centralized training activities; carries out the training policies and programs of the Service in the National Office.

1113.451. Administrative Services Office. Provides administrative support for the Training function. Performs the following: Assists the Director in carrying out Service-wide administrative management responsibilities related to the Training function; coordinates and maintains overall Service-wide training budget formulation and execution, and work and financial plans; develops, coordinates, and maintains the Training Manual System; coordinates and develops intradivisional projects such as budget formulation, work and financial plans, and PPBS updates; conducts studies of intradivisional activities; conducts special intradivisional projects of an administrative nature; provides all necessary administrative support for internal operations of the Training Division.

1113.452 Compliance Branch. Provides professional training support for the Compliance technical training program (Audit; Collection; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; Intelligence; and Appellate). Jointly and in cooperation with

appropriate Compliance officials, performs the following functions: Determines training priorities and goals of the Compliance technical training program; identifies training needs, and defines and articulates training objectives; plans, designs, develops, coordinates and conducts Compliance technical training programs; evaluates the implementation and effectiveness of the total Compliance technical training program; supports, coordinates, and evaluates field Compliance technical course development. In addition: Monitors all pilot Compliance technical training projects and administers those conducted centrally; reviews and updates training methods, instructional techniques, materials, and supervisory practices as they relate to training; keeps Compliance technical training materials current; with assistance of National Training Center and Compliance, develops Compliance technical training guidelines and standards, and conducts experimental projects.

1113.453 Data Processing Branch. Provides professional training support for the Data Processing activity. Jointly and in cooperation with appropriate Data Processing officials, performs the following functions: Determines training priorities and goals of the Data Processing activity; identifies training needs, and defines and articulates training objectives; plans, designs, develops, coordinates and conducts Service-wide Data Processing training programs; evaluates the implementation and effectiveness of Service Center Data Processing training programs; coordinates and evaluates field developmental efforts to ensure against duplication, and keeps Service Center Data Processing training materials current. In addition: Monitors all pilot Service Center Data Processing training projects; reviews and updates training methods, instructional techniques and materials; in cooperation with Data Processing officials, establishes and maintains criteria for employee performance evaluation as it relates to effective Service Center training programs; with assistance of National Training Center and Data Processing, develops Service Center training guidelines and standards, and conducts experimental projects.

1113.454 Management Branch. Provides professional training support for the Service in areas of organizational and career development; executive management, and supervision; cross-functional; and Career Education Awards. Performs the following functions: In cooperation with key Service officials, determines general and functional supervisory, management, and executive training goals of the Service; identifies training needs and, in cooperation with the appropriate Service activities and functions, defines supervisory, management and executive training objectives; plans, designs, develops, coordinates and conducts supervisory, management and executive training programs; evaluates the implementation and effectiveness of total supervisory, management and executive training programs; supports,

coordinates and evaluates field supervisory and management course development; monitors all pilot supervisory and management training projects and administers those conducted centrally; reviews and updates supervisory, management, and executive training methods, instructional techniques and materials; reviews, coordinates and evaluates Service's Organizational Development and Career Development Programs; establishes guidelines, coordinates and evaluates Servicewide Administration and Equal Employment Opportunity Training Programs; develops guidelines for and administers Career Education Awards; plans, designs, coordinates and evaluates the Servicewide Taxpayer Education Program; supports Foreign Tax Assistance Staff in determining training needs of foreign tax officials and developing training programs to meet these needs; in cooperation with appropriate organizations, develops and conducts communications and cross-functional training programs.

1113.455 National Office Training Branch. Provides professional training support for the National Office, Inspection, Chief Counsel, National Computer Center and the Data Center. Performs the following functions: In cooperation with key National Office officials, determines clerical, technical, supervisory, and managerial training goals for National Office personnel; identifies training needs and, in cooperation with National Office officials, defines training objectives and establishes training priorities; plans, designs, develops, coordinates, conducts and evaluates all National Office intra-functional training programs, plus appropriate cross-functional training programs (e.g. supervisory, communications, instructor training, clerical skills); in cooperation with appropriate officials, determines training priorities, goals, and objectives for Inspection, Chief Counsel, National Computer Center and Data Center; plans, designs, develops, coordinates, conducts, and evaluates Inspection, Chief Counsel, National Computer Center and Data Center training programs; administers, reviews and monitors pilot training projects; keeps National Office, Inspection, Chief Counsel, National Computer Center and Data Center training materials current; reviews and updates training methods, instructional techniques and materials; administers training facilities in the National Office.

1113.456 National Training Center. Provides the educational research and development and specialized techniques input to the Training Division. Performs the following functions: Conducts research in training methodology and techniques; monitors and conducts experimental projects utilizing advanced training technology; evaluates and determines feasibility of experimental projects becoming operational training programs; establishes Service-wide standards in training methodology, techniques and equipment, and develops materials requiring specialized training staff support; develops Service-wide guidelines for

instructor and course-developer training; establishes standards for Service-wide staff development in specialized skills of training profession, and coordinates training staff development; establishes the standards for and coordinates the administration of the Regional Training Center network; maintains library at NTC; coordinates development and production of Service-wide materials requiring specialized staff support (e.g. videotape, film strip); maintains control and oversees distribution of Service-wide printed materials; administers the National Training Center facility.

1113.5 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (COMPLIANCE)

The Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) is the principal assistant to the Commissioner on all matters pertaining to the compliance and appellate programs of the Service, in encouraging and achieving the highest possible degree of voluntary compliance by taxpayers, and in providing effective functional supervision of those activities in the field. These include collection of delinquent accounts; obtaining of delinquent returns; audit and investigation of returns; criminal fraud investigations; the administrative system of tax appeals; administration of laws relating to alcohol, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and firearms; and the receipt and processing of wagering, narcotics, alcohol and tobacco tax, and firearms returns and applications.* The Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) directs, coordinates and evaluates the work of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, the Appellate Division, the Audit Division, the Collection Division, the Intelligence Division and the Office of International Operations. (*Limited to those regions where 2100 and 2200 Activities have been consolidated.)

1113.51 Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division—Office of the Director. Accomplishes the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms mission with reference to alcohol, tobacco and firearms by developing and supervising (functional supervision—which includes evaluation) nationwide programs for: Regulation and supervision of the legal industries for revenue and social control purposes, and to protect the consumer and eliminate improper trade practices in the alcohol beverage industries; suppression of illicit traffic and frauds on the revenue in these commodities by developing information concerning violations, investigating suspected violations and recommending prosecution when warranted; and measurement of the effectiveness of the regulatory, supervisory, investigative and prosecution processes. The Division also performs certain centralized Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms functions such as those pertaining to legislation, issuing regulations and rulings, making centralized determinations, performing final review on appeals, and supplying a variety of technical, laboratory and specialized services within the Service and to others.

1113.511 Executive Assistant. Provides staff assistance to the Director in the general management of the Alcohol,

Tobacco and Firearms operations and in the formulation of policy and program plans in the areas of organization, personnel, financial planning, funds management, and appraisal of field operations; both on a continuing basis and through specific management studies. Develops and coordinates the Division-wide program for planned systematic visitation to appraise top management, through on-site evaluation, of the effectiveness of field office performance in both the program and management areas. Works with Assistant Regional Commissioners in evaluating program results in the regions. Provides required office management and administrative services for the National Office Division.

1113.512 National Office Laboratory. Responsible for formulating, developing, and carrying out programs for the application of scientific methods to the solution of problems of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms and Tax Rulings Division of the Internal Revenue Service having impact on the collection of the revenue. Furnishes technical advice and assistance to officials of the Internal Revenue Service in the fields of chemistry and physics. Conducts research to improve and develop analytical techniques and to resolve technical problems by physical or chemical methods. Examines and analyzes samples, formulas and processes of permittees under the jurisdiction of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division to determine taxable status and examines samples for the Bureau of Narcotics. Coordinates the National Office and Regional Laboratory Programs.

1113.513 Basic Permit and Trade Practice Branch. Responsible for formulating, developing and carrying out programs for the administration and enforcement of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act. Plans and conducts studies of industry trends in marketing which might have an impact on the programs of the Branch. Recommends revision or amendment of regulations and prepares notices of hearings thereon; analyzes and evaluates testimony developed at hearings; and drafts final regulations and such related forms or internal management documents as required. Makes rulings and interpretations of law and regulations for benefit of industry, regional offices, other Federal agencies, State agencies, and embassies of foreign governments. Collaborates with foreign governments in their developments of control procedures abroad to supplement domestic controls, established with respect to the importation of their products into the U.S. Acts on applications for interlocking directorates and for certificates of (or exemption from) label approval. Determines acceptability of alcoholic beverage advertising in all media and initiates punitive actions for violations of advertising provisions of law and regulations. Maintains liaison with regional offices to appraise the effectiveness of Branch programs.

1113.514 Enforcement Branch. Responsible for: Formulating and developing policies, programs, procedures, and

regulations relating to the investigation, prevention and detection of willful and/or fraudulent violations of the Internal Revenue Liquor and Tobacco Laws, the Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936, the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, and the National and Federal Firearms Acts; control and coordination of the law enforcement activities of the Division with related functions of other Federal Agencies and with those of State authorities; adaptation of investigative techniques and procedures to the varying needs of different regions, to a diversity of State control laws and their fluctuating requirements and to the constantly changing social and economic conditions affecting the enforcement operations of the Division; providing guidance and training to field elements, for effective application of policies and programs; and appraising management of field offices, as it relates to their enforcement function, through a planned on-site evaluation program.

1113.515 Permissive Branch. Responsible for developing the objectives of the Division in the administration of Internal Revenue laws relating to the production, processing, distribution, and use of alcoholic beverages, industrial alcohol, and related products. Devises policies and programs and designs the organizational structure to achieve these objectives. Plans, develops, and prepares regulations, procedures, and rulings, and provides guidance and training to field elements, for effective application of policies and programs; and appraises management of field offices, as it relates to functional areas other than enforcement, through a planned on-site evaluation program.

1113.516 Tobacco Tax Branch. Responsible for planning, developing, and expressing the program for the administration of the Internal Revenue laws relating to tobacco materials, tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes. Formulates policies, practices, procedures, and regulations relating to the manufacture and taxpayment or tax-exempt disposition of tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes, and to the handling of tobacco materials. Conducts analytical studies of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and procedures, and appraises field operations, to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of the tobacco tax program. Formulates recommendations for revision of internal revenue laws in the tobacco tax area. Interprets laws and regulations, makes tax determinations, and issues rulings and instructions; prepares internal management documents and forms; analyzes recurring problems and develops solutions; and prepares final decisions in cases where the action of regional offices is protested or appealed.

1113.52 Appellate Division—Office of the Director. Accomplishes the Appellate mission of resolving tax controversies without litigation, on a basis which is fair and impartial to both the Government and the taxpayer by developing and supervising (functional supervision) nationwide programs for final appeal consideration, within the Service, of cases

involving income, profits, estate, gift, employment and excise taxes (other than alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, firearms, and wagering), offers-in-compromise, refund claims and overassessments, in which the taxpayer protests the decision of the District Director, and of cases docketed in the Tax Court of the United States (with concurrence of Regional Counsel and prior to the opening date of the Tax Court session concerned). Develops nationwide Appellate budget estimates and long-range plans; evaluates financial plans and budget execution of regional Appellate Divisions. Furnishes administrative services for the operation of the Appellate Division of the National Office. Also directs or performs certain centralized Appellate functions.

1113.521 Coordination and Management Staff. Assists in developing and recommending policies, plans, programs, and basic procedures and provides top-level managerial assistance through the following principal functions: Develops and recommends operations policies, plans, programs, and basic procedures relating to the Appellate function. Assists and advises regional Appellate offices on technical and administrative problems to enable them more effectively to accomplish their objectives. Establishes and conducts a field visitation program, and maintains continuous field liaison to assure that established policies, programs, plans, and instructions are carried out in a uniform, effective manner. Evaluates adequacy of staffing and managerial performance in regional Appellate offices. Performs coordination functions across regional lines and with other Service elements. Supervises task forces working on special projects such as training, position descriptions, offices systems, and management improvement. Represents the Director in meetings of National Office and regional officials, and staff members serve on various committees as designated.

1113.522 Operations Analysis Branch. Analyzes and interprets program status and progress in accomplishing the overall Appellate mission, and conducts the Appellate Reports and Information Retrieval Activity (ARIRA) program, through the following principal functions: Originates statistical analyses and graphic presentations with explanations and interpretations to disclose program status and progress with trends and deviations highlighted. These analyses serve as the basis for program direction and long-range program planning for the Appellate activity. Collaborates with the Management Information Division in the development, review, and improvement of the nationwide Appellate reporting system which provides the Director, his assistants, and staff with statistical information to assist them in evaluating management effectiveness in the regions. Issues instructions for changes and improvements in the system and coordinates with other organizations on reporting and related matters. Assists regional offices in problems involved in preparing statistical reports. Collaborates with the Management Information

Division on the ARIRA program in determining and testing formats for machine-produced reports which present information in the most usable form for Appellate management at all levels and as an aid to research. Issues instructions for the preparation of source documents for computer input and for branch office records. Collaborates with Planning and Research, Data Processing, and other segments of the Service in a research effort to create a comprehensive information storage and retrieval system.

1113.523 Procedures Branch. Provides current procedural instructions and public issuances for the Appellate Division through the following principal functions: Plans, directs, and administers the development, preparation, issuance, and interpretation of instructions necessary to implement policies, plans, programs, and procedures relating to the Appellate function. Coordinates all procedural changes with other segments of the Service. Recommends changes in the Code of Federal Regulations for Appellate activities and, when necessary, publication in the *FEDERAL REGISTER*. Considers employee suggestions submitted under the Incentive Awards Program which relate to Appellate activities and implements those that are adopted.

1113.524 Settlement Analysis Branch. Performs qualitative analysis of the work product of the regional Appellate Divisions and provides them with technical assistance through the following principal functions: Reviews and analyzes action memoranda and supporting statements on cases closed by regional Appellate Divisions to provide assurance of and to promote uniformity and consistency in the treatment of issues, to assist in maintaining optimum quality of performance and decisions, and to ascertain compliance with procedures and the need for clarifying instructions. Post-reviews final closing agreements approved by regional Appellate officials. Also reviews final closings agreements prior to submission to the Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) for approval. Identifies troublesome technical or qualitative areas and trends; and recommends solutions to help regional offices meet their objectives. Conducts special studies (such as Session, Reconsideration, Affirmative Issue, and Fraud cases) to assist the Director and the Assistant Regional Commissioners (Appellate) in their programming and long-range planning. Analyzes and processes requests for technical information and digests technical information and other technical communications for dissemination to regional offices when information is of general Appellate interest. Analyzes the ARIRA and RIRA legal issue tables and reports significant findings to the Director, the Assistant Regional Commissioners (Appellate), and regional offices. Maintains liaison on matters relating to cases requiring submission to the Congressional Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. Provides centralized files, mails, distribution, and messenger service; and prepares sensitive case reports.

1113.525 Special Services Branch. Advises and assists in cases involving

controversies as to valuation through the following principal functions: Participates in the development of Service position and procedures in complex valuation matters. Helps to maintain uniformity of treatment of valuation issues throughout the Regional Appellate Divisions by reviewing settlements, furnishing advice, and conducting training sessions. Furnishes expert advice and assistance to the National Office, Regional Appellate Division, and Regional Counsel on difficult valuation problems. Provides expert witnesses to testify at trials involving complex valuation issues. Develops programs and techniques aimed at eliminating, to the greatest extent possible, the need for time consuming trials of valuation issues in the Tax Court or other courts.

1113.53 Audit Division—Office of the Director. Accomplishes the audit mission with reference to correct reporting of income, estate, gift, employment and certain excise taxes, and compliance by tax exempt organizations with the exempting provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, by developing and supervising (functional supervision) nationwide programs for the examination of tax returns and returns of exempt organizations, and by measuring the types and degrees of compliance and noncompliance in reported tax liabilities, determining and analyzing the reasons for noncompliance, and reducing noncompliance. Also supervises the performance of certain centralized audit functions.

1113.531 Administrative Services Office. Furnishes administrative services for the operation of the Audit Division through performance of the following functions: Provides for administrative needs of the Division. Provides centralized mail, files, distribution, messenger, and library services.

1113.532 Budget, Reports and Data Processing Branch. Coordinates development of current and long-range examination workload plans and budget and fiscal activities through the Planning-Programming-Budgeting System. Integrates annual work plan with current budget allocations. Design statistical reports systems and develops input and output specifications. Compiles, analyzes, and presents comprehensive statistical and other management data needed to monitor accomplishment of work plans and assists National Office and field program managers in the interpretation and use of such data. Provides program management and functional supervision of activities performed in district office service branches and audit activities performed at Service Centers, including Data Center and Service Center—oriented operational systems and programs.

1113.533 Coordinated Examination Branch. Provides program management for the Audit Division's functional supervision over the conduct of examinations for tax liabilities of the largest and most complex enterprises and other cases involving highly complex audit problems. Performs the following functions: Provides guidelines for identification and registration and maintains a National

Office identity and historical file of such cases. Monitors and assists, on a case-by-case basis, development of audit plans; scheduling of examinations; application of resources, including use of audit teams, needs for specialists examiners, and assistance by support districts. Develops prototype audit plans and audit aids and techniques useful in the examination of large complex cases. Identifies needs for special training in large case audit planning, and management and execution of team audits. Coordinates special industrywide matters such as compliance checks for specific avoidance or evasion schemes, arranges special meetings of field agents and officials for exchange of information concerning identification and treatment of issues and audit problems peculiar to specific industries. Provides liaison with other National Office organizations and other U.S. Government agencies on both a case-by-case and program basis. Monitors and evaluates program execution through interpretation of statistical data and other information disclosed during field visits on status, progress and trends of programs and operations. Develops guidelines and procedures and provides program leadership for the engineer specialist activity and the International Enforcement program. Conducts economic studies of pricing and other trade practices and maintains files of economic data pertinent to section 482 Allocations; post reviews examination reports for uniformity in the application of section 482; prepares guidelines and provides economic data for determining section 482 Allocations; provides consultant services on section 482 matters and gives expert testimony of economists on section 482 cases in litigation.

1113.534 Exempt Organizations Examination Branch. Provides program management for Audit Division's functional supervision over the issuance of exemption determination letters and the conduct of examinations of tax exempt organizations for detection of violation of conditions of exemption and liability for tax on unrelated business taxable income. Performs the following functions: Develops and recommends current and long-range examination programs. Plans and supervises selection of workloads according to examination program allocations and identifies, develops audit plans, and directs examination of certain organizations according to special circumstances. Implements programs through development of systems, procedures, methods and other instructions including audit techniques guides and prototype audit plans. Identifies needs for special training courses, seminars and workshops and needs for revisions, deletions and additions to established training procedures and materials. Collaborates with the Officer of the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) in providing technical and procedural assistance to field offices on a case-by-case basis and provides onsite supervision of program execution. Monitors and evaluates program execution through interpretation of statistical and other data disclosed during field visits on status,

progress, and trends of programs and operations. Reviews of postreviews revenue agents' reports to determine quality and uniformity of examinations. Maintains file and prepares regular reports to Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) on sensitive exempt organization cases. Identifies need for and proposes changes in legislation, regulations, and issuance or revision of rulings pertaining to exempt organizations through review of technical coordinator reports, requests for, and replies to requests for technical advice, and other sources of information indicating administrative problems stemming from legal or interpretative positions. Performs liaison with the offices of Assistant Commissioner (Technical) and Chief Counsel in such matters. Participates with the Public Information Division and the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) in developing and distributing educational and other publications materials pertaining to exempt organizations. Prepares replies to correspondence relating to exempt organization matters.

1113.535 Field Examination Branch. Provides program management for Audit Division's functional supervision over the conduct of examinations for income tax liabilities through field examinations (other than coordinated examinations). Performs the following functions: Participates in the development of current and long-range examination programs. Plans selection of workloads according to examination program allocations. Implements programs through development of systems, procedures, methods, and other instructions including audit technique guides. Identifies needs for special training courses, seminars and workshops and needs for revisions, deletions, and additions to establish training procedures and materials. Assists field offices in program execution through participation in Audit Division visitation program and special purpose visits as required. Monitors and evaluates program execution through interpretation of statistical and other information disclosed during field visits on status, progress, and trends of programs and operations. Controls, processes, and evaluates field requests for information from other Government agencies.

1113.536 Management Services Branch. Monitors, studies, and coordinates matters pertaining to organization, staffing, recruitment, job classification, equipment, and facilities; performs liaison with Personnel Division and Facilities Management Division. Evaluates identified training needs, prepares specifications, and coordinates with Training Division in development, revision, or modification of training course materials, including seminar and workshop materials. Coordinates with the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) in the review and approval or disapproval of public-use forms and form letters proposed by field offices. Develops and revises National Office internal and public-use forms and form letters and maintains liaison with the Tax Forms coordinating Committee and Facilities

Management Division with reference to National Office Forms. Evaluates corrective actions taken on Internal Audit findings and prepares reply to Internal Audit Division. Evaluates and recommends adoption or nonadoption of incentive awards suggestions and processes all other matters pertaining to the Incentive Awards Program. Controls revisions, deletions, and additions to Part IV, IR Manual, for consistency and uniformity of format and performs Manual updating.

1113.537 Office Examination and Miscellaneous Taxes Branch. Provides program management for Audit Division's functional supervision over the conduct of examinations for income tax liabilities through office audits and all examinations for estate, gift, excise, and employment tax liabilities. Performs the following functions: Participates in the development of current and long-range examination programs. Plans selection of workloads according to examination program allocations. Implements programs through development of systems, procedures, methods, and other instructions including audit technique guides. Identifies needs for special training courses, seminars and workshops and needs for revisions, deletions and additions to established training procedures and materials. Assists field offices in program execution through participation in Audit Division visitation program and special purpose visits as required. Monitors and evaluates program execution through interpretation of statistical and other information disclosed during field visits on status, progress, and trends of program and operations. Coordinates with the Collection Division in matters pertaining to taxpayer service, education, and assistance. Identifies need for and proposes changes in legislation, regulations, and issuance or revision of rulings pertaining to estate, gift, excise, and employment taxes, through review of technical coordinator reports, requests for, and replies to requests for technical advice, and other sources of information indicating administrative problems stemming from legal or interpretative positions. Performs liaison with the offices of Assistant Commissioner (Technical) and Chief Counsel in such matters.

1113.538 Operational Research Branch. Coordinates and collaborates with the Office with the Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research) and the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) with respect to research projects and studies pertaining to taxpayer compliance and noncompliance; relative effectiveness of various overall Audit program concepts; and applications of automatic data systems to Audit operations. Provides complementary research analyses and measurements, and evaluates forecasts in terms of their application to Audit programs. Develops analytical models to reveal significant relationships among Audit operations. Serves as consultant on analytical methods to other branches and assists National Office and field audit

personnel in understanding and utilizing the tools of systematic analysis and data resulting from analyses.

1113.539 Post Examination Branch. Provides program management for Audit Division's functional supervision over post-examination and associated programs including review and post-review; district conferences; preliminary and statutory notices; pension trust determination letters and enforcement; Joint Committee cases; jeopardy assessments; claims for reward; and offers in compromise based upon doubt as to liability (except offers relating to alcohol, tobacco and firearms taxes). Performs the following functions and centralized audit activities: Plans and implements programs through development of systems, procedures, methods and other instructions including reviewer, conferee, and other technique guides. Identifies needs for special training courses, seminars, and workshops and needs for revisions, deletions, and additions to established training procedures and materials. Assists field offices in program execution through participation in Audit Division visitation program and special purpose visits as required. Monitors and evaluates program execution through interpretation of statistical and other information disclosed during field visits on status, progress, and trends of programs and operations. Coordinates with the Appellate Division in district conference matters and with the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Technical) in pension trust matters. Postreviews Office of International Operations cases in a role comparable to an Assistant Regional Commissioner (Audit). Reviews offers in compromise within functional jurisdiction requiring the Commissioner's approval. Reviews and approves certain proposed jeopardy assessments and performs sample postreview of all jeopardy assessments.

1113.53(10) Technical Coordination Branch. Represents the Audit Division and performs liaison with the Appellate Division and the offices of Assistant Commissioner (Technical) and Chief Counsel in all income tax technical matters and performs the following centralized audit activities: Identifies need for and proposes changes in legislation, regulations, and issuance or revision of rulings pertaining to income tax through review of technical coordinator reports, review of tax briefs, requests for and replies to requests for technical advice, and other sources of information indicating administrative problems in the income tax area stemming from legal or interpretative positions. Monitors and reports on cases and issues in suspense awaiting court decision or National Office action. Computes tax based on court decisions and proposed Justice Department settlements. Assists Chief Counsel and Department of Justice in trial and settlement of cases. Maintains file and prepares regular reports to Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) on sensitive cases (except exempt organization cases). Performs centralized activities relating to qualification for enrollment and practice. Prepares replies to correspondence from

external sources relating to audit field action (except correspondence relating to exempt organization matters).

1113.54 Collection Division—Office of the Director. Accomplishes the Collection mission with reference to the filing and payment requirements of the Internal Revenue laws by developing and supervising (functional supervision) nationwide programs for taxpayer service (including issuance of Certificates of Compliance to departing aliens),* disposition of certain offers in compromise, collection of unpaid accounts, determination and analysis of why accounts become delinquent, and prevention of accounts from becoming delinquent; obtaining of delinquent returns, measurement of the types and degrees of nonfiling, determination and analysis of the reasons for nonfiling and reduction of nonfiling; and the receipt and processing of narcotics, alcohol and tobacco tax, and firearms returns and applications.* The Division also administers the disclosure provisions of the law and regulations concerning inspection of returns and related matters of official record. (*Limited to those regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.)

1113.541 Administrative Services Office. Furnishes administrative services for the operation of the Collection Division of the National Office through performance of the following functions: Provides for administrative needs of the Division, such as centralized mails, files, distribution, messenger, photoreproduction, and library services. Maintains liaison with the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Administration) on all National Office Collection Division administrative matters (including budget, organization, staffing and other related personnel matters as well as training and facilities management matters). Provides administrative control of Incentive Awards suggestions assigned to other elements of the Division for study and recommendation and makes certain all suggestions have been effectively coordinated within the Division. Monitors maintenance and development of Part V of the Manual and of internal and public use forms by all organizational elements of the Division, and serves as control point for all published issuances of the Division.

1113.542 Analytical Services Staff. As a staff and service support element, provides statistical analytical services to the Director/Assistant Director and all elements of the Collection Division, and identifies, evaluates, interprets, reports, and assists in reporting progress toward accomplishment of the Collection mission through performance of the following functions: Collects and presents relevant statistical data in an organized and readily usable form in accordance with management needs. Analyzes and evaluates source data and other information, prepares preliminary interpretations and presents preliminary reports of progress toward accomplishment of Collection mission and stated objectives. Provides these to the Director and concurrently to the other organizational elements of the Division. Performs across-the-board

(horizontal) evaluation of Collection programs and activities, including relating of external data such as economic and social data and provides technical assistance to Branch Chiefs in their detailed (vertical) analysis and evaluation of specific programs. Researches, develops and disseminates to Collection personnel (National Office and Field) the most effective and latest analytical methods and techniques and the most effective means for presenting and communicating statistical data and interpretations. Serves as Collection Division consultant on these matters. Provides assistance in program evaluation, general analysis and in preparation for visits to Field Offices; as requested, provides assistance in statistical research to all elements of the Collection Division with reference to evaluation of Collection Field workload, work schedule review and validation, and special compliance research related to PPBS. Serves as specialist and consultant in analytical methods and assists District, Regional and National personnel in understanding and utilizing techniques and data resulting from integrated analysis of relevant internal and external data. Serves as Collection Division representative on Servicewide TCMP Coordinating Committee and handles all administrative and survey planning tasks applicable to the 3200 Activity. Performs basic analysis of all data generated by TCMP for the 3200 Activity, TCMP efforts, validates such data, and works with Office of Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research) on official IRS publications incorporating results.

1113.543 Special Projects Staff. Assists the Director/Assistant Director and all elements of the Collection Division as a staff element assigned special projects and activities not directly identified with any single program for which a program management branch has responsibility and especially involving coordination of management processes which apply to all programs and activities of the Division by performing the following functions: Monitors, coordinates and integrates the planning activities of the Division including the preparation of program planning document, PPBS Program Memoranda and Program and Financial Plan, Work Plans and budget and financial documents. Maintains Work Planning and Control System (including maintenance of the Operations List) current and compatible with procedural issuances and coordinates the establishment of work priorities within the System. Monitors, studies, coordinates and integrates Field Collection (DAR activities), organization, functions, position responsibilities, staffing and related personnel matters. Serves as Division consultant on these matters. Collaborates and maintains liaison with the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) on information system requirements for data and data processing, reports and information systems design, other reports management activities, and on information storage and retrieval matters (also collaborating and maintaining liaison with the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Planning and

Research) on information storage and retrieval), and coordinates and maintains management surveillance over all these matters within the Collection Division. Collaborates and maintains liaison with the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Administration) in determining field Collection training needs, evaluating and administering Collection training programs, and providing Collection functional guidance and review for development of training materials at the National Training Center. Conducts general management and other special studies and performs other assignments which are not within the specific jurisdiction of the program management branches, when authorized by the Director or Assistant Director. Assists Director in determining permanent functional assignments within the Division where such assignments are not clearly covered within the established functional responsibilities. Coordinates internal audit matters related to the Collection Division, and is responsible for completed action on internal audit reports, keeping branches informed on these matters. Responsible, on a continuing basis, for management improvement, work simplification, better utilization of resources, etc., with reference to assigned programs.

1113.544 Delinquent Accounts Branch. Exercises program management responsibility for Collection Division's functional supervision of the payment requirements of the Internal Revenue laws through the Delinquent Accounts Program (collection of unpaid accounts, determination and analysis of why accounts become delinquent and prevention of accounts from becoming delinquent) and of the functional supervision of offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability or doubt as to collectibility (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment, withholding and excise taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties, by performing the following functions with reference to the Delinquent Accounts and Offer in Compromise Programs: Formulates and recommends policies. Develops short, intermediate and long-range program content and activities. Relates these to program planning documents, preliminary work plans and budget and financial plans. Develops, reviews and revises as necessary: systems, procedures, methods and other instructions for Collection field personnel, including the development of techniques. Analyzes, evaluates and reports to Division Director on status, progress and trends with reference to assigned programs and takes appropriate action required. Evaluates and reports to Division Director on status and trends of Field Operations involving assigned programs. Collaborates with Office of Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) on substantive program and systems matters pertaining to assigned programs. Identifies the need for and seeks improvement (in collaboration with the Special Projects Staff) of reports and information

systems and training guides. Identifies need for and seeks improvement of records and internal forms in collaboration with Facilities Management Division. Recommends appropriate action on Incentive Awards suggestions referred by the Administrative Services Office and on internal audit reports referred by the Special Projects Staff. Conducts studies required for problem identification, problem solving, planning, assistance to the regions, and engages in "trouble-shooting" for assigned programs. Makes a performance evaluation of offers in compromise in certain district acceptance cases. Reviews offers in compromise within functional jurisdiction requiring the Commissioner's approval. Participates in Division visits to Field Offices and conducts special purpose visits as required. Responsible, on a continuing basis, for management improvement, work simplification, better utilization of resources, etc., with reference to assigned programs.

1113.545 Delinquent Returns Branch. Exercises program management responsibility for Collection Division's functional supervision of the filing requirements of the Internal Revenue laws through the Delinquent Returns Program (obtaining or delinquent returns, measurement of the types and degrees of nonfiling, determination and analysis of the reasons for nonfiling and reduction of nonfiling) by performance of the following function with reference to the Delinquent Returns Program: Formulates and recommends policies. Develops short, intermediate and long-range program content and activities. Relates these to program planning documents, preliminary work plans and budget and financial plans. Develops, reviews and revises as necessary: Systems, procedures, methods and other instructions for Collection field personnel, including the development of techniques. Analyzes, evaluates and reports to Division Director on status, progress and trends with reference to assigned programs and takes appropriate action required. Evaluates and reports to Division Director on status and trend of Field Operations involving assigned programs. Collaborates with Office of Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) on substantive program and systems matters pertaining to assigned programs. Identifies the need for and seeks improvement (in collaboration with the Special Projects Staff) of reports and information systems and training guides. Identifies need for and seeks improvement of records and internal forms in collaboration with Facilities Management Division. Recommends appropriate action on Incentive Award suggestions referred by the Administrative Services Office and on internal audit reports referred by the Special Projects Staff. Conducts studies required for problem identification, problem solving, planning, assistance to the regions, and engages in "trouble-shooting" for assigned programs. Participates in Division visits to Field Offices and conducts special purpose visits as required. Responsible, on a continuing basis, for management improvement, work simplification, better utilization of

resources, etc., with reference to assigned programs.

1113.546 Disclosure and Liaison Branch. Serves as taxpayer liaison office for the Division and administers the disclosure provisions of the law and regulations concerning inspection of returns, and other matters of official record, by Congressional Committees, Federal Agencies, States, and in the case of documents in the custody of the National Office, by any person, through the following principal functions: Responds to inquiries (personal visits, correspondence and telephone) from sources external to the Internal Revenue Service (e.g., Taxpayers, Members of Congress, Treasury Department and other Departments and Agencies) on matters pertaining to Collection programs, activities and functions. Certifies documents under the Treasury Department Seal, furnishing copies where appropriate. Prepares Manual instructions, revenue procedures, delegation orders, policy statements, and other instructions governing disclosure from official records. Acts on requests under Freedom of Information. Acts on requests for testimony. Conducts correspondence and engages in conferences with taxpayers, officials of the Service, States, other Federal Agencies, Members of Congress, and Congressional Committees on disclosure matters and on Collection Division activities and functions. Serves in an advisory capacity to officials of the National Office in developing disclosure policies and procedures.

1113.547 Taxpayer Service Branch. Exercises program management responsibility for Collection Division's functional supervision of the year-round Taxpayer Service Program to ensure prompt, accurate and responsive replies to taxpayer inquiries (walk-in, telephone and correspondence*), through participation and support by various organizational elements of the Service with reference to manpower and facilities, and to ensure uniformity and consistency of Service policy on furnishing service to taxpayer through review of educational and informational materials issued for general public use. The scope of the year-round Taxpayer Service Program includes the issuance of Certificates of Compliance to departing aliens.* Performs the following functions with reference to the Taxpayer Service Program: Formulates and recommends policies. Develops short, intermediate and long-range program content and activities. Relates these to program planning documents, preliminary work plans and budget and financial plans. Develops, reviews and revises as necessary: Systems, procedures, methods and other instructions for field personnel, including the development of techniques. Analyzes, evaluates and reports to Division Director on status, progress and trends with reference to assigned programs and takes appropriate action required. Evaluates and reports to Division Director on status and trend of Field Operations involving assigned programs. Collaborates with Office of Assistant Commissioner (Data

Processing) on substantive program and systems matters pertaining to assigned programs. Identifies the need for and seeks improvement (in collaboration with the Special Projects Staff) of reports and information systems and training guides. Identifies need for and seeks improvement of records and internal forms in collaboration with Facilities Management Division. Recommends appropriate action on Incentive Awards suggestions referred by the Administrative Services Office and on internal audit reports referred by the Special Projects Staff. Conducts studies required for problem identification, problem solving, planning, assistance to the regions, and engages in "trouble-shooting" for assigned programs. Participates in Division visits to Field Offices and conducts special purpose visits as required. Responsible, on a continuing basis, for management improvement, work simplification, better utilization of resources, etc., with reference to assigned programs. (*Correspondence and departing alien service is limited to those regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.)

1113.55 Intelligence Division—Office of the Director. Accomplishes the Intelligence mission with reference to enforcement of the criminal statutes applicable to income, estate, gift, employment, and certain excise tax laws by developing and supervising (functional supervision—which includes evaluation) nationwide programs for the investigation of suspected criminal violations of such laws and the recommendation of prosecution and/or assertion of the 50 percent ad valorem addition to the tax, when warranted, development of information concerning the extent of criminal violations of all Federal tax laws (except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, and firearms), and measurement of the effectiveness of the investigation process. The Division also conducts, coordinates, and directs the investigation of cases which have been centralized, and performs certain other centralized Intelligence functions.

1113.551 Administrative Office. Is responsible for: Furnishing administrative services for the operation of the Intelligence Division of the National Office by: Developing and preparing budget requests and financial plans as well as supervising budget execution, providing for the administrative needs of the Division (such as providing and maintaining investigative and administrative central filing systems and processing mail, and maintaining liaison with the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Administration) on all National Office Intelligence Division matters (including fiscal management, personnel, training, and facilities management matters); developing and preparing projections of personnel costs and staffing charts; collaborating with Administration in the procurement of investigative equipment for Field and National Office use, and maintaining inventory and current records as to location of Intelligence Division investigative equipment; and conducting special studies relating to personnel, space, budget, and equipment.

1113.552 Staff Assistance (Visitation). Is responsible for: Planning and conducting a visitation program for on-site evaluation, guidance, and assistance; coordinating with, and maintaining close liaison with each of the several branches of the division for the purpose of inquiring into specific field activities of special interest to each of the branches and keeping each fully apprised of conditions and developments in the field.

1113.553 Operations Branch. Is responsible for: Providing the field with operational assistance, and conducting, directing, and coordinating the investigation of centralized cases by: Interviewing informants, maintaining liaison with Committees by Congress, representatives of the Service and other Government agencies in order to obtain, develop, and disseminate to the field pertinent information relating to tax evasion; coordinating, conducting, or directing investigations which are interregional in scope, of a sensitive nature, or of national interest; responding to communications on matters pertaining to operations; keeping Service and Treasury officials informed of significant developments in sensitive cases and those of national interest; identifying operational and management deficiencies in investigations coordinated, conducted, or directed by the National Office and initiating corrective action or referring identified deficiencies to the appropriate branch; and maintaining a program for case research and development including establishment of criteria for use in the automatic processing of returns to aid in identification of returns having criminal potential; and participating, as directed, in field visits.

1113.554 Program Branch. Is responsible for: Providing effective management and technical programs, plans, and procedures for accomplishment of the Intelligence mission and identifying as well as correcting deficiencies in programming, planning, and procedural guidelines, including the manual and the investigative handbook, through statistical analyses and studies, review of policies, management reports, reports of field visits and other issuances, and through consultation and coordination with other Service elements. Consulting and coordinating with other Service elements on such matters as the findings in internal audit reports, legislative proposals, development of organizational and staffing standards and personnel classification standards; collaborating with the Planning and Analysis Division in developing the Intelligence Division's long-term program objectives and resource requirements within the Service's Planning-Programming-Budgeting System; collaborating with the Fiscal Management Division in the evaluation of field financial proposals; submitting recommendations for the allocation of Intelligence personnel and funds; collaborating with the Management Information Division for the report of management and investigative accomplishments; consolidating, evaluating, and disseminating information reflecting accomplishments of programs and plans;

preparing the Intelligence portion of the Cost Reduction—Management Improvement Report and the Commissioners Annual Report; and participating, as directed, in field visits.

1113.555 Technical Development Branch. Is responsible for: developing and maintaining professional skills of special agents, developing investigative techniques and performing certain support functions in the accomplishment of the Intelligence mission by: Conducting studies and developing Intelligence training programs in collaboration with the Training Division; directing and conducting centralized Intelligence training programs; instructing at, and collaborating in the program development and conduct of the Treasury Law Enforcement School; maintaining liaison and providing technical guidance on and participation in course development and instruction which is carried out at the National Training Center for the Intelligence Division; coordinating and evaluating field training; identifying deficiencies in training programs and materials and initiating corrective action or referring identified deficiencies to the appropriate branch; developing Intelligence investigative equipment standards and allocating investigative equipment and automobiles to the field; keeping abreast of developments in the use of Automatic Data Processing equipment by taxpayers and third parties, such as banks, brokerage houses, and insurance companies to determine the type and extent of training needed by special agents to obtain necessary financial information where Automatic Data Processing equipment is used; cooperating with the Personnel Division in the development of guidelines and standards for recruitment, selection, and career development of Intelligence personnel; preparing final Intelligence recommendations in cases unresolved at regional level; evaluating and recommending disposition of Incentive Awards suggestions; maintaining a current record of special skills of individual special agents; disseminating information on current developments, such as legal decisions, unique defenses, and unusual investigative approaches, through the issuance, monthly, of the Intelligence Digest; collaborating with the Public Information Division in the preparation of news releases regarding closed cases; collaborating with the Foreign Tax Assistance Staff and the National Training Center in orientation of enforcement officials of other Federal agencies and of State and foreign governments concerning Intelligence techniques, procedures and practices, and participating, as directed, in field visits.

1113.556 Office of International Operations—Director of International Operations. The Office of International Operations administers the Internal Revenue laws and related statutes (except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, and firearms) as they relate to citizen taxpayers residing or doing business abroad, foreign taxpayers deriving income from sources within the United States, and taxpayers who are

required to withhold tax on income flowing abroad to nonresident aliens and foreign corporations; acts as staff advisor to the Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) in the international area on all compliance functions, and as the international specialist provides assistance and guidance to the Compliance Divisions and makes recommendations on all aspects of the international enforcement program to the Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) and the Division Directors concerned; acts as competent authority in administering the operating provisions of tax conventions; performs and coordinates for the Service all foreign investigations and requests for information (other than those relating to rulings, regulations or assistance in the field of foreign tax administration) from foreign countries and U.S. possessions. Also computes and collects taxes due from the Alien Property Custodian, administers the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code authorizing the acceptance of foreign currency in payment of U.S. tax liabilities, coordinates foreign travel of Service personnel, and maintains foreign posts.

1113.561 Administrative Office. Responsible for the personnel, training, budget and fiscal and general administrative services, including procurement and supply, printing and communication services and other administrative services necessary to the effective operation and management of the Office of International Operations, including Foreign Posts and the Puerto Rico Office. Coordinates and develops the management improvement and incentive awards programs and special projects. Initiates and administers the security, safety and records management program. Develops the financial plan and budget estimates, fiscal programs, cost estimates, and is responsible for control of funds, report on budget execution and International Transaction estimates. Coordinates in conjunction with the Facilities Management Division the printing requirements and distribution of special publications, documents and tax forms required by the Office of International Operations, and the distribution of all tax forms to the U.S. Embassies and Consulates.

1113.562 Collection Division. Receives, processes and, where appropriate, mathematically verifies all tax returns and information items emanating from the foreign area and U.S. possessions; safeguards and deposits all remittances received in the office; makes all required adjustments to tax liabilities; provides taxpayer service to citizens and aliens through correspondence, telephone and personal interview; performs required delinquency checks in the overseas area; performs all accounting operations, including the issuance of bills, processing of claims, scheduling of refunds and maintenance of general ledger; administers the provisions of tax treaties authorizing the automatic and other exchange of tax information between the United States and foreign countries; administers section 6316 of the 1954 Code authorizing, under certain conditions, the

acceptance of foreign currencies in payment of U.S. tax liabilities; develops procedures required to process alien returns; determines whether National Office programs and procedures which are geared to district and Service Center processing should be applicable to the international area and issues implementing instructions where necessary; collects delinquent accounts of taxpayers residing abroad; examines certain offers in compromise; provides collection assistance to foreign governments as provided by tax treaties; develops procedures relating to the collection of delinquent taxes in the foreign area; maintains liaison with the State and Defense Departments and the Bureau of Accounts concerning collection matters; provides advice and guidance on collection where performed by the Foreign Posts and personnel detailed overseas; provides guidance and assistance to the governments of Guam and American Samoa concerning the processing of U.S. social security and self-employment tax returns; exercises direct supervision over the Puerto Rico Collection Branch.

1113.5621 Office Branch. Receives, processes and, where appropriate, mathematically verifies all types of tax returns filed by nonresident aliens, citizens residing abroad, foreign corporations, plus wage and excise, and estate and gift tax returns emanating from the foreign area, withholding agents returns (Form 1042), information returns with respect to foreign corporations (Form 959), and all information returns filed under tax treaties; receives, safeguards and deposits all funds tendered to International Operations in Washington, D.C., in payment of Internal Revenue taxes; receives, opens, stamps, sorts and distributes all ordinary mail; makes all required adjustments to tax liabilities; computes and asserts penalty and interest on delinquent returns; authorizes extensions of time for filing; provides taxpayer service through correspondence and personal interview; performs required delinquency checks in the overseas area; performs all accounting operations relating to returns and remittances received including the issuance of bills and taxpayer delinquent account notices, processing of claims, scheduling abatements, credits and refunds, certifications of accounts, and maintenance of a general ledger; computes and withholds tax due from interest allowed on refunds paid to nonresident aliens; administers the provisions of tax treaties authorizing the automatic and other exchange of tax information between the United States and foreign countries; administers section 6316 of the 1954 Code authorizing, under certain conditions, the acceptance of foreign currency in payment of U.S. taxes; develops procedures required to process alien returns; develops implementing procedures from National Office issuances which are geared to regular district and Service Center operations; prepares all required accounting, processing, and work planning and control reports; provides guidance and assistance to the Governments of Guam and Amer-

ican Samoa concerning the processing of U.S. social security and self-employment tax returns.

1113.5622 Delinquent Accounts and Returns Branch. Is responsible for all activities pertaining to the collection of delinquent accounts of nonresident aliens and citizens residing abroad through levy, lien, summons, seizure, sale or other authorized means; secures delinquent returns on the basis of assigned investigations or by returns compliance activity (primarily by correspondence); makes recommendations to Chief Counsel for suits to foreclose Federal tax liens, enforce levies, appoint receivers and to establish transferee assessments; recommends jeopardy assessments and expedites and coordinates collection actions required; recommends transferee assessments to the Audit Division; works closely with Chief Counsel and Justice Department in developing legal approaches to collecting accounts; prepares proofs of claim and traces the transfer of assets in decedent cases; maintains file of validated liens; reviews and acts on requests for release, discharge or nonattachment of Federal tax liens; determines appropriateness and legal sufficiency of collateral offered to stay collection of tax or to withhold the filing of liens; examines offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability or doubt as to collectibility (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment, and withholding taxes and specific penalties); and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties; authorizes the writeoff of accounts as uncollectible; performs necessary followup on written-off accounts; furnishes advice and guidance to the Revenue Service Representatives and their staffs concerning the collection of delinquent accounts; maintains liaison with the State and Defense Departments and other Government agencies as a means of increasing compliance with IRS Regulations by overseas personnel of these departments; develops operating procedures for collecting delinquent accounts and securing delinquent returns in the foreign area; constantly explores means of increasing enforcement powers overseas; requests and lends assistance under the applicable reciprocal collection provisions of tax treaties with foreign governments; maintains statistical and accomplishment records and prepares necessary work planning and control reports and other necessary activity reports as required.

1113.5623 Puerto Rico Collection Branch. Receives, processes and, where appropriate, mathematically verifies all tax returns emanating in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, including alcohol and tobacco tax returns; receives, safeguards and deposits all remittances received in the office; receives, opens, stamps, sorts, and distributes all ordinary mail; makes all required adjustments in tax liabilities; computes and asserts penalty and interest on delin-

quent returns; authorizes extensions of time for filing; provides taxpayer service through correspondence, telephone and personal interview; performs all accounting operations, including the issuance of bills, processing of claims, scheduling of refunds and maintenance of general ledger; responsible for all activities pertaining to the collection of delinquent accounts of citizens residing in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands through levy, lien, summons, seizure, sale or other authorized means; makes all required delinquency checks through correspondence and personal contact; recommends jeopardy assessments and expedites and coordinates collection actions required; prepares proofs of claim; determines appropriateness and legal sufficiency of collateral offered to stay collection of tax or to withhold the filing of liens; examines offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability or doubt as to collectibility (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment, and withholding taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties; authorizes the writeoff of accounts as uncollectible and performs necessary followup on these accounts; maintains liaison with Puerto Rican government concerning items of mutual interest; prepares all processing, accounting and delinquent accounts and returns reports, including all work planning and control reports; maintains records of alcohol and tobacco tax collections for subsequent transmission to the Puerto Rican government.

1113.563 Audit Division. The Audit Division administers an international audit program involving the selection and examination of all types of Federal tax returns filed with the Office of International Operations (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms). Is responsible for the examination of certain offers in compromise, informants' claims for reward and related activities including the examination and approval of pension trusts and the issuance of determination letters. The audit program involves the classification of returns for field and office audits, the conduct of district conferences in unagreed cases, participation with special agents in the conduct of tax fraud investigations, and is responsible for providing manpower for the annual overseas taxpayer compliance program. Provides advice and guidance on audit work performed by the foreign posts and reviews for technical and procedural accuracy all reports of audit examinations prepared by these offices. Directs programs for the exchange of estate and gift tax data with foreign governments under the tax conventions. Performs audit functions relating to the Alien Property Custodian activity. Makes certain that Internal Revenue Agents' manpower will be applied to the most significant civil enforcement cases in the international area. Is responsible for the maintenance of good relationship with region and

districts and is responsive to their requirements for assistance in the foreign area. The Audit Division consists of the Examination Branch, Service Branch, Review Staff, Conference Staff and Classification.

1113.5631 Conference Staff. The Conference Staff attains, to the maximum extent possible, the primary objective of the Conference Function—to give taxpayers ample opportunity to reach early agreement on disputed issues arising from audit examinations. Has responsibility for all OIO conference cases. Assigns, controls, coordinates, and reviews Office of International Operations jurisdictional conference cases including those in Puerto Rico, and foreign posts of duty. Holds conferences; provides direction and furnishes technical advice to other conferees; performs final district review of field audit conference reports; reviews and evaluates statistics and other records to strengthen conference function operations; and screens taxpayer protests which request Appellate hearings. Authorizes settlements in "pattern settlement cases"; reviews primary statistical forms in conference cases; coordinates and discusses with Chief, Review Staff, conference cases in which Review Staff has taken legal interpretative positions at variance with conference positions; reviews and answers dissents to conference determinations; reviews Appellate Division closings for guidance to conferees; and is responsible for protecting the statute of limitations for cases under his control. Undertakes special assignments received from Division and Office Superiors to the extent time permits.

1113.5632 Review Staff. Is responsible for reviewing for technical accuracy and policy and procedural adherence, reports of examination on income, estate, gift, and miscellaneous taxes, and offers in compromise. Prepares and issues preliminary letters and statutory notices. Grants extension of time for filing protests, and closing out statutory notices by sending the case file to the Appellate Division if a petition is filed or closing out for assessment if the time period expires on default. Receives taxpayer protests, refers protests to the Chief, Conference Staff, and closes protested cases to the Appellate Division upon recommendation of the Chief, Conference Staff. Furnishes technical advice to foreign and Puerto Rico posts and all examining personnel. Considers special problems relating to specific cases and prepares recommendations thereon. Prepares replies to technical inquiries from taxpayers from all over the world and issues determination letters as required. Considers applications for exemption from tax from foreign organizations, and issues determination letters or refers the case to the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) as appropriate. Prepares statistical reports and analyzes information on specific cases as required. Controls and reviews all forms used by the Audit Division. Controls and processes all informant's claims. Prepares requests for technical advice to the National Office on specific cases under examination.

1113.5633 Chief Classifying Officer. Is responsible for planning and executing the audit classification program including the selection of returns to be examined and the determination of the organizational units where the returns can best be examined. Is responsible for the planning and execution of procedures involving the classification of other documents used in connection with examinations such as transferred cases from other districts, information reports, etc.

1113.5634 Service Branch. Controls all income, estate and gift, and miscellaneous tax returns received for audit or investigation by the OIO Washington Office, Puerto Rico Office and the Foreign Operations Division. Routes work to appropriate units; reproduces completed reports; provides typing service for the Audit Division; effects closing action on examined cases transmitting returns to the Collection Division; assembles audit production and statistical data and maintains controls on statutory expirations for the entire Audit Division as well as the Foreign Operations Division.

1113.5635 Examination Branch. Conducts field and office examinations relative to all types of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms) to determine correct liabilities of citizen taxpayers residing or doing business abroad, foreign taxpayers deriving income from sources within the United States and taxpayers who are required to withhold tax on certain payments to nonresident aliens and foreign corporations. Conducts examinations of estate tax returns of U.S. citizens who died while residing abroad or nonresident aliens with substantial property or income in the United States and gift tax returns filed by nonresident aliens or U.S. citizens residing abroad. It also conducts examinations of offers in compromise based on doubt as to liability for taxes or for both taxes and statutory additions (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), claims for refund, credit or abatement, and special examinations as requested including joint examinations with special agents where tax evasions may exist. Obtains information on suspected delinquent taxpayers and other tax information while in overseas areas. It furnishes technical advice and assistance on pension trust plans, processes informants' claims for reward, and recommends jeopardy assessments. Prepares memoranda to accompany closing agreements and closing letters and releases in estate and gift tax cases, and administers the program for exchange of estate and gift tax data with foreign governments under tax conventions. Audits employment tax returns of Puerto Rico residents and income tax returns of U.S. Government employees and Puerto Rico residents deriving income from sources outside Puerto Rico. Audits books and records of Puerto Rican affiliates of domestic taxpayers to secure information requested by districts. Examines Virgin Island corporations to determine correct subsidy allowances. Coordinates examination program on resident foreign corporations and other cases where appropriate with National and Regional

enforcement programs. On assignment holds conferences with taxpayers and their representatives. Prepares tax returns for, and audits books of, foreign corporations and alien individuals whose property is controlled by the Alien Property Custodian and conducts conferences on these matters.

1113.564 Foreign Operations Division. Plans, develops, and coordinates the work programs and other activities of the foreign posts in accordance with Service objectives in the international area. Conducts the intelligence function with respect to taxpayers under jurisdiction of the Office of International Operations. Coordinates, directs and/or conducts all compliance functions performed overseas by Appellate, Audit, Collection, Intelligence and International Operations personnel. Makes necessary recommendations, holds conferences and coordinates all audit, collection, delinquency and intelligence functions between the foreign posts and the Divisions of the Office of International Operations, other Service components and other Government agencies; determines whether actions requested are appropriate and whether they should be handled by foreign representatives, International Operations personnel on detail, other Service personnel or other Government agencies. Supervises and evaluates the work and performance of foreign representatives. Keeps Director informed of trends in the foreign area which will be employed in program development and establishment of Service objectives. Exercises broad vision in determining proper utilization of information obtained from foreign representatives. Assists the Director in the performance of functions under tax treaties principally involving nonautomatic exchange of information. Serves as focal point for all contacts with foreign governments either directly or through the foreign posts pursuant to the operating provisions of the various tax treaties. Coordinates the foreign travel of personnel of the Internal Revenue Service. Maintains liaison with the Treasury, State, Defense, Commerce, and Interior Departments concerning overseas operating matters. Plans, coordinates and directs the Annual Taxpayer Compliance, Audit and Delinquency Programs abroad and plans and coordinates, in conjunction with the military services, the Annual Military Assistance and School Program for overseas military personnel.

1113.5641 Foreign Posts. Pursuant to broad annual programs developed by the Foreign Operations Division, initiates such actions in the assigned areas as are necessary to establish and maintain satisfactory levels of voluntary compliance. Develops information indicating possible tax evasion, delinquency or non-compliance and completes action thereon or forwards the information to Washington for further development. Conducts audits of income, estate and gift tax returns of a type justifying field investigation or contact abroad and conducts investigations on tax evasion cases. Effects collection of delinquent taxes when personal contact on investigation abroad is required. Obtains information

on audit, intelligence and collection matters for other service components on collateral requests. Holds taxpayer conferences and effects settlements in cases involving timely and delinquent income, estate and gift tax returns, claims, offers in compromise, etc., including those referred abroad by International Operations headquarters for such purposes. Under specific direction, assists the Director in the exercise of the Competent Authority provisions of tax treaties by holding preliminary discussions with the foreign government representatives on the settlement of issues in specific cases involving double or discriminatory taxation and forwards information to Washington, D.C. Maintains close liaison with foreign governments in tax treaty, enforcement, exchange of information, technical and other highly complex matters. Maintains close liaison with U.S. military authorities and taxpayer groups in the area and develops and implements enforcement, taxpayer assistance and school programs, taxpayer-education releases, and similar measures designed to assure a high level of compliance. Is responsible for the development and maintenance of desirable public relations, initiating appropriate taxpayer-education programs in the area. Furnishes technical assistance to taxpayers with regard to both current and delinquent income, estate and gift tax matters.

1113.565 Research, Tax Treaty and Technical Services Division. Provides the Office of International Operations with research and technical assistance to aid in achieving its mission; accumulates and analyzes varied pertinent tax data of foreign and U.S. derivation; prepares, coordinates and reviews guidance memoranda for other OIO Divisions. Assists the Director in performance of the functions of Competent Authority under tax treaties principally involving processing of double taxation claims; maintains a continuing appraisal of the operation of the income and estate tax treaties of the United States for the purpose of identifying areas for renegotiation; considers administrative and operational feasibility of proposed tax conventions and regulations thereunder; conducts analytical studies with a purpose of achieving effective tax compliance; prepares for the Office of International Operations and coordinates with various National Office Divisions recommendations for remedial legislation or regulatory amendments; reviews or prepares for the Office of International Operations suggested public use or internal forms and documents; accumulates and disseminates information regarding U.S. business activity abroad and foreign business activity in the United States. Acts on assignments received by Director from Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) or other National Office officials or components, of a program or planning nature. Determines the amount of administrative relief (offset) to be allowed under Revenue Procedure 64-54; conducts detailed studies and analyses of various examination reports and other documents in assisting the Director to provide assistance and guidance to the various compliance func-

tions in the international area; submits recommendations with respect to proposed changes in legislation, regulations, revenue procedures, treaty provisions and other aspects of the international enforcement program.

1113.5651 Research and Tax Treaty Branch. Accumulates and analyzes data concerning foreign tax laws, U.S. Tax Treaties, U.S. tax law changes, revenue rulings and statements of Service policy in the international area. Prepares, coordinates and reviews guidance memoranda within the Office of International Operations. Assists the Director in the performance of the functions of the Competent Authority with respect to claims of double taxation under the respective tax treaties; under direction of the Competent Authority, represents the U.S. Government at conferences with foreign Competent Authorities on double taxation matters; reviews drafts of proposed tax conventions and regulations thereunder and prepares comments thereon regarding the administrative and operational feasibility of the conventions and regulations; seeks out operational and administrative problems in the tax treaty area, and where applicable, prepares analytical studies of technical problems and tax avoidance schemes in the international area for the purpose of disclosing tax law provisions that are weak, ineffective, inconsistent or unjust; prepares plans and programs to combat tax avoidance and evasion in the international area; reviews or prepares suggested tax forms and other material for the use of taxpayers under the jurisdiction of the Office of International Operations and coordinates technical matters having reference to proposed legislation and similar matters with the various Divisions of the National Office and other Government agencies. Accumulates or programs for the accumulation of data designed to show such information as to extent, nature, location of U.S. taxpayer business and trust interest outside of United States, as well as similar data relative to foreign business entities ostensibly doing business in the United States; develops and prepares procedures designed to accumulate data on receipt and disposition of information relative to foreign business operations of concern to United States; all such information shall be in such form that periodic or special requests for reports on the subject can be readily provided. Acts on assignments received by Director from Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) or other National Office officials or components, of a program or planning nature. Receives requests for relief from economic double taxation filed by taxpayers under Revenue Procedure 64-54 and processes such requests to determine the amount of administrative relief (offset) to be allowed and where appropriate prepares closing agreements for execution by taxpayers and Service. Conducts detailed studies and analysis of various examination reports and other documents in assisting the Director to provide assistance and guidance to the various compliance functions in the international area. Sub-

mits recommendations with respect to proposed changes in legislation, regulations, revenue procedures, treaty provisions, and other aspects of the international enforcement program. Provides data concerning foreign tax laws through channels to technical field personnel responsible for determining correct Subparts F and G income and earnings and profits of controlled foreign corporations under the 1962 Revenue Act. Prepares periodic reports of the progress and activity in the international area.

1113.6 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (DATA PROCESSING)

The Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) is the principal assistant to the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner on all matters relating to the development of programs, systems, methods, and procedures for implementation and operation of the Internal Revenue Service Automatic Data Processing Plan, the accounting for the internal revenue, the receipt and integrated processing of tax returns (except wagering, narcotics, alcohol, and tobacco tax, and firearms returns and applications*) and payments; and the review and coordination of all reports. He exercises line supervision over the activities performed in the various Divisions in the National Office which are within his jurisdiction and the National Computer Center and the Internal Revenue Service Data Center, and is functionally responsible for ADP activities in Regional Offices and Service Centers, and for deposit operations in District Offices.** Confers and collaborates with officials of other government agencies and private industry to assure compatibility of data which will be integrated into the ADP system of each. (*Exception limited to those regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.) (**Exception: In those districts where 2300 and 3200 Activities have not been formally consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, this Assistant Commissioner has functional supervision over all data processing activities in such District Offices.)

1113.61 Administrative Office. Plans, organizes, coordinates, and directs the administrative management activities of the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) at the National level, assisting and collaborating with Division Directors and the National Computer Center Director in providing budget, personnel, records and reports management, space management, duplication, supply, and other administrative services necessary for the internal administration, management, operation and functioning of the Office.

1113.62 Operations Division—Office of the Director. Plans, directs and coordinates the implementation of the ADP System. Provides functional supervision over data processing activities in the regional offices and service centers, and over deposit operations in district offices.* This includes program planning for and evaluating these activities

and directing the installation of the ADP system or modifications to that system. Provides line supervision over the National Computer Center and provides liaison between the Center and other organizational units of the Service served by it. In addition, the Division develops and administers a program for analysis and statistical evaluation of the continuing programs of the Data Processing Activity, and performs certain centralized functions. (*Exception: In those districts where 2300 and 3200 Activities have not been formally consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, this Division has functional supervision over all data processing activities in such district offices.)

1113.621 Accounting and Analysis Branch. Responsible for evaluation of the Revenue Accounting function through continuous review and analysis of pertinent data and controls. Assures that general ledgers and supporting records are maintained in an in-balance condition and that professional standards of quality and timeliness are met. Coordinates with field offices, makes visitations when necessary to resolve problems, and assists in maintaining the in-balance condition. Ensures the fulfillment of all Revenue Accounting System requirements, and where necessary recommends new or changed requirements. Reviews data and prepares special reports on various data processing functions to satisfy management's needs for information about revenue receipts/refunds, returns processing, TCMP, and yields from specific programs. Serves as the IRS coordinator with the Treasury Department, Railroad Retirement Board, and other Government agencies on matters pertaining to revenue receipts. Performs a control function for Joint Committee cases, and handles other centralized functions, e.g., offsets of claims and debts, redemption of mutilated currency, requests for relief from losses and shortages, counterfeit bills, and accounting for certain transfers of Government funds.

1113.622 Field Coordination Branch. Responsible for monitoring and evaluating the progress of returns and documents through the ADP system in relation to established standards and cycles; for providing higher management with reports on progress of production; and for recommending corrective action where necessary to assure timely and efficient processing. Conducts onsite studies of operations incident to the evaluation of progress of production, and performs a continuing review and evaluation of the functioning of the entire ADP system to determine how effectively the objectives of the system are being met. Identifies through onsite studies, observation or otherwise, the existence of nonuniformity in organization, procedures, flow of work, physical layout, equipment, etc., wherever uniformity is deemed or established to be necessary to the effective management or operation of the ADP system and recommends corrective action. Provides liaison between field data processing activi-

ties and the Systems Division on the improvement of the ADP system and procedures. Participates with the Systems Division in systems acceptability tests. Coordinates development and analysis of evaluative data under the National Office Review Program, including review of Internal Audit Reports and related liaison activities.

1113.623 Program Development Branch. Responsible for developing and recommending the current and long-range Data Processing programs and plans to achieve the ADP Plan objectives, and for providing related coordination and guidance. Provides support, direction and guidance of all general administrative management functions of field installations of Data Processing including procurement of buildings, supplies and personnel; organization; redeployment; training; and internal and external information. Develops, recommends, or evaluates management control systems; coordinates with appropriate officials to assure compatibility with other systems and furnishes specifications to the Systems Division. Responsible for preparing and coordinating technical information materials relating to, and in support of, data processing programs. Reviews and answers inquiries from taxpayers, Congressmen, and others relating to operations, procedures, tax code provisions, or legal questions. Coordinates with field offices, tax practitioners and taxpayers in resolving questions and problems in individual cases. Assists with recommendations and reports on legislation affecting data processing activities.

1113.624 Resource Utilization Branch. Responsible for continuing review and analysis of manpower, money, material, and machine utilization within Data Processing to insure effective and economical use. Develops, supervises, and analyzes a comprehensive field Work Planning and Control System (including plans, schedules, performance reporting, production control and individual performance reporting). Develops and monitors a costing system that assesses the resource impact of proposed changes to the Master File System. Prepares Financial Plans for National Office activities of Data Processing, and recommends allocation of field activity budget estimates. Prepares and updates the PPBS submission for Data Processing. Coordinates the participation of Data Processing in the government-wide ADP Sharing Program. Coordinates Data Processing action on requests from Federal, state, and municipal entities for nonreport and nonstatistical formulated data from the Master File System. Conducts special studies aimed at attaining better utilization of resources within Data Processing.

1113.625 National Computer Center. Responsible for the creation, maintenance and updating of business and individual tax accounts. Receives input data from service centers and processes against master file. Produces output data for use in issuing refund checks, bills, or notices; answering inquiries; making delinquency checks; detecting fraudulent refund claims; classifying returns for

audit purposes; preparing reports; and other matters concerned with the processing and enforcement activities of the Service. Performs other machine data processing activities as required.

1113.63 Management Information Division—Office of the Director. Develops and administers a Service-wide Reports Management Program for an overall management information and reporting complex which is integrated with the Automatic Data Processing System and which serves the needs of management at the various levels of the Service. It collects, coordinates, tabulates and presents data needed for planning, controlling, analyzing, and evaluating programs. The Division performs these functions in consultation and cooperation with the various operating and planning officials using or providing data and who share with the Division the responsibility for effective and economical conduct of reporting programs. The Division independently develops and issues periodically statistical and narrative summaries of operating performance which are designed to point out significant developments in program execution and to assist operating officials to appraise progress toward approved program objectives and goals. It maintains a continuing program aimed at prescribing and revising forms, procedures, and systems which will produce necessary data more effectively and economically. The Division provides line supervision over the IRS Data Center and liaison between the Center and other organizational units of the Service.

1113.631 Reports Management Branch. The Reports Management Branch develops and administers: the policies, procedures and standards for a Service-wide Reports Management Program, and a program to bring reporting systems of the various program areas into a coordinated, overall management information and reporting complex integrated with the Automatic Data Processing system. In collaboration with responsible operating officials, the Branch studies and determines specific management information requirements for planning, controlling and evaluating programs of an entire Activity at the various levels of the Service; prepares feasibility studies to determine best data gathering and processing techniques (ADP system, mechanical, manual or combinations of these); develops reporting and related recordkeeping systems and integrates these with the overall management information and reporting complex; and implements the new or revised systems. It provides technical guidance and assistance for the development and integration of work planning and control systems. The Branch operates a National Office clearance procedure to examine proposed reporting requirements for duplication, overlapping, conformity to standards, and compatibility with the overall management information and reporting complex; and periodically reviews established requirements to insure continuing compatibility with the needs of the Service.

1113.632 Processing Branch. The Processing Branch develops and administers a program to provide published managerial and operating reports and related narrative summaries responsive to the needs of management and which are an integral part of the overall management information and reporting complex. The Branch conducts studies of requirements for Service-wide published reports and designs their format and content; reviews published reports to determine modifications needed to provide for changing program emphasis and requirements of management; maintains liaison with field officers and service centers on all reporting documents and material received for review and processing; and provides centralized manual processing services for published reports and for special requirements of the various organizational elements of the National Office. It independently develops and issues periodically statistical and narrative summaries of operating performance which are designed to point out significant developments in program execution and to assist operating officials to appraise progress toward approved program objectives and goals. The Branch performs necessary research to compose replies to a variety of requests for management and operational-type information received from Congress, local, State and Federal agencies, research and other organizations and individuals interested in tax administration matters.

1113.633 IRS Data Center. Responsible for the performance of nonmaster file data processing operations for the Service. This includes: design of manually and electronically oriented processing systems; detail design of computer programming requirements and instructions; writing of computer programs; testing and debugging of computer routines; systems acceptability testing; installation of new systems; and maintenance of systems after they become operational. Such systems provide for the preparation of Treasury Department payrolls; fiscal reports; statistics of income; Taxpayer Compliance Measurement Program, including both work progress reports and special studies; special tax research; personnel analysis reports; work planning and control reports; data for the Planning-Programming-Budgeting System and other purposes; special tabulations and comparisons for States and other Federal agencies; and statistical information for management control by National and Regional Headquarters officials; and other special applications not included in the Business and Individual Master File systems.

1113.64 Systems Division—Office of the Director. Plans, directs, controls, and coordinates the development, issuance and interpretation of all procedures, instructions and computer programs for the integrated ADP master files systems and related data processing operations in Service Centers and the National Computer Center, and for deposit operations in District Offices.* Division functions include: making or evaluating studies of

proposed data processing systems, methods and equipment in cooperation with Systems Development Division, the design of integrated manual, machine, and computer systems for the receipt and processing of tax returns and related documents of data (except wagering, narcotics, alcohol and tobacco tax and firearms returns and applications**), accounting for revenue collections and tax deposits, fulfilling the requirements of the Compliance activity and of the Treasury Department, maintenance of taxpayer master file accounts, required financial and operating reports; design of related management and data control systems; special data extracts and reports from the master files for research and other activities within or outside the Service; compatibility of systems with other Federal agencies to achieve inter-agency systems effectiveness and economies; the development and issuance of detailed systems requirements, forms, procedures, and computer programs; systems acceptability testing of manual procedures, machine instructions, computer inputs, processes and outputs before implementation; and the maintenance of all operational ADP master files and related systems. (*Exception: In those districts where 2300 and 3200 Activities have not been formally consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, this Division develops and issues systems requirements and procedures for all data processing activities in such District Offices.) (**Exception: Limited to regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.)

1113.641 Procedures Branch. Develops, prepares, issues and interprets systems requirements and procedures for data processing activities in Service Centers and the National Computer Center, and for deposit operations in District Offices.* Such activities include all operations performed in the receipt and processing of tax returns, related documents, payments, maintenance of taxpayer accounts and adjustments thereto, correspondence with and service to taxpayers; required accounting documents, and internal controls over such operations; also, fulfilling the requirements of the Compliance activity, research and other activities within the Service, and the Treasury Department. Designs and develops integrated manual, machine or computer requirements, data processing inputs, outputs, forms, instructions and procedures manuals for the ADP master files and all related systems including those to serve interagency purposes. Assists the Testing Branch in conducting tests of such systems prior to operational use. Confers and collaborates with officials of other divisions within the Service, the Treasury Department, General Accounting Office, Social Security Administration and other government agencies in the performance of these functions. (*Exception: In those districts where 2300 and 3200 Activities have not been formally consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, this Branch develops and issues systems requirements and procedures for all data processing activities in such District Offices.)

1113.642 Service Center Branch. Develops, documents, and maintains computer processing programs, executive and applied software programs, and related off-line equipment instructions for tax return and all related data processing operations in the Internal Revenue Service Centers. Analyzes new or revised computer-oriented systems requirements to developed required run schematics, detailed logic and block diagrams, machine coding and run tests, documentation and instructions for SC computer input/output programs, data controls and related processes. Coordinates with the Master File Branch to assure compatibility with ADP computer processes at the National Computer Center. Assists the Testing Branch in conducting tests of computer programs and instructions prior to operational use. Identifies operational programming problems, recommends recovery action if practicable, and makes required program changes. Participates in the review and analysis of proposed computer systems requirements to determine feasibility, completeness, and compatibility with related IRS system.

1113.643 Master File Branch. Develops, documents, and maintains computer processing programs, executive and applied software programs, to establish, update, analyze and produce required outputs from master files of taxpayer accounts and related data files at the National Computer Center. Analyzes new or revised computer-oriented systems requirements to develop required run schematics, detailed logic and block diagrams, machine coding and run tests, documentation and instructions for NCC computer input, master files processing, and output programs including data controls and files extracts. Coordinates with Service Center Branch to assure compatibility with computer input/output programs in the Internal Revenue Service Centers. Assists the Testing Branch in conducting tests of computer programs and instructions prior to operational use. Identifies operational programming problems, recommends recovery action if practicable, and makes required program changes. Participates in the review and analysis of proposed computer systems requirements to determine feasibility, completeness, and compatibility with related IRS systems.

1113.644 Equipment Branch. Conducts studies to determine immediate equipment or special management application requirements, and participates in studies to determine long-range equipment or special management application requirements, for data processing systems, and develops plans and schedules for meeting these requirements; makes or evaluates equipment feasibility studies and recommends acceptance or rejection of suppliers' proposals; evaluates new equipments or techniques available, researches those which may be feasible for data processing applications. Manages and operates the National Office test computer and peripheral equipment installation. Issues machine requirement

guidelines for the development of forms used on high-speed printers and envelopes used on high-speed inserting and mail handling machines. Represents Data Processing on the Tax Forms Coordinating Committee. Develops and issues systems standards and techniques for uniform guidance and use by all systems analysts and programmers. Analyzes requirements for management control information systems applicable to data processing activities in the Internal Revenue Service Centers and National Computer Center; develops integrated manual procedures, machine processes and computer programs to fulfill these requirements; tests such systems on-site for operational acceptability and implementation.

1113.645 Testing Branch. Plans, develops, schedules and conducts acceptability tests stimulating live operation of new or revised systems, procedures, forms, instructions, and computer programs designed to process tax returns, related documents and data in the District Offices, Internal Revenue Service Centers, or National Computer Center, including accounting, document and other internal controls over such operations. Coordinates with other data processing, operating and user organizations participating in the testing and certifying of the system as acceptable for implementation, analyzes total systems requirements, develops appropriate test documents and data, establishes predetermined control and output results. Tests all manual procedures, machine processes and computer programs, under predetermined controls as planned, to determine readiness of the system to produce records and outputs meeting all requirements. Identifies any deficiencies or problem areas, recommends evident modification or clarification, tests changes made and, when requirements are fulfilled, certifies the system as acceptable and ready for operational use.

1113.7 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (INSPECTION)

The Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) acts as the principal assistant to the Commissioner in planning and carrying out the inspection program of the Internal Revenue Service. This includes the independent review and appraisal of all Internal Revenue Service activities as a basis for protective and constructive service to management, and the carrying out of a program for assisting management to maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity among its employees. The Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) plans and directs the inspection program at both the national and regional levels. At the National Office level he supervises two divisions: the Internal Audit Division and the Internal Security Division; and at the regional level he supervises the Regional Inspectors.

1113.71 Internal Audit Division—Office of the Director. The Internal Audit Division has responsibility for conducting a program providing for an independent review and appraisal of the operations of the Internal Revenue Service.

This review provides information on the condition of all the functional activities of the Service at the National, regional and district levels and is sufficient in scope to provide a basis for constructive management action by the Service officials responsible for the activities involved. The Division is also responsible for a systematic verification and analysis of financial transactions and a review and appraisal of the protective measures and controls established at all operating levels. The organizational structure for program operations consists of the National Office Internal Audit Division, and the Regional Internal Audit Staffs which are headquartered in the same location as the Regional Inspectors. The Director of the Internal Audit Division under the general supervision of the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) is responsible for the development and execution of the Division's program.

1113.711 Field Coordination Branch. The Field Coordination Branch has responsibility for keeping the Director advised of matters necessary to assure that a uniformly high standard of internal audit performance at the regional level is maintained in audits of Administration, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Appellate, Audit, Collection, Counsel, and Intelligence activities. Develops guidelines for the annual internal audit plans. Responsible for the review, preliminary approval and follow-up of regional internal audit plans based on these guidelines, including a continuing review to see that Internal Audit's manpower resources are effectively utilized. Furnishes staff guidance to Internal Audit Division personnel assigned to the Regional Inspectors. Participates in a program of onsite review and evaluation of the activities of the Regional Internal Audit Staffs. Evaluates matters reported by the Regional Internal Audit Staffs concerning the Service's operations. Initiates action to call important matters to the attention of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners or other principal officials. Evaluates the adequacy of the action instituted by operating officials at all levels to correct deficiencies reported, except where only ADP matters are involved. Consults with top officials of the Offices of the Assistant Commissioners and Chief Counsel on operating problems disclosed by Internal Audit which suggest need for revisions in current operating instructions. Develops a monthly summary to the Commissioner of significant operational deficiencies reported as a result of internal audits. Follows up with National Office officials on internal audit recommendations for changes in the Service policies and procedures, except where ADP matters are involved. Develops an analysis of the Internal Audit Division's annual accomplishments and prepares the required report for the Commissioner to the Treasury Department. Assists in developing various special reporting material, including budget justifications for the Internal Audit Division, and briefing

papers for the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection).

1113.712 Operations Branch. The Operations Branch is responsible for conducting periodic internal audits of National Office activities, including the audit of the Office of International Operations, and the Tax Division of the United States Virgin Islands Government. Conducts special surveys and procedural studies as requested by the Treasury Department, the Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner. Carries out special assignments on particular phases of operations requested by the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) or the Director. Assists the Treasury Department in the annual audit of the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Responsible for conducting audits of regional and district offices as assigned by the Director. Carries out special assignments in cooperation with the Internal Security Division on cases requiring the specialized knowledge and training of personnel of the Internal Audit Division. Exercises continuing direction and control over all Internal Audit aspects of Inspection integrity assignments conducted nationwide, including onjob visitations. Maintains liaison with National Office Internal Security Division on security cases pending in the regional offices.

1113.713 Program Development Branch. The Program Development Branch has responsibility for developing the Division's policy and procedural instructions and internal audit program guidelines for the continuing effective internal audit of field Administration, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Audit, Appellate, Collection, Intelligence and Counsel activities. Keeps abreast of new developments in Service programs other than ADP to determine their effect on Internal Audit's responsibilities in the auditing of district and regional operations. Coordinates with the Data Processing Activities Branch and other functional areas of the office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) as necessary. Maintains liaison with Offices of Assistant Commissioners (Compliance) and (Administration) and Chief Counsel, to determine operating problems or developments that should be given attention in the carrying out of the Division's overall Internal Audit program. Develops and carries out career development programs to increase nationwide staff management and auditing proficiency including conducting basic and advanced Internal Audit training programs other than ADP. Keeps abreast of latest professional management auditing techniques and methods to ensure timely adaptation to the Service's internal audit program. Maintains the division's program of continuing review of special long-range Service projects, e.g., Taxpayer Compliance Measurement Program.

1113.714 Data Processing Activities Branch. The Data Processing Activities Branch has responsibility for ensuring a continuing effective internal audit program of the Service's data processing system by developing policies, procedures and internal audit program guidelines; conducting staff development training

programs; conducting audit; coordinating, evaluating, and reviewing and following through on audit findings; and bringing all significant audit disclosures to the attention of top National Office management officials including the Commissioner. Participates with Data Processing in the development of improved controls in the ADP system to ensure the maintenance of an effective management control system in the Service. Develops systems and procedures to utilize automatic data processing in carrying out principal segments of the Internal Audit Division's program. Participates in the program of review and evaluation of the data processing auditing activities of Regional Internal Audit staffs. Conducts continuing audits of the National Computer Center and the IRS Data Center. Consults with top officials in the offices of the Assistant Commissioners and the Office of Chief Counsel on recommendations for improving data processing procedures and controls; maintains liaison with such officials to keep abreast of current data processing developments including technological changes so that proper consideration can be given to the carrying out of the Internal Audit Division's program. Coordinates with other functional areas of the Office of Assistant Commissioner (Inspection) in order to obtain data processing services requested by them or provide other information pertinent to the mission of these functions.

1113.72 Internal Security Division. The Internal Security Division plans, develops, and controls the internal security program for the Internal Revenue Service so as to assist management in assuring the highest standards of honesty, integrity and security among Service employees and maintain public confidence in the integrity of the Service. The program includes personnel background investigations and investigations of complaints or allegations of misconduct or irregularities, including criminal, concerning Service employees; also investigations of non-Service persons when their actions may affect the integrity of the Service, including attempts to bribe or otherwise corrupt Service personnel. The program also includes background investigations of certain applicants for enrollment to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, investigations of charges against tax practitioners, formal investigations of accidents involving Service employees or property, investigations of complaints alleging discrimination because of race, creed, color or national origin; and the maintenance of records and case files relating to investigations conducted. The Division also conducts such special investigations, studies, and inquiries as required for the Commissioner, Office of the Secretary, or other components of the Treasury Department. The Division is composed of four branches: Complaint Case Coordination Branch, Investigations Branch, Planning and Programming Branch, and Security Case Coordination Branch.

1113.721 Complaint Case Coordination Branch. The Branch controls and

coordinates on a nationwide basis the Internal Security Division function of investigating alleged violations of Federal criminal statutes and of the regulations and rules governing the conduct of Service personnel; actions of non-Service persons that may affect the integrity of the Service, including attempts to bribe or otherwise corrupt Service personnel; charges against persons enrolled to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, and special investigations as required for the Commissioner and other components of the Treasury Department. The Branch maintains a continuing review and control of individual cases to: (a) assure that the scope of the investigations and the evidence are sufficient to provide a basis for conclusions by management, the Department of Justice or other authority; (b) assure that established policies, procedures and techniques are being followed uniformly; (c) to promote uniformity in investigative coverage, form and quality of reports, and administrative and criminal dispositions; (d) develop data for improvement, simplification, and standardization of investigative operations; (e) develop information that will aid management in planning and programming Internal Security activities. The Branch maintains liaison on criminal matters with the Office of the Chief Counsel, other law enforcement segments of the Service, Federal Bureau of Investigation and other Federal law enforcement agencies.

1113.722 Investigations Branch. The Branch, operating on a nationwide basis, is responsible for conducting extremely confidential investigations of complaints and allegations of misconduct or irregularities concerning high level officials of the Service and other special investigations which by reason of their complexity or sensitivity, or because of their potential effect on the maintenance of public confidence in the integrity of the Service, demand special handling. The Branch, as the investigative branch of the Internal Security Division for National Office personnel, is responsible for conducting background investigations of applicants for, or incumbents of, positions in the Service, certain applicants for enrollment to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, and for applicants for positions with certain other components of the Treasury Department. In addition the Branch conducts investigations of alleged violations of Federal criminal statutes and rules and regulations governing the conduct of Service personnel; actions of non-Service persons that may affect the integrity of the Service, including attempts to bribe or otherwise corrupt Service personnel; charges against persons enrolled to practice before the Internal Revenue Service; formal investigations under the Federal Tort Claims Act; investigations of alleged discrimination because of race, creed, color or national origin; and other special investigations as may be required for the Commissioner and other components of the Treasury Department.

The Branch maintains liaison with the Regional Inspectors and Assistant Regional Inspectors (Internal Security) to coordinate joint activities and in special situations to render assistance in the handling of difficult investigations.

1113.723 Planning and Programming Branch. The Branch is responsible for providing staff assistance to the Division Director in planning and programming the Internal Security Division program. This includes formulating policies; developing technical and administrative procedural instructions, including manual issuances and investigative handbook; conducting inspections of the management and operation of the Regional Internal Security Divisions; conducting special surveys of National Office Internal Security activities; developing and coordinating training programs for the Division; providing technical and staff assistance to the Treasury Law Enforcement Officer Training School; directing the maintenance of record and case files relating to investigations by the Division; compiling and analyzing reports of operational costs, workload data, and statistics concerning criminal and administrative actions resulting from Internal Security investigations; evaluating manual issuances or proposals originating outside Inspection which are pertinent to Internal Security functions; conducting special staff studies; and maintaining liaison with other branches of the Internal Security Division, the Internal Audit Division, and other offices of the Service.

1113.724 Security Case Coordination Branch. The Branch controls and coordinates on a nationwide basis the Internal Security Division function of investigating the character and background of applicants for, or incumbents of, positions in the Service. The Branch reviews reports submitted by the National and field offices of the Internal Security Division concerning investigations conducted for the Internal Revenue Service, for certain other components of the Treasury Department and for the Director of Practice. These reports cover all character and security cases, all National Agency Check and Inquiry (NACI), and enrollee applicant cases in which unfavorable or questionable information is disclosed, formal investigations under the Federal Tort Claims Act, and investigations of alleged discrimination because of race, creed, color or national origin. The purpose of these reviews is to: (a) assure that the high suitability and security requirements for Government employment and the investigative requirements of the Service have been met; (b) assure that policies and procedures are being followed uniformly; (c) develop factual data for improvement, simplification, and standardization of investigative operations; (d) promote nationwide uniformity in the approach, operating techniques, and administrative results of character and background investigations; (e) develop information to aid management in planning and programming Internal Security activities. The Branch directs all investigative

activities and coordinates administrative activities incidental to the issuance of Top Secret Defense Information Clearance letters to Service personnel and Confidential clearance letters to Service employees when required.

1113.8 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER (PLANNING AND RESEARCH)

The Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research) acts as the principal assistant to the Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioner in the development and administration of the Program and Financial Plan, related objectives and policies, and in the analysis of all Service programs for the purpose of promoting maximum effectiveness in the administration of the Internal Revenue Code with the most efficient and economical expenditure of resources; and is responsible for research, statistics, and systems development. The Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research) represents the Commissioner on these matters in relations with the Treasury Department, the Congress, other Government agencies and outside organizations. He discharges these primary responsibilities in cooperation with the appropriate Assistant Commissioners (or other principal officials), each of whom exercises related responsibilities within his own functional area. The Assistant Commissioner (Planning and Research) is responsible for and supervises the activities of four divisions: Planning and Analysis Division, Research Division, Statistics Division, and Systems Development Division.

1113.81 Planning and Analysis Division. The Planning and Analysis Division develops and administers the systems for producing a comprehensive multiyear Program and Financial Plan, for coordinating and integrating policies of the Service, and for analyzing all Service programs—with the aim of optimizing the collection of internal revenue taxes. To these ends, in cooperation with responsible offices, it develops the Service's Program and Financial Plan; through Special Studies, approved by the Deputy Commissioner, evaluates the desirability and costs of existing and proposed plans, policies, organizations, and program objectives; and develops criteria and presentations to measure accomplishments. It coordinates the preparation of the annual Program Memoranda analyzing the objectives, costs and benefits of the Program and Financial Plan. The Division, in cooperation with other responsible offices, determines the scope of operating data needed for performance reporting and for marginal productivity and other kinds of operations research analyses in connection with the Program and Financial Plan, Program Memoranda, and Special Studies. The Division also administers the Internal Management Document System and reviews issuances for conformance to basic policies of the Service.

1113.82 Research Division. The Research Division conducts advanced research (independently or in conjunction with other offices) into the Federal tax system to develop new approaches to im-

prove the Service's operations and to reduce the compliance burden on the taxpayer; directs such research, within the framework of tax policy determined by the Treasury Department; and furnishes leadership and coordination for the program of Federal-State cooperation in the field of tax administration. The Division actively participates with the appropriate staffs of the Treasury Department and the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) in the preparation of legislative proposals and regulation revisions resulting from the research conducted; designs and carries out surveys, studies, polls, and other forms of research to provide the Service with the basic data needed for the formulation of operating programs and plans; and prescribes the nature and content of statistical analyses made by other offices but required for the research functions of the Division.

1113.83 Statistics Division. The Statistics Division conducts research and prepares statistics with respect to the operation of the income tax laws as required annually by the Internal Revenue Code to provide basic information for tax studies and legislation by the Congress and its committees, for administrative use by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and for the Federal benchmark statistical programs on income, wealth, and finance; and performs other related research and statistical functions. The Division consists of the Income, Finance, and Wealth Branch, the Statistical Techniques Branch, the Mathematical Statistics Branch, and the Program Management Branch.

1113.831 Administrative Office. Performs all administrative management activities, including personnel, budget, and fiscal programs, cost estimates, allocations and control of funds, records management, travel, space and equipment utilization. Coordinates and controls, in conjunction with the Facilities Management Division the printing requirements of the Division and statistical processing contracts, other office services required. Serves as a focal point for Division contacts with Personnel, Fiscal Management, and Facilities Management Divisions.

1113.832 Income, Finance, and Wealth Branch. The Income, Finance, and Wealth Branch performs statistical and economic research with respect to the operations of the income tax laws as required by the Internal Revenue Code. It identifies and analyzes actual and prospective needs of users of income, wealth, and financial data reported on tax returns. The Branch plans, evaluates, and modifies these needs to develop an integrated statistical program and prepares specifications for data preparation. It interprets, analyzes, and presents the resulting statistics through publications of the Internal Revenue Service, such as the "Statistics of Income" series, and in consultation with appropriate policy and management officials.

1113.833 Statistical Techniques Branch. The Statistical Techniques

Branch performs technical statistical services in support of the program of the Division. It prepares projections and estimates of tax return populations by type of return and geographic area, and produces other workload measures for the Service. It uses statistical techniques to analyze problems and improve efficiency in work programs. It plans, prepares the analysis, and presents the results of statistical studies for the Service, other Federal Agencies, and for approved reimbursable projects. It conducts research in the development and adaptation of statistical techniques designed to promote efficient operations. It prepares Service statistical guidelines and taxpayer aids. It supplies special statistical services in response to requests and advises on applications of statistical techniques to technical and administrative tax problems.

1113.834 Mathematical Statistics Branch. The Mathematical Statistics Branch has the Statistics Division's responsibility for the probability sampling portions of the Service's research and operational programs and aiding, on request, other agencies with their sampling problems. This responsibility includes such things as the application of computer methods to sampling techniques used in such programs as Statistics of Income and Taxpayer Compliance Measurement; the use of area survey techniques to measure tax delinquency; assisting in the application of sample audit techniques to processing functions; using time samples to develop cost data for the Planning-Programming-Budgeting System; and review of sampling plans developed in other areas of the Service.

1113.835 Program Management Branch. Designs and develops operational plans for use in producing the statistics required by the Division's program, and prepares related procedures, forms, and instructions. Coordinates budget development for, and the planning, scheduling, and processing of the statistical work performed at decentralized locations. Conducts research into methods for controlling quality. Develops and applies operating techniques for quality control, providing standards of measurement and instituting methods developed through operations research. Evaluates statistics produced in terms of original specifications, costs, and procedures. Serves as the focal point for collaboration between National Office and field statisticians in the execution of continuing programs such as Statistics of Income, Taxpayer Compliance Measurement, and Statistical Quality Control. Guides and coordinates the activities of statisticians in the field processing centers to insure uniformity of method and adherence to common goals. Plans uniform statistical applications to be implemented by statisticians in the field processing centers.

1113.84 Systems Development Division. The Systems Development Division is concerned both with electronic systems and other systems. It conducts a

continuing program relative to the availability and capability of electronic data processing systems and other electronic or automation equipment and systems, the feasibility and adaptability of electronic equipment to specific Service tasks, and the development of special modifications for Service purposes. The Division reviews and coordinates projects of other offices involving the adaptation of electronic equipment and participates in the selection and installation of electronic equipment and systems. With respect to other systems, the Division examines and makes recommendations for improvement or extension of internal systems (such as those relating to reporting, processing, accounting, enforcement, records management, and communications), reviews and coordinates system-improvement efforts of other offices, and initiates and develops projects of its own; furnishes other offices of the Service, on request, advisory and consultative services on systems problems; studies possibilities of integrating paperwork and data-handling systems and equipment; and surveys, develops and tests equipment used or usable by the Service.

1113.9 Office of Assistant Commissioner (Technical). The Assistant Commissioner (Technical) acts as the principal assistant to the Commissioner in providing basic principles and rules for the uniform interpretation and application of the Federal tax laws (other than alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes under Subtitle E of the Internal Revenue Code). In carrying out this mission, he: Publishes rulings to announce interpretative positions of the Service; publishes explanatory booklets, pamphlets and other materials for the guidance of taxpayers and Service officials; issues rulings and advisory statements to taxpayers and Service officials; directs programs for clarification and simplification of tax rules; develops (and is responsible for the technical content of) all tax return forms and instructions (other than those relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes); reviews other public-use tax forms and form letters; acts as competent authority in matters involving interpretation or application of tax conventions; provides advice and assistance on technical matters throughout the Service, and to the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; conducts a technical liaison program with Service field offices; conducts a Technical Field Conference program; coordinates with the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, and the Committees of Congress on legislative and regulatory matters; reviews all new or amendatory regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; coordinates with the Office of the Chief Counsel and the Department of Justice in providing advice and assistance in connection with matters in litigation; and coordinates with the other Assistant Commissioners, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and outside professional

groups and industry and trade associations on matters of mutual concern. The Assistant Commissioner (Technical) is authorized to prescribe the extent, if any, to which any ruling issued by or pursuant to authorization from him, shall be applied without retroactive effect. He is also authorized to enter into and approve a written agreement (Closing Agreement) with any person relating to the internal revenue tax liability, other than certain excise taxes, of such person (or of the person or estate for whom he acts) in respect of any prospective transactions or completed transactions affecting returns to be filed. The Assistant Commissioner (Technical) is responsible for and supervises the activities of three divisions: Income Tax Division; Miscellaneous and Special Provisions Tax Division; and Technical Publications and Services Division.

1113.91 Income Tax Division—Office of the Director. Has primary responsibility for providing basic principles and rules for uniform interpretation and application of the Federal tax laws in those areas involving the application of income and employment taxes and the interest equalization tax to corporate and non-corporate taxpayers (including individuals, partnerships, estates, and trusts); those involving depreciation, depletion, and valuation issues; those involving the taxable status of exchanges and distributions in connection with corporate organizations, reorganizations, and liquidations; and those involving taxes imposed on self-employment income. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Division: Issues rulings to taxpayers, technical advice and general technical information to District Directors and Regional Commissioners, and advises the Appellate and Audit Divisions of the Service's position on particular issues; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements to be published for the guidance and information of taxpayers and Service personnel; drafts, or reviews, IR-Manual issuances to be published for the guidance of Service personnel; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, training materials, pamphlets, and other materials prepared for the guidance of taxpayers and Service personnel; conducts special studies of technical problem areas, including reappraisals of current rules and practices, with a view toward reducing controversy and promoting uniformity; determines the status of certain organizations, as agencies or instrumentalities of the United States, a State or political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia, or agencies or instrumentalities of governments of foreign countries or political subdivisions thereof; reviews Actions on Decisions announcing the Commissioner's position on adverse decisions of the Tax Court of the United States, prior to publication in the Internal Revenue Bulletin; initiates recommendations and coordinates with the Office of the Chief Counsel in providing advice and assistance to that office, and to the Treasury Department and the Committees of Congress, on legislative and regulatory matters; coordi-

nates with the Office of the Chief Counsel and the Department of Justice in providing advice and assistance in connection with matters in litigation; reviews newly proposed and amendatory regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program which disclose tax administrative problems, abuses, and inequities, as well as the views of field personnel as to the quality and effectiveness of regulations and tax return forms, the need for new or amendatory legislation or regulations, etc.; coordinates on matters of mutual concern with other Technical divisions, the Compliance organization, other offices of the Treasury Department, and other Government agencies; supplies the Audit Division with names or essential identifying characteristics of persons or organizations, and otherwise advises and assists the Audit Division in the selection of representative cases, involving issues on which Service position needs to be established, clarified, or otherwise developed; aids the Audit Division in developing the scope of and techniques needed in the examinations or investigations of such issues; supplies information for use by the Audit Division in programing, evaluating, and guiding audit operations throughout the Service; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; invites outside professional groups and industry and trade associations to participate in conferences and to submit comments, briefs, and suggestions in connection with tax problems and matters involving Revenue Rulings or Revenue Procedures proposed for the solution of tax problems; conducts conferences in the regional offices to discuss major programs of the Technical organization, to present papers on particular substantive technical areas, to discuss and explore possible solutions to technical areas of concern to field offices, and to discuss other matters of mutual concern; makes determinations with respect to earnings and profits of corporations and the taxable status of distributions to shareholders; acts on applications for changes in or adoption of accounting methods and periods; and acts as competent authority in matters involving interpretation or application of tax conventions. In areas involving the application of Federal taxes in connection with provisions relating to depreciation, depletion and valuation issues, this Division also: Passes upon requests for approval of plans for the aggregation of nonoperating mineral interests as a single property under section 614(e) of the Code; post-audits the depreciation, depletion, and valuation issues of cases on which engineering reports have been prepared and a sample of other large cases involving such issues; upon request, provides direct assistance to regional and district offices on cases involving depreciation, depletion, and valuation issues; provides, or secures, expert witnesses in support of the Government position in cases in

litigation, and assists Government counsel in preparation and presentation of cases and in negotiations of settlements; prepares jointly with Compliance training materials, including handbooks; prepares and presents material on professional and technical developments at engineering meetings; and prepares material for inclusion in the Engineers' Coordination Digest calling attention to important new developments. The Director is responsible for and supervises the activities of four branches: Corporation Tax Branch; Individual Income Tax Branch; Engineering and Valuation Branch; and Reorganization Branch.

1113.911 Corporation Tax Branch. In matters involving the application of Federal income and profits taxes and the interest equalization tax to corporate taxpayers, including the taxation of insurance companies under Subchapter L and those relating to consolidated returns of affiliated groups, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, and the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program. This Branch also performs the same functions involving either corporate or noncorporate taxpayers with respect to: Income of States, Municipalities, etc. (section 115); amortization of emergency and grain storage facilities (sections 168 and 169); Research and Experimental Expenditures (section 174); LIFO inventories (section 472); farmers' cooperatives and their patrons (sections 521 and 1381 through 1388); taxation of regulated investment companies and their shareholders (sections 851 through 855); foreign tax matters which involve determination of sources of income (sections 861 through 864); taxation of nonresident alien individuals and partnerships or of alien residents of Puerto Rico (sections 871 through 876); Compensation of Employees of Foreign Governments or International Organizations (section 893); Income Affected by Treaty (section 894); Foreign Tax Credit (sections 901 through 906); Earned In-

come from Sources Without the United States (section 911); income from possessions (sections 931 through 934); involuntary conversions (sections 1033 and 1071); small business investment company stock losses (sections 1242 and 1243); election to be taxed as a corporation (section 1361); Mitigation of Effect of Renegotiation of Government Contracts (section 1481); Interest Equalization Tax (Chapter 41 of the Code); and requests for permission for change in or adoption of accounting periods and methods (except methods of accounting for depreciation and depletion). The Branch also acts as competent authority in matters involving interpretation or application of tax conventions and makes determinations with respect to earnings and profits of corporations and the taxable status of distributions to shareholders.

1113.912 Engineering and Valuation Branch. Provides advice and assistance throughout the Service and the Treasury Department and, under Main Treasury direction and in coordination with the Office of the Chief Counsel, to Congressional Committees, on depreciation, depletion, and valuation questions arising in the oil and gas, mining, timber, pulp and paper, industrial, public utilities, real estate, and commercial fields; and assists the Office of the Chief Counsel and through that office the Department of Justice in the development of cases involving such issues for trial or pretrial settlement. In engineering and valuation areas involving the application of Federal taxes, this Branch also: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; passes upon requests for permission to change methods of accounting for depreciation and depletion and for approval of plans for the aggregation of nonoperating mineral interests as a single property under section 614(e) of the Code; conducts a post-review of field engineering reports and of the depreciation, depletion, and valuation issues in a sample of other large cases involving such issues for purposes of quality control and the detection of nonuniform treatment of engineering and valuation issues; provides direct assistance to regional and district offices, upon request; provides or secures expert

witnesses in support of Government position in cases in litigation, and assists the Office of Chief Counsel in preparation and presentation of cases and in negotiations of settlements; prepares training materials, including handbooks, jointly with Compliance; prepares and presents material on professional and technical developments at engineering meetings, and develops and conducts training programs for engineers; prepares material for inclusion in the Engineers' Coordination Digest calling attention to important new developments; and prepares and maintains an up-to-date Engineering Citorator.

1113.913 Individual Income Tax Branch. In matters involving the application of Federal income taxes to noncorporate taxpayers (including partnerships, estates, and trusts), and with respect to the application of employment taxes to both corporate and noncorporate taxpayers, and with respect to the taxes imposed on self-employment income, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, and the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program. This Branch also performs the same functions involving either noncorporate or corporate taxpayers with respect to: Charitable contributions (section 170); tenant-stockholders of cooperative housing corporations (section 216); employee stock option and stock purchase plans (sections 421 through 425); Real Estate Investment Trusts (sections 856 through 858); Subchapter S, elections and related matters (sections 1371 through 1378); and Withholding of Tax on Foreign Corporations (section 1442).

1113.914 Reorganization Branch. In matters involving the application of Federal income taxes to exchanges and distributions in connection with corporate organizations, reorganizations, liquidations, and spin-offs, to stock dividends, redemptions, exchanges in obedience to SEC orders, to distributions pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act, and to

losses on small business stock, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, and the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program. This Branch also performs the same functions with respect to determinations as to whether distributions, exchanges, or transfers referred to in sections 306(b)(4), 355(a)(1)(D)(ii), 367, and 1492 of the Code are in pursuance of a plan having as one of its principal purposes the avoidance of Federal income taxes.

1113.92 Miscellaneous and Special Provisions Tax Division—Office of the Director. Has primary responsibility for providing basic principles and rules for uniform interpretation and application of the Federal tax laws in those areas involving the application of estate, gift, and certain excise taxes; those involving organizations exempt from income tax under sections 501 and 521 of the Internal Revenue Code; those involving procedure and administration provisions of the Internal Revenue Code; those involving matters requiring actuarial determinations; and those involving the qualification of pension, annuity, profit-sharing, stock bonus, and bond purchase plans, and the tax treatment of employees and their beneficiaries and deductions for employer contributions under such plans. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Division: Issues rulings to taxpayers, technical advice and general technical information to District Directors and Regional Commissioners, and advises the Appellate and Audit Divisions of the Service's position on particular issues; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements to be published for the guidance and information of taxpayers and Service personnel; drafts, or reviews, IR-Manual issuances to be published for the guidance of Service personnel; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, training materials, pamphlets, and other materials prepared for the guidance of taxpayers and Service per-

sonnel; conducts special studies of technical problem areas, including reappraisals of current rules and practices, with a view toward reducing controversy and promoting uniformity; reviews Actions on Decisions announcing the Commissioner's position on adverse decisions of the Tax Court of the United States, prior to publication in the Internal Revenue Bulletin; initiates recommendations and coordinates with the Office of the Chief Counsel in providing advice and assistance to that office, and to the Treasury Department and the Committees of Congress, on legislative and regulatory matters; coordinates with the Office of the Chief Counsel and the Department of Justice in providing advice and assistance in connection with matters in litigation; reviews newly proposed and amendatory regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program which disclose tax administrative problems, abuses and inequities, as well as the views of field personnel as to the quality and effectiveness of regulations and tax return forms, the need for new or amendatory legislation or regulations, etc.; coordinates on matters of mutual concern with other Technical divisions, the Compliance organization, other offices of the Treasury Department, and other Government agencies; supplies the Audit Division with names or essential identifying characteristics of persons or organizations, and otherwise advises and assists the Audit Division in the selection of representative cases, involving issues on which Service position needs to be established, clarified, or otherwise developed; aids the Audit Division in developing the scope of and techniques needed in the examinations or investigations of such issues; supplies information for use by the Audit Division in programing, evaluating, and guiding audit operations throughout the Service; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; invites outside professional groups and industry and trade associations to participate in conferences and to submit comments, briefs, and suggestions in connection with tax problems and matters involving Revenue Rulings or Revenue Procedures proposed for the solution of tax problems; conducts conferences in the regional offices to discuss major programs of the Technical organization, to present papers on particular substantive technical areas, to discuss and explore possible solutions to technical areas of concern to field offices, and to discuss other matters of mutual concern; manages the Service's Master Files of Exempt Organizations and Pension Trusts; determines uses to be made of EOMF and PTM² data and establishes procedures for obtaining data; works with other National Office divisions on ways and means for satisfying their needs for EOMF and PTM data, e.g., selecting returns for audit exami-

nation; and acts as competent authority in matters involving interpretation or application of tax conventions. This Division also: Post-reviews field determination letters relating to the status of organizations under sections 501 and 521 of the Code, and relating to qualification of pension, annuity, profitsharing, stock bonus, and bond purchase plans under sections 401 through 407 of the Code; prepares and submits to the Audit Division special audit coordination digests calling attention to district determinations that do not conform to published Service positions on issues under sections 401 through 407 of the Code; on a certiorari basis, reviews and decides cases appealed by taxpayers to the National Office for reconsideration of determinations by District Directors under sections 401 through 407 of the Code; and provides the final level of appeal in the Service on proposals by District Directors to revoke the exempt status of organizations under section 501 of the Code. The Director is responsible for and supervises the activities of six branches: Actuarial Branch; Administrative Provisions Branch; Estate and Gift Tax Branch; Excise Tax Branch; Exempt Organizations Branch; and Pension Trust Branch.

1113.921 Actuarial Branch. In matters involving actuarial determinations, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other branches on matters of mutual concern; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program. This Branch also furnishes expert consulting assistance to other Service components, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, and to other Federal and State Government agencies, on actuarial questions involved in: Valuation of life estates, remainder interests, contingent assurances, series of payments, and reversionary interests; tax treatment of pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, annuity, life insurance, accident and health, and other benefit and compensation plans and contracts; deductions for amounts paid or accrued on indebtedness under insurance contracts; and taxation of life insurance companies.

1113.922 Administrative Provisions Branch. In matters involving the application of the procedure and administration provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, and similar provisions of related statutes, this Branch: Issues rulings,

technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches and other offices of the Service on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program.

1113.923 Estate and Gift Tax Branch. In matters involving the application of Federal estate taxes and gift taxes, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; as requested, furnishes assistance in negotiations or renegotiations of estate and gift tax conventions with representatives of foreign countries; acts as competent authority in matters involving interpretation or application of tax conventions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program.

1113.924 Excise Tax Branch. In matters involving the application of Federal excise taxes other than the interest equalization tax and the alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes (but including the manufacturer's excise tax on firearms under sections 4181 and 4182 of the Code), this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information;

drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program.

1113.925 Exempt Organizations Branch. In matters involving the exemption of organizations under sections 501 and 521 of the Internal Revenue Code, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; maintains in current status a comprehensive Exempt Organizations Handbook; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; post-reviews field determination letters; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; participates in the Technical Field Conference Program; and provides the final level of appeal in the Service on proposals by District Directors to revoke the exempt status of organizations. This Branch also performs the same functions with respect to exempt organization matters involving: Feeder organizations under section 502 of the Code; prohibited transactions under section 503; unreasonable accumulations, or misuse of, income under section 504; liability for tax on unrelated business taxable income under sections 511 through 515 and requirements for filing annual information returns under section 6033.

1113.926 Pension Trust Branch. In matters involving the qualification of pension, annuity, profit-sharing, stock bonus, and bond purchase plans and the tax treatment of employees and their beneficiaries and deductions for employer contributions under such plans, pursuant to sections 401 through 407 of the Internal Revenue Code, this Branch: Issues rulings, technical advice, and general technical information; drafts Revenue Rulings, Revenue Procedures, Technical Information Releases and other Announcements, and IR-Manual issuances; reviews or assists in preparing technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of Service personnel and the public; conducts special studies directed toward resolving technical problem areas; reviews Actions on Decisions; provides advice and assistance to other offices of the Service, including the Office of the Chief Counsel, the Treasury Department, other Government agencies and Congressional Committees; reviews proposed regulations for administrative feasibility and adequacy; analyzes and acts upon reports submitted by field offices under the Technical Coordination Program; coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern; advises and assists the Audit Division in regard to the Service's audit program; participates in the development of tax return forms and instructions, and reviews pertinent portions of public-use forms and instructions; post-reviews field determination letters and, on a certiorari basis, reviews and decides cases appealed by taxpayers to the National Office for reconsideration of District Directors' determinations; prepares special audit coordination digests regarding conformance of field actions with established positions on stated issues; determines the applicability of the annuity treatment under section 72 of the Code, the death benefit exclusion under section 101(b), and the sick pay exclusion under section 105(d), to distributions under qualified plans and exempt employees' trusts; passes upon the tax treatment accorded deferred compensation under nonqualified plans; and participates in the Technical Field Conference Program. This Branch also performs the same functions with respect to pension trust matters involving: Exemption of employees' trusts under section 501 of the Code; collateral matters involving the treatment of medical benefits for retired employees under qualified pension plans, the limitations and restrictions on self-employed persons participating in qualified plans, and the tax treatment of distributions to nonresident aliens; deductions by acquiring corporations for carryovers under sections 381(c) (11) and (20); feeder organizations under section 502; prohibited transactions under section 503; and liability for tax on unrelated business taxable income under sections 511 through 515.

1113.93 Technical Publications and Services Division—Office of the Director. Has primary responsibility in Technical for functions related to tax return forms, other public-use forms and form letters,

taxpayer publications, internal-use technical publications, field liaison programs, Part XI of the Manual, the Freedom of Information Act, technical and general correspondence, Congressional liaison, research facilities and reference services, control and maintenance of correspondence files and exempt organization application and information return files. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Division: Conducts a program for the development, annually or as needed, of all Federal tax return forms and instructions (other than those relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes); coordinates and assists in the work of the National Office Tax Forms Coordinating Committee in planning, reviewing, and approving tax return forms materials; assists the National Office Tax Forms Coordinating Committee by reviewing other public-use forms and form letters used by the Service; furnishes technical assistance to the Treasury Department and others on tax return matters; conducts a program for publication of the Internal Revenue Bulletin and related publications; conducts a program for preparation and publication of technical booklets, pamphlets, and other materials for the guidance of taxpayers, tax practitioners and Service personnel; reviews tax guide material prepared by other Government agencies; reviews or drafts tax guide material for dissemination through newspapers, other periodicals, radio, and television; reviews tax law training material for classroom and correspondence instruction of Service personnel; drafts expository papers on major technical developments for the instruction of Service personnel; drafts digests of significant developments to keep Service personnel abreast of changes; promotes and coordinates the Technical liaison program with regional and district offices involving the submission of field reports on administrative problems, tax abuses, tax inequities, the quality and effectiveness of tax return forms and instructions, and the need for new or amendatory regulations; conducts special surveys to obtain factual information from Service field offices on particular tax areas at the request of the Treasury Department or National Office components; administers the Technical Field Conference Program; coordinates the development and publication of material for Part XI of the Internal Revenue Manual; coordinates the activities of the Technical organization under the Freedom of Information Act; coordinates Technical's correspondence program; provides research facilities and reference services; and maintains and processes requests for inspection of exempt organization application and information return files. The Director is responsible for and supervises the activities of three branches: Tax Forms Development Branch; Technical Publications Branch; and Technical Services Branch.

1113.931 Tax Forms Development Branch. Assists in conducting the Service's public-use forms and instructions, and form letters programs. In carrying out these responsibilities, this Branch: On annual basis, or when otherwise

necessary, initiates, develops, and revises the technical content of all Federal tax return forms, instructions, schedules, etc., relating to income, employment, estate, gift, and excise taxes (other than those relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes); assists the National Office Tax Forms Coordinating Committee in planning, reviewing and approving all tax return forms materials; assists the National Office Tax Forms Coordinating Committee in its review and approval functions relating to other public-use forms and form letters; provides advice and assistance to other offices in the Service, the Treasury Department, and Congressional Committees in matters relating to tax return forms and instructions; and coordinates with other Technical branches on matters of mutual concern.

1113.932 Technical Publications Branch. Conducts the publications program of the Technical organization. In carrying out this responsibility, this Branch: Compiles material for publication in the weekly Internal Revenue Bulletin, which is the Commissioner's authoritative instrument for announcing official rulings and procedures of the Service and for publishing Treasury Decision, Executive orders, tax conventions, legislation, court decisions, and other items of general interest; compiles all precedent material in the weekly Internal Revenue Bulletins for publication in semiannual Cumulative Bulletins; prepares digests of all substantive materials in the Bulletin for publication in the Index-Digest System, complete with topical indexes and finding lists, for research use by the public and Service personnel; compiles record retention requirements from regulations for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER; drafts summaries of selected authoritative material for publication in Tax Briefs to keep Service personnel abreast of significant developments in Federal taxation; compiles the Service's Loose-leaf Regulations System and drafts appropriate transmittals and filing instructions; compiles items to be published in the biannual Cumulative List of Exempt Organizations, its bimonthly supplements, and the announcements of current deletions in the Bulletin; initiates actions to preserve the standards and improve the effectiveness of the Bulletin system; drafts plain-language explanations of all Federal tax laws (other than those relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes) for publication in booklets such as Your Federal Income Tax, Tax Guide for Small Business, Farmer's Tax Guide, and numerous pamphlets, to inform the public about the rights and duties of taxpayers; drafts plain-language instructional material for publication in the Understanding Taxes program; reviews material relating to Federal taxation in booklets and other issuances initiated by other Government agencies, and by others, when such cooperation is in the best interests of the Service; reviews for technical accuracy releases, articles, notices, and radio and television program materials, prepared for issuance by Public Information Divi-

sion; drafts in-depth analyses and explanations of major developments in Federal taxation for Annual Technical Review Institutes to update the technical skills of Service personnel; participates in the drafting and reviewing of technical tax handbooks and guides for Service personnel and technical law text materials for use in Service training programs; drafts material for publication in Reports on Current Tax Literature to keep Service officials apprised about articles, comments, etc., published outside the Service regarding tax loopholes or inequities, and criticism of Service position; coordinates with other Technical branches, Chief Counsel, Audit Division, and others on matters of mutual concern; and coordinates with Publications Branch of Facilities Management Division and the Government Printing Office in the development of Production Control Schedules, format design, proof processing, and other matters of mutual interest.

1113.933 Technical Services Branch. Coordinates the overall correspondence program of the Technical organization, issues general technical information letters, provides research and reference materials and services, and manages Technical's closed files system. In carrying out these responsibilities, this Branch: Issues direct replies to all communications involving requests for information of a general technical or procedural nature, including a substantial portion of Congressional inquiries directed to Technical; serves as liaison office and point of contact on all Congressional office inquiries, oral or written, relating to matters under the jurisdiction of Technical; administers the Technical Field Conference program whereby teams of specialists in the various tax areas and representatives of the Chief Counsel's office and the Audit Division meet with field officials in district offices to discuss technical matters of mutual interest or concern; coordinates the preparation and clearance of material for Part XI of the Internal Revenue Manual; coordinates actions for the Technical organization on matters involving the Freedom of Information Act; coordinates with other offices in Compliance, Chief Counsel, Data Processing, and Administration on correspondence crossing jurisdictional lines; keeps the Assistant Commissioner (Technical) informed regarding incoming communications involving sensitive or controversial matters; maintains a technical reference library and provides research assistance and reference services for the Technical organization and other personnel in the National Office; corresponds with field offices to supply or request needed information on current or prior matters; analyzes, acknowledges receipt, and directs the flow of all incoming correspondence, including requests for rulings and technical advice, general technical inquiries, reports submitted by Service field offices under the Technical Coordination Program, etc., to the appropriate Technical divisions or branches; and processes, maintains, and services all closed correspondence files and related

records for the Technical organization. This Branch also maintains and services exempt organization application and information return files that are open to public inspection, processes requests for inspection thereof, and screens such files to delete certain materials that are exempt from public inspection.

1113.(10) *Office of the Chief Counsel*. The Chief Counsel, an Assistant General Counsel of the Treasury Department, serves as a member of the Commissioner's executive staff and as counsel and legal officer to the Commissioner on all matters pertaining to the administration and enforcement of the internal revenue laws and related statutes. The key officials under his supervision are: Associate Chief Counsel (Litigation), Associate Chief Counsel (Technical), Staff Assistants, Technical Advisors, Special Assistants, and Director of the Operations and Planning Division.

1113.(10)1 *Associate Chief Counsel (Litigation)*. Plans, directs, coordinates and controls the policies and programs pertaining to Tax Court; Enforcement; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; General Litigation; and Refund Litigation work.

1113.(10)11 *Tax Court Division*. The Tax Court Division develops policies, programs, and procedures relating to the disposition of tax cases pending in the Tax Court of the United States; supervises and coordinates the defense and settlement and the processing and handling of such cases, including preparation of pleadings, recomputations and other documents filed with the Tax Court together with hearings thereon to assure uniform treatment; coordinates and reviews Tax Court matters prepared in the regional offices; including the rendering of technical advice to the field offices, the approval of Chief Counsel's Decisions, the review of briefs to be filed with the Tax Court and recommendations of field offices for acquiescence or nonacquiescence in adverse Tax Court decisions; prepares recommendations to the Department of Justice for the Commissioner's appeals to the Courts of Appeals and prepares petitions and records on review in such cases; makes recommendations to that Department regarding offers in compromise or settlement and prepares recommendations for or against filing petitions for writs of certiorari to the Supreme Court in such cases. It supervises the preparation and trial of cases assigned to, and handled by, attorneys in the Trial Branch.

1113.(10)12 *Enforcement Division*. The Enforcement Division handles and prepares for final decision those criminal tax cases referred to the Chief Counsel by Regional Counsel or by the National Office. It considers cases in which the Regional Commissioner and the Director of the Intelligence Division of the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) do not concur in recommendations of Regional Counsel involving prosecution. The Division prepares acquiescence memorandums or protest letters on decisions by the Department of Justice or U.S. attorneys against prosecution and

recommendations to the Department of Justice respecting appeals of court decisions in criminal tax cases. It also prepares law opinions in cases involving penalties or other legal questions with respect to criminal cases or investigations or with respect to the disclosure of information. The Division coordinates with the Department of Justice or interested branches of the Service any questions involving investigations or actions respecting the civil aspects of pending criminal cases.

1113.(10)13 *Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Legal Division*. The Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Legal Division performs all of the legal services in the National Office incident to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code which relate to alcohol, tobacco products and firearms, the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, the Federal Firearms Act, Chapter 59 of the Criminal Code relating to the liquor traffic (18 U.S.C. sections 1261 through 1265), certain provisions of the Customs and Transportation laws relating to the forfeiture and to the remission and mitigation thereof of contraband and articles used or intended to be used in violation of these laws and of the wagering tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, and the legal work arising under the Federal Tort Claims Act in respect of the negligent acts of Service employees. Execution of these functions includes the rendering of legal opinions, assisting in conferences and hearings held by the administrative officers with taxpayers and other interested parties, advising as to legal problems involved in their handling of individual cases handling appeals to the Director, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, in administrative quasi-judicial proceedings, drafting and reviewing proposed legislation, regulations Treasury decisions, notices and accompanying documents, preparing and reviewing formal legal opinions, Revenue Rulings, and correspondence involving the interpretation or enforcement of the regulations, and the compromise of liabilities arising thereunder, preparing recommendations and furnishing advice and assistance to the Department of Justice in civil and criminal cases arising under the cited laws. It maintains general supervision over the legal work involving alcohol and tobacco matters performed in the offices of Regional Counsel. The Division advises the Regional Counsel, when requested, concerning legal matters considered by them.

1113.(10)14 *General Litigation Division*. The General Litigation Division supervises and coordinates legal work of Regional Counsel on collection litigation matters. It reviews certain offers in compromise (except those concerning alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes). It prepares advisory opinions on collection litigation matters. The Division prepares and reviews recommendations to the Department of Justice concerning certiorari, appeal and petition for review in relation to all collection litigation cases. It handles certain legal work for the Di-

rector of International Operations. The General Litigation Division prepares and reviews recommendations to the Department of Justice concerning (a) the defense of injunction actions to restrain the assessment or collection of Federal taxes; (b) offers in settlement; (c) the waiver or release of a right to redeem under 28 U.S.C. 2410; and (d) suits for the civil enforcement of summonses. Similarly, the Division considers recommendations that the Commissioner authorize or sanction affirmative action in (a) insolvency cases (including decedents' estate proceedings), (b) suits for foreclosure of mortgages or other liens and suits to quiet title where the United States is named as a party defendant, (c) cases involving appointment of a receiver in aid of foreclosure of Federal tax liens, and (d) suits for the collection of taxes.

1113.(10)15 *Refund Litigation Division*. The Refund Litigation Division performs all necessary legal service on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service in connection with taxpayers' suits for refund of taxes (except alcohol and tobacco taxes). It determines and coordinates the legal position of the Service in such suits and incorporates such determinations in recommendations to the Department of Justice with respect to the defense of such suits, the acceptance or rejection of settlement proposals and appeals and petitions for certiorari from adverse court decisions. The Division performs all necessary legal services on behalf of the Service in connection with all civil litigation affecting the Service and not within the responsibility of any other Division.

1113.(10)2 *Associate Chief Counsel (Technical)*. Plans, directs, coordinates, and controls the policies and programs pertaining to Legislation and Regulations, and Interpretative work.

1113.(10)21 *Legislation and Regulations Division*. The Legislation and Regulations Division has the basic responsibility for representing the Internal Revenue Service in connection with legislation affecting the various internal revenue taxes and for the preparation of regulations required to be issued in connection with those taxes, except for taxes relating to alcohol, tobacco, and certain firearms. In discharging this responsibility, the Division: Participates in the development and drafting of new and amendatory internal revenue legislation and in connection therewith furnishes required technical assistance; prepares new and revised regulations; prepares reports on private and public bills; prepares news and information releases relating to regulations; prepares responses to correspondence concerning legislation and regulations from the Congress and the public; and, in developing regulations, arranges and conducts public hearings and meetings with taxpayers and their representatives and with professional and industry groups. The Division prepares Executive orders and related papers authorizing the inspection of tax returns, and reviews and prepares amendments to the Statement of Procedural Rules. The Division represents

the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the negotiation and drafting of tax treaties with foreign countries and the preparation of the necessary implementing regulations.

1113.10.22 Interpretative Division. The Interpretative Division reviews as to form and legality interpretations of internal revenue statutes and regulations and other law and legal materials bearing upon the administration of the Internal Revenue Service except those relating to (a) alcohol, tobacco, and firearms matters; (b) criminal tax investigations and prosecutions; (c) lien and collection matters, including those involving bankruptcies, receiverships and other insolvencies; (d) administrative matters; (e) disclosure matters; and (f) summons enforcement matters. The Division prepares formal opinions of the Chief Counsel in assisting him in carrying out his functions as legal advisor to the Commissioner in the technical area. The Division is also responsible for the legal review of closing agreements.

1113.10.3 Operations and Planning Division. Operations and Planning Division is responsible for all law work in the Internal Revenue Service other than substantive tax law work; at the direction of the Chief Counsel performs special assignments of a technical nature in substantive tax law. The Division serves as the principal legal advisor to the Assistant Commissioner (Administration), the Assistant Commissioner (Data Processing) and the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection). The Division is responsible for the supervision and coordination of all legal management work of the Chief Counsel's Office (National Office and all field offices); establishes and maintains appropriate standards of professional competence by members of the legal staff of the office and evaluates their legal competence; analyzes the workload of the office, and determines the distribution of personnel available to handle the workload. The Division is responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to administration and management in the Office of the Chief Counsel. Reviews and prepares for action enrollee and disbarment cases referred to the Chief Counsel by the Director of Practice, and represents the latter in the trial of cases before Hearing Examiners.

1114 OFFICE OF REGIONAL COMMISSIONER

1114.1 MISSION

The mission of the Office of Regional Commissioner is to execute the broad nationwide policies and programs for the administration of the internal revenue laws, to carry out appellate and alcohol, tobacco and firearms programs at the regional level, and direct and coordinate the functions and activities of the district offices within the region.

1114.2 BASIC ORGANIZATION

The principal organization components of the typical Office of the Regional Commissioner are the immediate office of the Regional Commissioner, the

Administration Division, the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, the Appellate Division, the Audit Division, the Collection Division, the Data Processing Division, and the Intelligence Division. An Assistant Regional Commissioner is at the head of each division.

1114.3 REGIONAL COMMISSIONER

The Regional Commissioner administers within an assigned regional area the collection, audit, intelligence, appellate, alcohol, tobacco and firearms, and administration programs of the Internal Revenue Service. He carries out Service policies and programs in conformity with delegations of authority and, in this connection, establishes regional standards and programs to assure proper and effective implementation of Service-wide policies and programs within his region. The Regional Commissioner supervises and coordinates the work of the staff of the regional Office and the District Directors within his region to assure that work is processed in an orderly and timely manner, and that proper and equitable emphasis is placed and directed toward the accomplishment of current program objectives. As the principal field official, he evaluates the effectiveness of Service policies and programs, and advises the National Office as to the need for revising such policies and programs to bring about improved operations or service.

1114.4 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (ADMINISTRATION)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Administration) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the administration activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that administration policies and programs are properly executed. In conformity with administration policies, and programs established by the National Office, he develops regional standards and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the administration program of the Service which includes budget and fiscal management, personnel administration, training, public information, property and records management, use of facilities, printing and reproduction, and reports management. He also coordinates organization planning and advises and makes recommendations to the Regional Commissioner thereon; and furnishes guidance for and coordinates management programs. He provides the Regional Commissioner with results of evaluations and other information upon which to base his administration of the regional administration programs and recommends improvements and adjustments therein needed to bring about and sustain a high level of performance in administration activities within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of administration policies, programs, procedures and standards in terms of regional and district requirements, provides reports and factual in-

formation upon which the National Office can base administrative policy and program considerations, and recommends appropriate action with respect to problems encountered in observing and evaluating administration operations. Within the limits of his delegated authority, he provides the Regional Counsel and Regional Inspector with such administrative services as they may require in the performance of their duties. He is responsible for and supervises the activities of four branches: Facilities Management Branch, Fiscal Management Branch, Personnel Branch, and Training and Taxpayer Education Branch.

1114.41 Facilities Management Branch. The Facilities Management Branch coordinates, evaluates and carries out regionwide programs for providing essential support activities designed to increase the effectiveness of the region, reduce its operating costs and improve taxpayer relations. Develops within the broad guidelines established by the National Office standards and procedures for such matters, as the management of paperwork; space; property and supply; procurement and contracts; production, storage, and distribution of forms and publications initiated within the region and distribution and requirements of National Office forms and publications; emergency planning for civil defense; fire and safety, document and property security; and processes all claims arising within the region under the Federal Tort Claims Act.

1114.42 Fiscal Management Branch. The Fiscal Management Branch performs, coordinates and evaluates budgeting, administrative accounting and financial reporting (other than for revenue collections) for the region, including the preparation of the financial plan within overall budget limitations, submission of budget data, allotment of funds, maintenance of accounts, and examination of vouchers. This Branch participates in long-range planning involving expenditures for personnel, equipment, administrative services, space and similar items.

1114.43 Personnel Branch. The Personnel Branch develops and evaluates the regional personnel program and standards relating to recruitment and selection, employee relations, disciplinary actions, performance, evaluation, promotions, in-service placements, incentive awards, records, reports and other aspects of a complete personnel program, within the framework of Service policies, programs and procedures established by the National Office, and conducts the personnel program for the regional office. It conducts the position classification program for the region. The Branch represents the region in contacts with employee groups and the Regional Directors of the Civil Service Commission.

1114.44 Training and Taxpayer Education Branch. (1) The Training and Taxpayer Education Branch, under National Office guidelines, provides leadership and direction to the regional training programs and evaluates and reports on all such programs. It develops and executes the overall annual regional

training plan and coordinates the conduct of Service-wide training programs within the region including those held at district offices, at the Regional Training Center and its satellites, and at the Service Center. It assists regional officials in the determination of organizational and individual training needs and gives advice on all training programs conducted within the region, particularly from the standpoint of methodology, training techniques, and evaluation. It participates in and coordinates the development and conduct of regional courses and programs deemed necessary for the accomplishment of the region's assigned tax program and related work requirements. The Branch also develops, coordinates, and evaluates the Taxpayer Education program in the region.

(2) Under the direction and supervision of the Training and Taxpayer Education Branch, the Regional Training Center administers both Service-wide and certain locally developed courses and assists in their evaluation. Courses may be held within the Regional Training Center or at satellite sites under its administrative control. When requested by the National Office Training Division, the Regional Training Center at times hosts centralized and interregional courses and assists with the revision or development of Service-wide training materials, or with experimentation regarding new methodology and technology. The Center administrative head, known officially as the Regional Training Center Administrator, is responsible for training, counseling, and evaluating all students. He supervises and guides the activities of education and training specialists, permanently and temporarily assigned faculty members, and other assigned or detailed personnel. The Center provides classrooms, specialized training space, materials, equipment, and facilities for courses conducted.

1114.5 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, directing, and coordinating the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner for the execution of Service policies and programs established by the National Office. He is responsible to the Regional Commissioner for the administration and enforcement of Internal Revenue laws relating to alcohol, alcoholic beverages and products, and tobacco and tobacco products; and related laws including the Federal Alcoholic Administration Act, the National Firearms Act, and the Federal Firearms Act. This includes the supervision and control, under Federal laws, of units of the lawful liquor and tobacco industries located within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms policies, programs, procedures and standards in

terms of regional requirements, provides reports and factual information upon which the National Office can base Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms policy and program considerations and recommends actions with respect to problems encountered in Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms operations. He supervises the activities of three branches: Enforcement Branch, Laboratory Branch, and Permissive Branch.

1114.51 *Enforcement Branch.* (1) The Enforcement Branch plans, coordinates and evaluates the enforcement activity within the region. It develops regional programs, standards, and procedures necessary to implement most effectively Service criminal law enforcement policies and programs established by the National Office. The Branch provides the Assistant Regional Commissioner and the National Office with reports and evaluations regarding the effectiveness of the enforcement programs and recommends any needed changes. The Branch provides the regional coordination of cooperative actions with other Federal and State enforcement agencies and gives immediate supervision to investigations which are sensitive, very complex, and difficult, or for other reasons require regional control.

(2) The Branch supervises the activities of the Offices of the Chief Special Investigators.

1114.52 *Laboratory Branch.* (1) The Laboratory Branch coordinates and evaluates the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Laboratory activities to assure that throughout the region the policies and programs are properly executed and that the work is prepared in an orderly and timely manner.

(2) In conformity with Service policies and Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms programs established by the National Office develops regional practices, standards, and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the laws and regulations governing alcohol, alcoholic beverage, and tobacco industries.

(3) The Branch analyzes beverage and nonbeverage products containing alcohol, examines illegally-produced alcoholic beverage, examines drugs submitted by the Bureau of Narcotics in connection with the enforcement of the Harrison Narcotic Act and the Marihuana Act, carries out analyses and work for other IRS divisions upon request, advises on technical matters pertaining to the production, storage, tax payment, and disposition of alcohol, alcoholic beverages, and tobacco products, and the denaturation of distilled spirits, use of tax-free alcohol, manufacture of nonbeverage products and articles in which denatured alcohol is used; members of the staff testify as expert witnesses on chemical matters in civil and criminal actions.

(4) The Branch provides functional advice and guidance to branch offices on laboratory matters.

1114.53 *Permissive Branch.* (1) The Permissive Branch plans, coordinates, and evaluates the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms permissive activities within the

region. It develops regional programs, standards, and procedures necessary to implement most effectively Service revenue and regulatory control policies and programs established by the National Office. The Branch provides the Assistant Regional Commissioner and the National Office with reports and factual information as to current industry operation and evaluations regarding the effectiveness of Government supervision with recommendations for any needed changes. In the regional office the Branch exercises jurisdiction over the qualification of plants and premises and issuance of permits. It examines and audits records and reports submitted by proprietors and Government officers, and, in matters beyond the scope of subordinate offices, gives advice and guidance to industry.

(2) The Branch supervises the activities of the Offices of the Chief Inspectors.

1114.54 *Branch Offices.* (1) The offices below the regional offices are designated branch offices. As such they represent either an Office of Chief Inspector or an Office of Chief Special Investigator. Two or more may share housing facilities at the one location.

(a) The Office of Chief Inspector has responsibility for Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms permissive activities in an assigned geographical area. This involves the investigations required prior to the issuance of a new permit or other authorization required under the internal revenue laws or Federal Alcohol Administration Act. It includes the periodic and special inspection of plant premises and the examination of records and permittees authorized to engage in operations involving alcohol, alcoholic beverages, alcoholic products or in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes. The Office is responsible for providing the on-premises supervision at premises which have been qualified as distilled spirits plants. The Office provides advice and assistance to industry in matters relating to revenue and regulatory control. The substantive work of the Office is performed by Inspectors and Inspectors (On-Premises) organized in groups, each working within geographical limits established on the basis of industry activity, under the immediate supervision of an area supervisor. An area supervisor may or may not be at the same location as the Chief Inspector.

(b) The Office of Chief Special Investigator has responsibility for Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms enforcement activities in an assigned geographical area, usually representing one or more judicial districts. This involves the investigation, prevention, and detection of violators of the Federal laws and regulations relating to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms. The responsibility includes the apprehension of violators, submission of evidence to U.S. attorneys for prosecution and forfeiture action, and the submitting of information to the Assistant Regional Commissioner for administrative action. The Office is responsible for the seizure and custody of real and personal property until forfeiture or other disposition is made. In addition, the

Office is responsible for making inspections of retail liquor dealer establishments and examining the records of firearms dealers. Conducts such other investigations as may be specially assigned by the Service. The substantive work of the Office is performed by Special Investigators organized in groups, each working within geographical limits based on the distribution of the investigative workload under the immediate supervision of an Area Supervisor. An Area Supervisor may or may not be at the same location as the Chief Special Investigator.

1114.55 Area Offices. An Area Office provides the headquarters for an Area Supervisor who has responsibility for the substantive work in a geographical area some distance from the Office of Chief Inspector or Chief Special Investigator and is established to increase the effectiveness of the Area Supervisor's supervision and direction of his group.

1114.6 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (APPELLATE)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Appellate) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, directing, coordinating and evaluating the Appellate activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner within the framework of Service policies and programs established by the National Office. He is responsible to the Regional Commissioner for a program of hearing and undertaking final settlement of taxpayers' appeals from determinations of tax liability made by District Directors within the region, involving income, profits, estate, gift, and employment taxes, and excise taxes except those imposed on alcohol, wagering, narcotics, firearms, and tobacco; and for a program of hearing and, with concurrence of Regional Counsel, undertaking final settlement of certain cases docketed in the Tax Court. His program includes preparing reports to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in Appellate cases involving overpayments in excess of \$100,000, reviewing final closing agreements under Code section 7121 recommended by District Directors within the region, and hearing administrative appeals in offer in compromise cases. In the foregoing programs, he represents the Regional Commissioner and exercises authority under delegation of authority from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of appellate policies, programs, procedures, and standards in terms of regional requirements, provides reports and factual information upon which the National Office can base appellate policy and program considerations, and recommends action with respect to problems encountered in Appellate operations. He supervises the activities of all Appellate branch offices in the region.

1114.61 Appellate Branch Offices. The basic settlement work of the Appellate Division is performed in branch offices of

the Division which are headed by Chiefs who report to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Appellate). The branch offices hold conferences and make final determinations, within the limits of their delegated authority, on cases involving income, profits, estate, gift, and employment taxes and excise taxes, except those imposed on alcohol, wagering, narcotics, firearms and tobacco, in which taxpayers have requested Appellate consideration. The branch offices prepare reports to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in protested and petitioned cases which involve overpayments in excess of \$100,000, and also consider protested offers in compromise. Branch offices, under delegated authority, enter into final closing agreements in cases under their jurisdiction and also review and execute closing agreements recommended by District Directors.

1114.7 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (AUDIT)

(1) The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Audit) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the audit activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that policies and programs are properly executed, that audit work is processed in an orderly and timely manner, that equal emphasis is placed and uniform effort directed toward the accomplishment of the current audit program objectives, and that required standards for audit uniformity are being maintained. In conformity with audit policies, and programs established by the National Office, he develops regional programs, standards, and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the audit program of the Service which includes the selection of returns for audit, their examination and investigation, the determination of tax liabilities and penalties where applicable, a regional review of selected cases closed by the district offices and the administrative disposition of offers in compromise by district Audit Divisions. He provides the Regional Commissioner with results of evaluation and other information upon which to base his administration of the regional audit program and recommends improvements and adjustments in audit operations needed to bring about and sustain a high level of performance within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of policies, programs, procedures and standards in terms of regional and district requirements, provides reports and factual information upon which the National Office can base policy and program considerations, and recommends appropriate action with respect to problems encountered in observing and evaluating audit operations.

(2) In the Central Region, where centralized review of audit cases has been established, the functions of this office are as follows:

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Audit) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the audit activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that policies and programs are properly executed, that audit work is processed in an orderly and timely manner, that equal emphasis is placed and uniform effort directed toward the accomplishment of the current audit program objectives, and that required standards for audit uniformity are being maintained. In conformity with audit policies, and programs established by the National Office, he develops regional programs, standards, and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the audit program of the Service which includes the selection of returns for audit, their examination and investigation, the determination of tax liabilities and penalties where applicable, and the administrative disposition of offers in compromise by district Audit Divisions. He provides the Regional Commissioner with results of evaluation and other information upon which to base his administration of the regional audit program and recommends improvements and adjustments in audit operations needed to bring about and sustain a high level of performance within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of policies, programs, procedures and standards in terms of regional and district requirements, provides reports and factual information upon which the National Office can base policy and program considerations, and recommends appropriate action with respect to problems encountered in observing and evaluating audit operations. He reviews, as a service to those districts included in the centralized review, all field audit and unagreed office audit cases and a selected sample of agreed office audit cases examined by the district offices (except that cases in which the expiration of the statute of limitations is imminent are reviewed after the necessary assessment, overassessment or statutory notice action is completed). He also prepares reports for the Commissioner's signature to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in all nonpetitioned and nondocketed cases involving overpayments in excess of \$100,000.

1114.8 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (COLLECTION)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Collection) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the collection activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that policies and programs are properly executed, the collection work is processed in an orderly and timely manner, and that equal emphasis is placed and uniform effort directed toward the accomplishment of the current collection program objectives.

In conformity with collection policies and programs established by the National Office, he develops regional programs, standards and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the program of the Service for the administrative disposition of offers in compromise by district Collection Divisions; the collection of delinquent accounts; the securing of delinquent returns; the year-round taxpayer assistance program (including the issuance of Certificates of Compliance to departing aliens*); and the receipt and processing of wagering, narcotics, alcohol, and tobacco tax, and firearms returns and applications.* He provides the Regional Commissioner with results of evaluations and other information upon which to base his administration of the regional collection program and recommends improvements and adjustments in collection operations needed to bring about and sustain a high level of performance within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner, he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of collection policies, programs, procedures and standards in terms of factual information upon which the National Office can base collection policy and program considerations and recommends appropriate action with respect to problems encountered in observing and evaluating collection operations. (*Limited to regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.)

1114.9 ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (DATA PROCESSING)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Data Processing) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the returns processing (except wagering, narcotics, alcohol and tobacco tax, and firearms returns and applications*), data processing, and revenue accounting activities under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that policies and programs established by the National Office are timely and properly executed. He exercises line supervision over those activities at the Regional Office and functional supervision over those activities at the Service Center and over deposit operations in District Offices** within the Region. He provides the Regional Commissioner and, through him, the National Office with evaluations, recommendations, and other information which are used as a means for determining the effectiveness of returns processing, data processing, and revenue accounting operations, policies, programs, procedures and standards. (*Exception limited to regions where 2300 and 3200 Activities have been consolidated.) (**Exception: In those districts where 2300 and 3200 Activities have not been formally consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, this Assistant Regional Commissioner has functional supervision over all data processing activities in such District Offices.)

1114.(10) ASSISTANT REGIONAL COMMISSIONER (INTELLIGENCE)

The Assistant Regional Commissioner (Intelligence) acts as the principal assistant to the Regional Commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the intelligence activities of the Service under the jurisdiction of the Regional Commissioner to assure that policies and programs are properly executed, and that the intelligence work is processed in an orderly and timely manner. In conformity with intelligence policies, and programs, established by the National Office, he develops regional programs, standards and other measures necessary to implement most effectively the intelligence program of the Service which includes the investigation of alleged tax fraud, certain other civil and alleged criminal violations of tax laws (except alcohol, tobacco and certain firearms tax cases), and such other special investigations as the Commissioner may direct. He provides the Regional Commissioner with results of evaluations and other information upon which to base his administration of the regional intelligence program and recommends improvements and adjustments in intelligence operations needed to bring about and sustain a high level of performance within the region. Under the Regional Commissioner he serves as the primary source of information to the National Office as to the effectiveness of intelligence policies, programs, procedures and standards in terms of regional and district requirements, provides reports and factual information upon which the National Office can base intelligence policy and program considerations and recommends appropriate action with respect to problems encountered in observing and evaluating intelligence operations. He supervises the review of special agents' reports of investigation submitted by the district offices in the region, approves or disapproves recommendations for prosecution, and provides for conferences when required with taxpayers, their representatives, representatives of the Regional Counsel and the Appellate Division relative to cases investigated.

1114.(10)1 *Review and Conference Staff.* (1) The Review and Conference Staff plans and directs the critical review of district office reports pertaining to alleged criminal violations of the internal revenue laws, which contain recommendations for criminal prosecution and/or ad valorem penalties, to determine that the conclusions and recommendations are sound and conform to existing policies; and recommends to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Intelligence) the action to be taken on each such report.

(2) The Staff post reviews selected non-prosecution case reports prepared at the district level and unnumbered case disposals to determine that an appropriate, uniform basis for disposal existed. Where deficiencies are disclosed through such activities, the Staff suggests corrective measures.

(3) Through continuing analysis of district office reports the Staff provides the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Intelligence) with information which will assist him in evaluating investigative techniques employed and the extent procedural and technical uniformity in the intelligence activity throughout the region.

(4) The Staff consults with and advises intelligence personnel at regional and district office locations on difficult and unusual issues, interpretations of regulations, rulings, tax laws and court decisions; also, as to the conduct of investigations, rules of evidence and Service policies. The Staff undertakes special assignments and investigations as directed by the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Intelligence).

1115 OFFICE OF REGIONAL INSPECTOR

There are seven Regional Inspectors, one in each internal revenue region. The Regional Inspector, who operates under the direct supervision of the Assistant Commissioner (Inspection), is responsible for the conduct throughout the region of both the internal audit and internal security programs.

1115.1 ASSISTANT REGIONAL INSPECTOR (INTERNAL AUDIT)

Under the supervision of the Regional Inspector, the Assistant Regional Inspector (Internal Audit) is responsible for the conduct of the internal audit program throughout the region. The internal audit, which includes verification of financial transactions and analyses of operating practices and procedures, serves as the basis for informing appropriate officials of the manner in which operations are being carried out and responsibilities are being discharged and as a basis for necessary changes in policies, practices and procedures.

1115.2 ASSISTANT REGIONAL INSPECTOR (INTERNAL SECURITY)

The Assistant Regional Inspector (Internal Security) is responsible for the conduct of the internal security program throughout the region. The program, which provides a factual basis for conclusions by management, the Department of Justice or other authority for making decisions, includes personnel background investigations, investigations of complaints and allegations of misconduct or irregularities concerning Service employees and actions of non-Service persons that may affect the integrity of the Service, including attempts to bribe or otherwise corrupt Service personnel. The program also includes background investigations of certain applicants for enrollment to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, investigations of charges against tax practitioners, formal investigations of accidents involving Service employees or property, and investigations of alleged discrimination because of race, creed, color or national origin. In addition, he is responsible throughout the region for the conduct of special investigations, as

directed by higher authority, for the Office of the Secretary and other components of the Treasury Department.

1116 OFFICE OF REGIONAL COUNSEL

(1) There are seven Regional Counsels, one in each Internal Revenue region. The Regional Counsel, who operates under the Chief Counsel for the Internal Revenue Service, serves as the principal legal advisor to the Regional Commissioner, the Regional Inspector, and the District Directors of Internal Revenue and their staffs. The Regional Counsel, subject to the Chief Counsel's continuing general supervision and review where appropriate or necessary, directs and supervises a staff of attorneys engaged in processing and handling cases docketed in the Tax Court of the United States and in furnishing legal advice and performing legal services connected with the tax court, enforcement, general litigation and alcohol and tobacco tax functions.

(2) Tax Court Matters—The Regional Counsel's office furnishes legal advice to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Appellate); in the name of the Chief Counsel, represents the Commissioner in the trial of cases before the Tax Court and is responsible for the preparation of pleadings, stipulations, and other documents to be filed with the Tax Court on behalf of the Commissioner prior to the entry of a decision by the Court; makes recommendations to the Chief Counsel respecting adverse Tax Court decisions; considers and approves or disapproves the settlement of cases docketed in the Tax Court, subject to the concurrence of Appellate while such cases are in pre-session status; considers and concurs in, or disapproves, recommendations by Appellate to eliminate the ad valorem fraud penalties in cases not docketed in the Tax Court; and considers and reviews, prior to issuance, statutory notices of deficiency or liability proposed by Appellate, and certain of such notices proposed by the District Directors.

(3) Enforcement Matters—The Regional Counsel's office is responsible for the performance of legal services in the field in connection with criminal cases arising under the internal revenue laws. The office reviews recommendations of prosecution in criminal cases received in the field, and prepares and refers such cases (other than alcohol and tobacco tax cases) to the Department of Justice or, where authorized by the Department of Justice, directly to U.S. attorneys, or, where prosecution is not deemed warranted, prepares criminal action memoranda setting forth the reasons against the prosecution and closes such cases with the concurrence of the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Intelligence). On request, the office furnishes aid and assistance to U.S. attorneys in criminal tax proceedings in the U.S. District Courts and Courts of Appeal.

(4) General Litigation Matters—The Regional Counsel's office is responsible

for handling legal work with respect to cases under the Bankruptcy Act and other insolvency cases including decedents' estate proceedings; Federal tax liens in suits for foreclosure by mortgagees or other lienholders and in suits to quiet title; applications filed for the discharge of property from Federal tax liens or for the release of such liens; for review and handling of certain offers in compromise; recommendations as to the taking of affirmative action, whether by way of a separate suit or intervention in pending proceedings (with the exception of alcohol, tobacco, and firearms matters not relating to proceedings under the Bankruptcy Act, liens, receiverships and other insolvencies); the defense of injunction suits to restrain the assessment or collection of Federal taxes (except with respect to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms matters); the assessment and collection of taxes; and of the civil enforcement of summonses.

(5) Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Matters—The Regional Counsel's office gives legal advice on request to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms) and to his staff on administration and enforcement of the laws and regulations pertaining to liquor, tobacco, and firearms. The office reviews and makes recommendations, upon request, regarding claims for refund, abatement and drawback of liquor, tobacco and firearms taxes, and for damages, and with respect to petitions for mitigation or remission of forfeiture, offers in compromise, and proposed tax assessments. Upon request, the office assists U.S. Attorneys by preparing libels of information, indictments, briefs, stipulations and other legal documents required in litigation, and by aiding in the prosecution and defense of suits. The office also handles the legal work in connection with administrative proceedings involving the issuance, suspension, revocation or annulment of liquor and tobacco permits, including the preparation of the necessary orders, notices and pleadings and the presentation of the Government's case at both formal and informal hearings.

1117 SERVICE CENTERS

(1) There are seven Internal Revenue Service Centers located at: Andover, Mass.; Austin, Tex.; Chamblee, Ga.; Covington, Ky.; Kansas City, Mo.; Ogden, Utah; and Philadelphia, Pa. Each Service Center is under the line supervision of the Regional Commissioner having jurisdiction over the area of their location.

(2) Each Service Center is headed by a Director who operates under the general direction of a Regional Commissioner. The Service Center Director is responsible to the National Office, through the Regional Commissioner, for implementing the programs assigned to the Center. He is responsible for budget, fiscal, and personnel operations of the Center under directives of the Regional Commissioner. He also participates with the National Office, through the Regional

Commissioner, in planning, coordinating, and evaluating experimental projects to develop improved techniques and methods for processing tax returns. The Regional Commissioner, in turn, is responsible to the National Office for supervising the execution of the Service Center's program and for recommending adjustments to or modifications of the program. The Regional Commissioner also exercises general supervision over the activities of the Service Center Director in coordinating and maintaining liaison with Regional Commissioners, District Directors, and the National Office in carrying out the programs prescribed for the Centers by the National Office.

1117.2 SERVICE CENTER ORGANIZATION

1117.21 *General.* The principal organizational components of the typical Service Center are the immediate office of the Service Center Director, the Audit Staff, Program Analysis Staff, Administration Division, Examination Division, Data Conversion Division, Taxpayer Service Division, and Accounting and Adjustment Division.

1117.22 *Office of the Director.* Within the structure of the Internal Revenue Service, the Internal Revenue Service Center has organizational status comparable to that of the District Offices. It operates under the line supervision of the Service Center Director, who is responsible to the Regional Commissioner in the same manner as a District Director. The Director plans, directs, and administers functions of the Internal Revenue Service Center which provides services for the Region. Its functions are to process tax returns and related documents through the use of automatic and manual data processing systems and high-speed processing devices and to maintain accountability records for internal revenue taxes collected within the region. Typical programs include the processing, analysis and accounting control of income tax returns, estimated tax returns, wage documents, and mailing of income tax forms to individual taxpayers. The Director also plans, directs, and administers assigned Audit functions. Responsible for budget, fiscal and personnel operations of the Service Center.

1117.23 *Audit Staff.* Administers Audit program for assigned activities including the classification of prerefund and post refund returns; the classification of other than prerefund and post refund returns; the classification and review of claims, amended returns, etc.; the perfection of unprocessable "S" cards and Forms 2501; answering correspondence received from taxpayers and providing assistance to taxpayers seeking help in audit matters.

1117.24 *Program Analysis Staff.* Plans, schedules, analyzes, and evaluates programs assigned or planned for the Service Center. Administers prescribed and supplemented work planning and control system (including production control and performance evaluation) and quality control system. Plans, or-

ganizes, and coordinates the control of documents received from District Offices and taxpayers as they are processed through the Service Center. Conducts production analysis studies of programs in terms of quality, quantity and cost. Evaluates work measurement and cost ascertainment reports required by the Regional and National Offices. Develops information to support annual financial plan or special project financial plans. Prepares daily production reports from data received through production control system, analyzes for potential problem areas, and prepares appropriate recommendations. Coordinates the review of National and Regional Office procedures, the identification of systemic problems and the submission of recommended solutions. Originates and develops organization and methods studies to continually improve operating efficiencies. Monitors the Statistics of Income sampling.

1117.25 Administration Division. Directs and coordinates the personnel, facilities management, training, fiscal management and administrative management improvement programs. Serves as the principal administrative adviser to the Director, Assistant Director and operating division chiefs. Provides functional leadership for the numerous and varied administrative programs designed to support and increase the effectiveness of Service Center operations. Executes the administrative management analysis program and coordinates the management improvement program for the Service Center. Conducts management studies and provides staff assistance to Administration branch chiefs and operating officials as required. Prepares budget and financial plan estimates, maintains fiscal control and recommends appropriate financial management actions.

1117.251 Facilities Management Branch. Provides by purchase, rental or other appropriate means the space, furniture, equipment, supplies and services needed by the entire organization. Supplies budget information necessary for annual budget estimates and periodic funds reviews. Responsible for records management, safety, security, reproduction, distribution, communications, transportation, emergency planning, messenger service and space management.

1117.252 Personnel Branch. Develops, executes and evaluates the Service Center personnel program and standards relating to recruitment and selection, employee relations, disciplinary actions, performance evaluation, promotions, incentive placements, incentive awards, records, reports and other aspects of a complete personnel program, within the framework of policies, programs and procedures established by the National and Regional Offices. Conducts the position classification program within delegated authority. Operates a Board of U.S. Civil Service Examiners. Provides staff assistance to operating officials in all personnel areas.

1117.253 Training Branch. Provides leadership and coordination to the various Service Center training programs;

promotes employee development programs and evaluates and reports on all such programs. Conducts studies and analyzes operating data to determine training needs; studies trends and developments in the employee development field and appraises new principles, concepts, methods, training devices and materials for use in Service Center training programs. Develops or assists in the development of course materials, audiovisual aids and training devices.

1117.26 Examination Division. Receives, blocks, sorts and controls documents, both Master File and non-Master File, received from taxpayers and District Offices; deposits and maintains accounting control of remittances. Examines, perfects and codes returns and documents for subsequent processing; examines, edits and codes returns for the Statistics of Income program; prepares form and pattern paragraph letters to taxpayers requesting additional or clarifying information incidental to the initial processing of returns. Resolves error conditions detected during the processing cycle and performs necessary research for correction and reentry into the processing cycle. Processes and mails forms, notices, registers, microfilm, reports and other communications to taxpayers and to District, Regional and National Offices.

1117.261 Receipt and Control Branch. Receives and categorically classifies all incoming returns, documents, remittances and taxpayer correspondence. Sorts and establishes batch control prior to release of returns and documents into the initial work process, in accordance with work schedules. Under coordination of the Program Analysis Staff, makes necessary adjustments in work schedules as dictated by actual work receipt patterns to maintain a steady balanced work flow which will meet Service Center deadlines. Numbers and blocks returns, documents and related remittances; examines remittances and related documents; prepares appropriate registers and Certificates of Deposit prior to disposition of monies to local depository. Controls and issues Special Tax stamps. Performs a variety of machine operations such as: Labeling, folding and inserting. Ships processed documents to District Offices; and prepares a variety of forms and other material for mailing to taxpayers, tax practitioners, district offices and other Government Agencies. Duplicates, edits and distributes microfilm reference material.

(1) Receiving and Sorting Section. Receives, categorically classifies and internally routes all tax returns, remittances, correspondence and other documents. Sorts returns and documents without remittances into prescribed categories. Ships tax returns, documents, cycle output, microfilm, etc., to National, District and Area Offices, Social Security Administration and Federal Reserve Banks. Reproduces (from master copy), controls, and distributes copies of microfilm tapes for indexes and registers used for research by the Service Center and District Offices. Performs other machine services.

(a) Receiving and Shipping Unit. Receives, verifies contents and acknowledges shipments of returns, documents and general correspondence. Performs all shipping operations for the Service Center, including processed documents, Schedule A, magnetic tape, Depository Receipt, microfilm tapes, and Zip Code error cards. Receives, prepares reports of receipts, and maintains Forms 1099 received in Service Center.

(b) Extracting and Sorting Unit. Receives taxpayer mail, separates by district on automatic mail sorter or by hand, slices, extracts, and makes initial sort of returns, documents and correspondence. Candles extracted envelopes to find undetected material. Routes all taxpayer correspondence directly to Correspondence Section, routes returns and documents received with remittance directly to Clearing and Deposit Unit. Makes secondary sort of all non-remittance returns and documents. Prepares daily reports of receipts and number of returns extracted by category after sorting operations.

(c) Machine Unit. Performs a variety of intricate machine operations including mail inserting and sealing, labeling, folding, cutting and trimming, bursting and decollating. Performs mailout of all tax packages, IMF and BMF, to taxpayers as well as mailout of taxpayer notices and inquiry letters. Maintains hold file of mailing slips to be affixed to non-Master File tax returns for mailing to taxpayer. Bags mail in accordance with prescribed postal regulations for direct mailing to taxpayers. Receives master microfilm copy of reference material, reproduces and edits copies and distributes to Service Center processing units and to District Office.

(2) Clearing and Control Section. Establishes physical control over all returns and documents released by the Receiving and Sorting Section and maintains integrity of processing categories through various preliminary processing steps, such as, counting and blocking, batching, numbering and preparation of production control documents. Establishes batch control and releases documents into the initial work processes in accordance with work schedules. Under coordination of the Program Analysis Staff, makes necessary adjustments in release of work and maintains a steady balanced work flow to meet various Service Center deadlines.

(a) Clearing and Deposit Unit. Receives remittances, related returns and documents; determines the acceptability of remittances for deposit; performs various sorts of the returns and documents; places documents under block control, assigns Document Locator Number and prepares registers. Prepares Certificates of Deposits and related documents to accomplish deposit of remittances. Receives checks not accompanied by notice or return and initiates research for proper account; controls unidentified remittances and prepares proper documents if account cannot be located. Returns dishonored checks to taxpayers when account is paid. Performs window teller operations;

receives applications for special tax stamps, perfects and processes applications, initiates correspondence (when necessary), and controls issuance.

(b) *Batching Unit*—Establishes physical control of returns and documents; maintains integrity of document categories through various preliminary processing steps and prepares all necessary internal production control documents for both Master File and non-Master File items. Establishes batch controls and scheduled release date for processing cycle. Maintains inventory of documents pending release to processing.

(c) *Numbering Unit*—Receives returns and documents, both Master File and non-Master File items, for assignment of Document Locator Number; maintains integrity of numbering and blocking categories.

1117.262 *Examination Branch*. Examines, edits, perfects, and codes Master File tax documents for transcription and other purposes; prepares form and pattern paragraph letter correspondence to district offices and taxpayers to obtain missing or clarifying information necessary for the perfection of the return; and edits, codes, and extracts information from returns for audit and statistical programs. Performs similar operations for non-Master File documents.

(1) *Section A*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes Forms 1120, 1120ES, 1120 SOI (Statistics of Income) 7004, 940, 941, 720, CT-1, BMF and IMF Audit and Collection Adjustments, preredund Audit Adjustments, BMF and IMF entity changes, BMF and IMF Revenue Receipts, BMF and IMF Delinquent Accounts and Returns Notices, W-3 Reconciliation of Income Tax Withheld, IMF Delinquent Notices, 1040 NBM (Non-business multipage) 1040 B&F (Business and Farm) and taxpayer returned invalid Social Security number notices.

(a) *Unit A-1*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes Forms 1120, 1120ES, 7004, 1040 B&F, and 1120 SOI.

(b) *Unit A-2*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes Forms 1120, 1120ES, 7004, 1120 SOI, and 1040 B&F.

(c) *Unit A-3*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes Forms 720, 940, 941, CT-1, BMF, and IMF Audit and Collection Adjustments, preredund Audit Adjustments, BMF and IMF entity changes, BMF and IMF Revenue Receipts, BMF and IMF Delinquent Accounts and Returns Notices, and transfers and transcripts.

(d) *Unit A-4*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes a variety of miscellaneous documents including Audit Adjustments, Accounts Receivable, Collection Adjustments, entity changes, Delinquency Notices, Delinquent Accounts and Returns, transfers and transcripts as well as 940, 941, 1040 NBM, 720, W-3 reconciliation and other miscellaneous BMF returns.

(e) *Unit A-5*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes 1040 NBM.

(2) *Section B*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes current year and prior year Forms 1040 B&F; 1040 NBM; and IMF SOI.

(a) *Unit B-1*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes prior year 1040 B&F, 1040 SOI, and 1040 prior year returns.

(b) *Unit B-2*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes Forms 1040 B&F and 1040 SOI.

(c) *Unit B-3*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes 1040 B&F and 1040 NBM.

(d) *Units B-4 and B-5*—Examines, edits, perfects and codes 1040 NBM.

(3) *Section C*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes non-Master File returns and documents, Wage and Information Documents; and performs typing service, involving form and pattern paragraph letters, for the Branch.

(a) *Units C-1 and C-2*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes non-Master File returns and documents.

(b) *Unit C-3*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes Wage and Information Documents.

(c) *Unit C-4*—Performs typing services for the Examination Branch by typing form and pattern paragraph letters to taxpayers requesting additional or clarifying information incidental to the initial processing of returns; transmits incomplete refund returns to taxpayers for completion. Transmits other returns or documents to Correspondence Section for maintenance of suspense file until reply received from taxpayer.

(4) *Section D*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes Form 1040 NBS (Non-business single page); 1040A; and 1040ES; 1040 NBM and 1040 B&F.

(a) *Unit D-1*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes 1040 B&F and 1040 NBM.

(b) *Unit D-2*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes 1040 NBM.

(c) *Unit D-3*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes 1040 NBS, 1040ES and 1040A.

(d) *Units D-4 and D-5*—Examines, edits, perfects, and codes Form 1040A.

1117.263 *Error Correction Branch*. Performs research, perfects and resolves processing and taxpayer errors detected during the work cycles within the Service Center.

(1) *Section A*—Perfects and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors detected in the working cycle for BMF and IMF returns and documents. These documents include Forms 1120, 1120ES, 720, 940, CT-1, 1040 B&F, 1040 NB (Non-business) and all related documents. Perfects and resolves errors in miscellaneous documents such as the Form 990 Series of returns. As a secondary function, perfects and resolves errors in other IMF documents and returns.

(a) *Unit A-1*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in Forms 1120 and 1040 prior year. May also resolve 1040 B&F errors.

(b) *Unit A-2*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in Forms 940, 941, 720, CT-1, and IMF and BMF miscellaneous documents. May also resolve 1040 B&F and 1040 NB errors.

(c) *Unit A-3*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in 1040 NB returns.

(2) *Section B*—Perfects and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors detected in the working cycle for IMF

returns and documents. These documents include Forms 1040 NB, 1040A, and all related documents.

(a) *Unit B-1*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in 1040 NB returns raw errors and loops. May also resolve 1040 A errors.

(b) *Unit B-2*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in 1040A raw errors and loops. May also resolve 1040 NB errors.

(c) *Unit B-3*—Researches and resolves processing and taxpayer generated errors involved in 1040A raw errors and loops. May also resolve 1040 NB errors.

1117.27 *Data Conversion Division*. Through use of key punch equipment, optical character recognition equipment or similar devices and equipment, converts data from source documents to a form processable by computers. Operates computer and peripheral equipment used to verify tax liability of all taxpayers within the Region and to convert input data to magnetic tape. Balances data forwarded to and received from the National Computer Center and maintains file of rejected documents for reinput to Service Center processing. Prepares computer printouts relating to outputs received from the National Computer Center for mailing to taxpayers, for internal reports and statistics, and for tax information for authorized external use. Programs projects as assigned by the National Office and provides the necessary liaison and programming for maintenance of National Office programs.

1117.271 *Transcription Branch A*. Transcribes, verifies, and corrects pertinent information of all BMF tax returns, some IMF tax returns and information documents and forms associated with other miscellaneous programs. Processes documents related to BMF and IMF, subsequent activity programs and documents which have been previously transcribed for which error conditions have been detected in subsequent processing.

(1) *Section 1*—Keypunches, verifies, and corrects all BMF returns, all miscellaneous returns and documents, and prior year IMF returns. At peak periods, transcribes 1040ES, 1040 NB short entity, and 1040A. These programs involve both fixed field and variable field concepts of keypunching. Programs require both alphabetic and numeric punching and for this purpose there shall be units specializing in these functions.

(a) *Units*—Keypunch, verify, and correct a portion of the work of the section. Units perform either numeric or alphabetic punching or verifying involving both fixed field and variable field concepts of keypunching. As workload demands, employees are moved between alphabetic and numeric units. To provide effective supervision, the units will be subdivided into groups.

(2) *Section 2*—Keypunches, verifies, and corrects Forms 1040A and 1040ES. At peak periods also transcribes 1040 NB short entity. Transcription of these programs involve variable field concepts of keypunching. Programs require both alphabetic and numeric punching and for

this purpose there shall be Units specializing in these functions.

(a) Units—Keypunch or verify and correct a portion of the work of the section. Units perform either alphabetic or numeric punching and verifying involving variable field concepts of keypunching. To provide effective supervision the Units will be subdivided into Groups.

1117.272 *Transcription Branch*. B. Transcribes, verifies, and corrects pertinent information from IMF tax returns.

(1) Section 3—Keypunches, verifies, and corrects 1040 NB returns, without schedules. At peak periods also transcribes 1040A short entity returns. Transcription of these programs involves variable field concepts of keypunching. Programs require both alphabetic and numeric punching and for this purpose there shall be Units specializing in these functions.

(a) Units—Keypunch, verify and correct a portion of the work of the section. Units perform either alphabetic work or a combination of alphabetic and numeric punching (short entity) and verifying involving variable field concepts of keypunching. To provide effective supervision the Units will be subdivided into Groups.

(1) Section 4—Keypunches, verifies, and corrects 1040 B&F and 1040 NB short entity returns with and without schedules. Transcription of these programs involve variable field concepts of keypunching. Programs require both alphabetic and numeric punching and for this purpose there shall be Units specializing in these functions.

(a) Units—Keypunch, verify, and correct either alphabetic or numeric portions of Form 1040 B&F returns and both alphabetic and numeric portions of Form 1040 NB short entity returns. To provide effective supervision the Units will be subdivided into Groups.

1117.273 *Computer Branch*. Operates the digital computer system used in processing, verifying and computing the tax liabilities of all Master File taxpayers within the Region; maintains tape library; processes tax information and documents for mailing to taxpayers and for internal use by the Service; generates reports, statistical information and other information for use by the National, Regional and District Offices, other programs areas of the Service, and by various States within the Region. Processes and balances tax data forwarded to and received from the National Computer Center through the maintenance of the Service Center Control File. Balances accounting data going to and from the National Computer Center and maintains and controls listing of reject documents for reinput to Service Center processing. Processes other programs assigned by the National Office. Operates an EAM system for preconversion perfection of input data and processing of other Service Center card-oriented projects. Provides programming services as required for the maintenance of the system as directed by the National Office. Performs a quality review of computer generated output to ascertain conform-

ance with prescribed standards and formats.

1117.28 *Taxpayer Service Division*. Receives, analyzes and corrects unpostable conditions detected during the National Computer Center processing cycle. Researches for entity and account information through the use of microfilm, source information on returns and registers. Maintains permanent and temporary files of returns and retires returns in accordance with prescribed procedures. Performs output review and necessary correction. Provides services to the taxpayer public by answering inquiries received by telephone, mail or personal call. Controls, monitors, and takes necessary action on complaints and special cases requiring expedite action. Controls and assigns Employer Identification numbers.

1117.281 *Unpostables and Entity Control Branch*. Resolves IMF, BMF, and miscellaneous unpostable returns and documents listed on printouts generated as a result of detection of unpostable conditions at the National Computer Center. Controls and assigns employer identification numbers; resolves Social Security number discrepancies.

(1) Unpostables Section (S)—Perfects and resolves unpostable returns and documents, listed on printouts, through review and comparison of input documents, research, contact with district and area offices, and contact with the taxpayer. Resolves unpostable conditions arising from the attempt to input all documents and returns relating to the IMF or BMF Master File. Prepares necessary input documents to resolve unpostable conditions.

(2) Entity Control Section—Receives and processes applications for Employer Identification and Social Security numbers. Maintains control over the assignment of Employer Identification numbers. Determines and initiates appropriate action to taxpayer inquiries, perfection requirements, and Social Security letters in regard to account numbers. Processes Forms 2553 (Election to file return for Small Business Corporations). Maintains files of Form SS-4 and prepares substitute Forms SS-4 pending completed application from employer. Performs detailed researches for previously assigned numbers to prevent duplication of assignment of numbers. Mails blank tax packages to new employers and notifies taxpayers of numbers assigned. Receives taxpayer replies to CP54 notices and takes action necessary, including contact with SSA, to correct entity data on Master File.

1117.282 *Research Branch*. Performs research through microfilm, source documents, and other sources for entity and account information requested by all functional activities. Establishes, maintains and controls permanent and temporary returns files. Retires returns and documents in accordance with prescribed procedures. Performs delinquency checks for non-Master File returns. Reviews computer output, except that pertaining to taxpayer delinquent accounts and returns, for quality and accuracy and for

validity of refunds; corrects any processing errors discovered.

(1) Research Section—Research microfilm and other sources to obtain entity and account data needed for adjustment actions, taxpayer and district inquiries, resolution of IMF and BMF unpostables, math errors, delinquency checks, refund deletions, unidentified remittances, and perfection of documents for processing. Reviews computer output, except that pertaining to taxpayer delinquent accounts and returns for quality and accuracy and for validity of refunds; corrects any processing errors discovered. Performs necessary research for payment tracers on Master File and non-Master File returns.

(2) Returns Section—Establishes, maintains and controls returns and document files in both processing cycle order and permanent DLN order. Receives, and maintains control of, requests for returns and documents from all sources; pulls requested returns or documents and routes to requestor; refiles returns and documents withdrawn from the files. Selects and batches returns for statistical editing; withdraws returns for Audit selection; withdraws returns temporarily rejected from the system; withdraws returns for association with inquiry notices. Prepares returns and documents for transmittal to Federal Records Center. Maintains liaison with the Federal Records Center, other service centers and district offices with regards to files matters. Furnishes advice and testimony concerning filing, processing, coding and related markings on all returns and documents. Maintains indices for NMF returns. Maintains a continuing quality control operation to ensure that pulling, refiling and maintenance of all documents conform to the highest standards.

(a) Files Management Unit—Receives all requests for returns and documents and all refiles from sources in the service center and other IRS offices. Maintains control of requests and refiles, performs various sorting functions and prepares batches of requests and refiles for processing in the groups of the Document Retention Unit. Segregates those requests and refiles pertaining to material not located in the service center and transmits to the Federal Records Center, district office or other service center for action. Receives and maintains control of computer notices and paragraphs while in the Returns Section. Conducts special searches anywhere within the service center for materials not previously found. Maintains statistics for various management and workload reports required of the Returns Section.

1. Sort and Sequence Group—Receives all requests and refiles from any source and determines proper routing, including Federal Records Center, district office, or internal within the service center. Determines which unfiled requests warrant further search and routes to Special Search Group. Sets up material in proper order for pulling, photocopying, and refiling; after material has been properly sequenced, prepares batch sheets and releases for research. Receives completed

requests from Document Retention Unit and forwards to requestor. Maintains necessary workload statistics.

2. **Special Search Group**—Receives requests for returns and documents that have not been filed through normal search routines; analyzes request and determines most probable locations of material anywhere within the service center; conducts special search. Returns unfilled requests to the originating office with the notation that a special search has been unsuccessful. Performs photocopying services for the Returns Section.

3. **Control and Reports Group**—Receives and controls computer notices and paragraphs that require association with material from the document files; batches copies of notices and paragraphs and forwards to Document Retention Unit for pulling material; maintains suspense files including that for IMF duplicate notice cases. Receives interpreted punch cards and related returns from Document Retention Unit, associates with Forms 1247 and 3421 and prepares for forwarding to district Audit Divisions. Receives SOI returns and related printouts from Document Retention Unit; batches returns for statistical editing; maintains controls and prepares proper forms; and releases for editing. Receives workload and management statistics from the Groups and Units of the Returns Section and prepares required reports.

(b) **Cycle Control Unit**—Receives returns and documents after input processing, arranges files in document locator number order within each cycle, and maintains control during the period when these documents are in cycle order. Removes schedules from Form 940 and prepares for transmission to States for certification. Performs any needed boxing or reboxing, folder preparation, labeling and other document handling activities, and places returns on shelves in permanent files.

1. **BMF Group**—Performs all receiving and maintenance functions for BMF returns and documents including ensuring receipt of documents, cycle setup, and proper labeling. Removes schedules from Forms 940 and prepares for transmission to States for certification. Furnishes blocks of returns to Error Correction Branch for use in working error registers. Performs any needed boxing or reboxing, folder preparation, labeling, and other document handling activities; and places returns on shelves in permanent files.

2. **IMF Group**—Performs all receiving and maintenance functions for IMF returns and documents including ensuring receipt of documents, cycle setup, and proper labeling. Furnishes blocks of returns to Error Correction Branch for use in working error register. Performs any needed boxing or reboxing, folder preparation, labeling, and other document handling activities; and places returns on shelves in permanent files.

3. **NMF Group**—Receives NMF returns and documents, boxes, folders, and labels as needed; arranges in document locator number, alpha or employer identification number order; maintains con-

trols to ensure proper handling. Places returns on shelves in permanent files.

(c) **Document Retention Unit**—Receives all requests, including SOI selections, for returns and documents and all refills from the Files Management Unit; conducts complete search for all requested items; removes material requested from files and charges out to requestor; returns completed and non-located requests to Files Management Unit for distribution. Receives and maintains indices for NMF returns; when needed performs research on NMF material to locate document locator numbers. Prepares returns for shipment to the Federal Records Center.

1. **BMF Group**—Receives all requests for BMF returns and documents, including SOI selection, in service center custody; conducts complete search for the material; removes material requested from the files and properly charges to requestor; returns completed or non-located requests to the Files Management Unit for distribution; receives material for refiling. Pulls BMF returns for district Audit Divisions and forwards to Files Management Unit. Prepares BMF returns and documents for shipment to any of the receiving offices.

2. **IMF Group**—Receives all requests for IMF returns and documents, including SOI selection, in service center custody; conducts complete search for the material; removes material requested from the files and properly charges to requestor; returns completed or non-located requests to the Files Management Unit for distribution; receives material for refiling. Pulls IMF returns for district Audit Division and forwards to Files Management Unit. Prepares IMF returns and documents for shipment to any of the receiving offices.

3. **NMF Group**—Receives all requests for NMF returns and documents in service center custody; maintains indices for NMF returns and performs research to locate document locator number when this information is not shown on request. Removes material requested from files and properly charges out to requestor; returns completed or nonlocated requests to the Files Management Unit for distribution; receives material for refiling. Prepares NMF returns and documents for shipment to any of the receiving offices. Performs any necessary delinquency check of NMF returns and releases delinquency notices as required.

1117.283 *Taxpayer Service Branch*. Answers taxpayer inquiries initiated by telephone, mail and/or personal visit. Controls, monitors, and takes all necessary action to process special or unusual cases. When necessary, prepares replies to taxpayer inquiries which accompany returns and which indicate that complex issues need be resolved before the return can be processed.

(1) **ADP Technical Section**—Controls complaint and special cases and monitors the adjusting action through the system to ensure that a correct and final settlement has been effected with the taxpayer; takes all necessary actions, including written or telephone contacts with taxpayers or their authorized representa-

tives; prepares adjustment documents for input to the Master File; and in critical situations on individual cases determines need for manual processing of a refund, assessment, or billing. Functions as a centralized point for the effective and uniform handling of taxpayer complaints under the ADP System. Processes actions that fall outside the normal work flow where ADP Handbooks do not contain specific procedures for processing a particular kind of adjustment, and recommends procedures for incorporation in the ADP Handbooks.

(2) **Correspondence Section**—Receives and classifies all taxpayer inquiries, responses to inquiry letters and related documents. Maintains suspense files, including computer generated inquiry letters. Prepares replies to taxpayer correspondence and requests for correspondence from other activities which generally require individually tailored letters. Reviews taxpayer replies for adequacy of information submitted. Performs taxpayer service function in connection with telephone inquiries or personal calls. Maintains files for refund checks returned for redeposit. Furnishes photostatic copies and/or related documents to taxpayers, types and transmits various forms, tax returns and documents, and the Audit assembly for Taxpayer Compliance Measurement Program. Initiates research of microfilm and other sources to obtain entity and account data needed for taxpayer inquiries to determine action required and prepares the necessary correspondence. Prepares non-Master File TY 14. Receives all notices of Social Security Administration discrepancies and makes initial review, research and analysis; corresponds with taxpayer, as necessary; forwards to Adjustment Branch only cases requiring adjustment action.

1117.29 *Accounting and Adjustment Division*. Maintains an accounting system to provide subsidiary records and general ledger accounts that reflect the Director's accountability for the Master File and non-Master File tax revenue collected within the region. Records assessments, collections, receivables, refunds, overassessments, and other elements of revenue accounting affecting accountability. Receives, verifies, balances, and processes accounting outputs from the National Computer Center; and prepares special and periodic accounting reports. Determines the validity of taxpayer delinquent accounts and returns notices. Prepares adjustment documents for posting to Master File and non-Master File returns.

1117.291 *Accounting Branch*. Maintains subsidiary records and general ledger accounts covering Master File and non-Master File revenue transactions to provide for the recording of assessments, collections, receivables, refunds, overassessments and other elements of revenue accounting affecting taxpayers' accounts. Controls accounting documents received from District Offices for entry to Master File and processes out-of-region Master File accounting transactions. Receives and controls

Master File accounting outputs from the National Computer Center, such as settlement registers, and accomplishes required journalization and general ledger postings; initiates or processes account transfers, account adjustments, debit or credit transfers, statutory clearances, etc. related to Master File accounts. Verifies National Computer Center accounting outputs against general ledger balances. Receives settlements and other adjustments generated by National Computer Center and processes into general ledger accounts. Balances Master File accounts with general ledger maintained in the Service Center; reconciles accounts with regional disbursing office; prepares periodic trial balances; prepares Statement of Accountability for the Service Center Director and Statement of Classified Collections; and prepares special and periodic financial reports covering deposits and collection data for transmittal to the National, Regional and District Offices.

(1) Master File Accounts Section—Performs all accounting activities related to determining and recording payments and adjustments to taxpayers' Master File accounts. Prepares weekly Assessment Certificates for each district within the region and obtains proper and timely signature of certifying officer.

(a) Accounting Control Unit—Receives, controls and processes all accounting documents received from District and Area offices, the National Computer Center, and from within the Service Center for entry to Master File accounts. Maintains records of incoming and completed work, assembles information necessary for work planning and management reporting. Prepares certificates of assessment and distributes as required.

1. Journal and Assessment Group—Prepares the weekly Assessment Certificate for each District within the Region and obtains the proper and timely signature of the certifying officer on the certificates. Prepares the Voucher and Schedule of Overassessments for each District Office. Prepares all journals relating to transfers, revenue receipts and miscellaneous transactions, includes Accounting Journals prepared for daily work received from each District Office within the Region, and journals for adjustment documents originated in District Offices and the Service Center as a result of print-outs from National Computer Center tapes. Prepares a weekly journal from the Register of Settlements Regional Recap.

2. Ledger and Reports Group—Maintains general ledger accounts and subsidiary records covering revenue transactions to provide for the recording of assessments, collections, receivables, refunds, overassessments, and other elements of revenue accounting affecting taxpayers' Master File accounts. Verifies National Computer Center accounting outputs against general ledger balances. Balances Master File accounts with Regional Disbursing Office. Prepares special and periodic financial reports covering revenue transactions, including

Master File and non-Master File collection and tax refunds, for transmittal to National, Regional, and District Offices. Prepares statement of accountability for the Service Center Director. Reconciles monthly listing of depository receipts received from Federal Reserve Bank with the general ledger accounts.

3. Processing Group—Assigns document locator numbers to adjustment and accounting documents. Researches and prepares appropriate documents for input to the Master File relating to dishonored checks, canceled refund checks and bonds, and erroneous depository receipt transactions. Prepares documents to debit or credit the Treasurer's account, to remail checks and bonds, or to stop payment. Acknowledges receipt of canceled checks, and bonds, determines if adjustments should be made and prepares requests for any adjustment necessary.

(b) Accounts Services Unit—Establishes and maintains file for unidentified remittances received and identifies and applies remittances to proper accounts. Processes input and output documents related to computer transcripts. Performs quality control review of computer output relating to taxpayer delinquent accounts and returns. Performs debit, credit and account transfer operations. Provides account maintenance control over Master File Accounts.

1. Unidentified and Transfer Group—Establishes and maintains record files for unidentified remittance. Identifies payments, prepares and processes required documents for application to appropriate tax accounts, transfer, or refund. Prepares journals on Unidentified Clearances. Prepares required documents to effect transfers involving payments, debits or credits to taxpayer accounts. Initiates account transfers, into, out of, and between Master File accounts.

2. Accounts Review Group—Examines, classifies, codes and processes requests for transcripts of Master File accounts for the preparation of formal or informal certificates of assessments and related account transactions. Reviews computer output relating to taxpayer delinquent accounts and returns for quality and accuracy, corrects erroneous output, and releases to District and Area Offices. Maintains the Outstanding Balance List as a current reference document for all Master File accounts.

3. Accounts Maintenance Group—Reviews Master File Outstanding Balance List systematically to follow up on incomplete action on open accounts identified by codes. Prepares required documents for settlement of the account. Maintains and reviews Outstanding Balance List transcripts to purify and for quality control checking. Initiates followup action as required to resolve the account.

(2) Non-Master File Accounts Section—Performs all revenue accounting activities related to determining and recording payments and adjustments to non-Master File taxpayers' accounts. Prepares assessment certificate; journalizes and abstracts collections, assess-

ments, overassessments, and dishonored and cancelled checks; transfers debits and credits to and from Master File; maintains open suspense file for debits and credits transferred to the non-Master File accounts for which no account has been established; prepares and issues taxpayer delinquent accounts; issues debit and credit advices; issues current and notice status account bills; performs post deposit search for unidentified remittances for which no predeposit search has been made at District Offices; prepares miscellaneous vouchers for account adjustments; transfers accounts into or out of District Offices; lists returns; and posts to general ledger. Prepares formal and informal certifications and accounting reports. Performs annual taxpayer delinquent accounts reconciliation.

(a) Non-Master File Control Unit—Journalizes and abstracts collections, assessments, overassessments, canceled refund checks, dishonored checks, transfers of debit and credits and transfers of accounts. Posts to General Ledger and prepares accounting reports. Prepares assessment certificates.

(b) Non-Master File Accounts Maintenance Unit—Prepares and issues taxpayer delinquent accounts; issues debit and credit advices; performs past deposit search for unidentified remittances; maintains suspense file for debits and credits for which no account has been established; issues current and notice status account bills; prepares formal and informal certifications. Performs annual taxpayer delinquent accounts reconciliation. Balances all subsidiary records monthly. Prepares miscellaneous vouchers for account adjustments.

1117.292 Adjustment Branch. Receives adjustment requests and determines appropriate action to be taken, including adjustment to tax, penalty and interest, and to the entity section of a module. Categorizes, numbers, controls, and assigns incoming adjustments and claims, and makes adjustments to both Master File and non-Master File taxpayer accounts. Controls and processes statutory case adjustments.

(1) Analysis, Research and Control Section—Performs analytical review of incoming adjustment requests, and correspondence pertaining to previous adjustment requests, to classify adjustments as to degree of difficulty and to effectively utilize the adjustment control system. Receives, analyzes, classifies, assigns and controls all accounting adjustment cases and claims. Responsible for maintenance of the master control file, multiple case association, inventory storage, inventory data, and reports.

(a) Adjustment Control Unit—Receives and controls the processing of adjustment cases or other subsequent control items through the Adjustment Control System; associates multiple cases, associates returns and documents with related case files, maintains the master control file, the orderly storage of inventory, and prepares inventory data and reports.

(b) Analysis and Research Unit—Receives and analyzes all incoming adjustment requests, determines the returns and/or documents needed to complete adjustment case files, classifies adjustments to established categories. Determines status of adjustments, whether pending, completed, or forwarded to another action unit or activity; researches subsequent requests, correspondence, or other follow-ups on adjustments to determine status of original request. Requests returns and/or documents needed and associates them with related adjustment requests before assignment to tax examiners in the adjustment groups.

(2) IMF Adjustment Section—Processes all IMF account adjustments to tax, penalty and interest resulting from erroneous processing of returns, taxpayer initiated requests, computer generated notices, inquiry letters and transcripts, and other internally or externally initiated adjustments and claims which require a determination of tax, additions to tax liability or abatement of tax, penalty and interest assessed.

(a) IMF Adjustment Unit 1—Processes all internally generated adjustments such as: computer generated notices, inquiry letters and transcripts which require adjustment action, adjustment requests, duplicate filing conditions, erroneous refunds and nullified unpostables. May also process other adjustment actions as workload dictates.

1. IMF Adjustment Groups—Analyzes pertinent returns and documents; determines adjustment action to be taken; computes tax increases or decreases; prepares documentation to input adjustments to the Master File, or releases freeze conditions on IMF returns.

(b) IMF Adjustment Unit 2—Processes all externally initiated Requests for Adjustment and claims. May also process other adjustment actions as workload dictates.

1. IMF Adjustment Groups—Analyzes pertinent returns and documents; determines adjustment action to be taken; computes tax increases or decreases; prepares documentation to input adjustments to the Master File, or releases freeze conditions on IMF returns.

(3) BMF and Special Processing Adjustment Section—Processes all adjustments to BMF accounts resulting from erroneous processing of returns, taxpayer initiated requests, computer generated notices, inquiry letters and transcripts, and other internally or externally initiated adjustments and claims which require a determination of tax, additions to tax liabilities, and abatements of assessed tax, penalty and interest. Processes IMF and BMF Applications for Tentative Carryback Adjustments, IMF and BMF restricted interest cases, IMF and BMF combination ADP and non-ADP overassessment and deficiency cases. Computes deficiency and allowable interest on all non-ADP audit adjustments; and controls and processes IMF and BMF statutory protection cases. Processes adjustments to non-Master File accounts.

(a) BMF Adjustment Unit—Processes all BMF Requests for Adjustment and claims, computer generated notices; inquiry letter and transcripts which require adjustment action; Adjustment Requests, Social Security Administration wage discrepancies; nullified unpostables and erroneous refunds. May also process other adjustment action as workload dictates.

1. BMF Adjustment Groups—Analyzes pertinent returns and documents, determines adjustment actions to be taken, computes tax increases or decreases; and prepares documentation to input adjustments to the Master File, or releases freeze conditions on BMF returns.

(b) Special Processing Adjustment Unit—Controls and processes IMF and BMF Applications for Tentative Carryback Adjustments and related records; IMF and BMF restricted interest cases; IMF and BMF combination ADP and non-ADP overassessment and deficiency cases. Computes deficiency and allowable interest on all non-ADP audit adjustments. Processes adjustments to non-Master File accounts including computation of penalty and interest and preparation of documents for use by non-Master File Accounts Section.

1. Special Processing Group—Receives, controls and processes all Applications for Tentative Carryback Adjustments; maintains Permanent Work Record-Tentative Carryback Allowance; receives and processes Statements for the Purpose of Extending Time for Payment of Taxes by Corporations Expecting Carrybacks; processes IMF and BMF restricted interest cases, IMF and BMF combinations ADP and non-ADP overassessment and deficiency cases; and computes deficiency and allowable interest on all non-ADP Audit adjustment. Receives, controls, and processes all adjustments to non-Master File accounts including computation of penalty and interest, and preparation of documents for use by the non-Master File Accounts Section.

2. Statutory Protection Group—Receives Master File printouts on IMF and BMF cases where the statute of limitations for assessment of tax is about to expire. Compares computer transcripts with returns, documents, and research information, and takes all action necessary to ensure protection of the statutory period of limitations. Maintains the statutory control file system and follows up on all input documents prepared to protect statute cases so as to ensure that all necessary assessments are made.

1118 OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR

1118.1 MISSION

The mission of the office of the District Director is to administer the internal revenue laws within an internal revenue district in conformance with Service policies and programs of the National and regional offices.

1118.2 BASIC ORGANIZATION

The principal organizational components of the typical district office are the immediate office of the District Director,

the Audit Division, Collection Division, Intelligence Division and Administration Division.

1118.3 DISTRICT DIRECTOR

The District Director administers, within an internal revenue district, the collection, audit, intelligence and administrative programs of the Internal Revenue Service. He is responsible for the determination of tax liability, the assessment of such liability, and scheduling and certification of refunds, and the investigation of certain criminal and civil violations of internal revenue tax laws (except those relating to alcohol, tobacco and firearms). He is also responsible for the collection and deposit of all internal revenue taxes.

1118.4 AUDIT DIVISION

(1) Administers a districtwide audit program involving the selection and examination of all types of Federal tax returns (except those involving alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), claims, offers in compromise based on doubt as to liability for taxes or for both taxes and statutory additions (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), informants' claims for reward, and related activities, including the examination and approval of pension trust plans and the issuance of determination letters. The audit program involves the selective classification of returns for field and office audit, the conduct of District conferences in unagreed cases, participation with special agents of the Intelligence Division in the conduct of tax fraud investigations, and provision of technical support to the year-round taxpayer assistance program.

(2) Audit Divisions in the Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Manhattan, Philadelphia, and San Francisco districts, on a regionwide basis, review all income and excess profits tax cases involving overpayments in excess of \$100,000 and prepare reports for the Commissioner's signature to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation in all nonpetitioned and nondocketed cases, including estate and gift tax cases.

(3) The Division structure conforms to one of three established patterns, depending upon size of the district office. These patterns all recognize six distinct groups of functions which are known as: Returns Classification, District Conference, Review, Field Audit, Office Audit, and Service. In small district offices the branch supervisory structure does not exist, while in large offices there may be more than one Field Audit Branch. In the Central Region the review functions are centralized in the regional office. Each district Audit Division in that region has a Technical Branch in lieu of the Conference Staff and the Review Staff.

1118.41 *Conference Staff.* Directs and performs the District conference function. This includes holding conferences with taxpayers and their representatives, and preparing conference reports. Also screens taxpayer protests and acts as technical advisor to Chief, Audit Division.

1118.42 *Review Staff.* Reviews reports of examination of all types of tax returns

to verify the determination of liability made by the examining officer. Directs the issuance of preliminary 30-day letters to taxpayers, reviews protests filed in response to such notices, and prepares statutory notices of deficiency. Prepares closing letters and releases in estate and gift tax cases, furnishes technical advice and assistance on pension trust plans, and prepares determination letters. Is responsible for the control, management and review of offers in compromise, informants' claims for reward and the special procedures applicable in cases involving renegotiation. Prepares Management Information Reports for both agreed and unagreed cases. Has primary responsibility within the district for maintaining quality standards in examinations and reports, and the technical accuracy of all matters subject to review. Issues correction memorandums in all cases or matters involving substantial errors.

1118.43 Returns Classifying Officer. Develops and administers district program for selecting all types of returns for examination. Conducts special studies to identify noncompliance problem areas and recommends audit programs to cope with them.

1118.44 Field Audit Branch. Conducts field examinations relative to all types of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms) to determine correct liabilities of taxpayers for tax and penalties, including the examination of claims for refund, credit or abatement, or for redemption of stamps. Also conducts field examinations of offers in compromise based on doubt as to liability for taxes or for both taxes and statutory additions (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), and special field examinations, as requested, including joint examinations with special agents of Intelligence Division where tax evasion may exist. Processes informants' claims for reward making any necessary investigations and prepares reports on such claims, together with recommendations as to the amount of rewards. Performs engineering and valuation work, prepares memorandums to accompany closing agreements, and recommends jeopardy assessments. Provides technical support to the year-round taxpayer assistance program.

1118.45 Office Audit Branch. Conducts examinations through correspondence or interviews with taxpayers in office of the Service relative to all types of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms) to determine correct liability of taxpayers for tax and penalties, and the validity of claims for refund, credit, or abatement, or for redemption of stamps. Recommends jeopardy assessments. Provides technical support to the year-round taxpayer assistance program.

1118.46 Service Branch. Performs clerical services for the Division necessary to the processing of returns, reports of examination, case files and correspondence. Maintains control of all returns and case files assigned to the Audit Division and of number assignments for Management Information Reports on audit cases. Types examining officers'

reports, form letters, correspondence and other material as assigned and furnishes clerical, stenographic and typing assistance to all Division offices.

1118.47 Technical Branch. (1) The Technical Branch directs the issuance of preliminary 30-day letters to taxpayers, prepares Form 7900 letters to taxpayers covering deficiencies in bankruptcy and receivership cases which serve as a basis for assessment and filing of proof of claim by the Collection Division; reviews protests filed in response to notices of deficiency and Form 7900 letters for proper form, compliance with existing requirements and for new issues or facts; and prepares statutory notices of deficiency.

(2) The Branch is responsible for the control, management and review of offers in compromise, informants' claims for reward, cases in which expiration of the statute of limitations is imminent and assessment, overassessment or statutory notice action is necessary prior to forwarding to the Assistant Regional Commissioner (Audit) for review, and the special procedures applicable in cases involving renegotiation. It maintains and controls the preliminary notice file, the statutory notice file, the file on cases suspended pending court or other decision (Form 1254), power of attorney file, fee statement file, and worthless stock and taxability of dividend file, taking appropriate action as required. The Branch is responsible for the District conference functions, which include assignment of conferees to handle the case, the holding of the conference, the manner in which conferences are conducted, the quality of the conference reports and the statistical reporting of the conferences. The Chief of the Technical Branch acts as Technical Advisor to the Chief of the Audit Division on cases under investigation or assigned for District conferences.

1118.5 Collection Division Organization. After the 2300 and 3200 activities have been consolidated in accordance with the established timetable, the Collection Division organization and functions will be as shown in 1118.51 through 1118.512. Where the consolidations have not been effected, the organization and functions are as shown in 1118.52 through 1118.524. The timetable is as follows: July 1, 1968, Southeast Region; July 1, 1969, Central Region, Mid-Atlantic Region, Southwest Region, and Western Region; July 1, 1970, Midwest Region and North-Atlantic Region.

1118.51 Collection Division. The Collection Division is responsible for the receipt, processing and retention of wagering, narcotics, firearms and alcohol and tobacco tax returns and applications; the receipt and transmittal of other tax returns and documents received in the district; the deposit to the credit of the Service Center Director of tax remittances received in the district; the collection of delinquent accounts through distraint, seizure, levy and other means; the securing of delinquent returns; the conduct of a year-round taxpayer assistance program (including issuance of certificates of compliance to departing

aliens); examination of offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment and withholding taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties. The Collection Division receives, acts on, and processes information pertinent to bankruptcies, receiverships, assignments, reorganizations, probate proceedings, foreclosures and redemptions after civil foreclosure, bulk sales, gifts and prizes, and dissolutions and initiates investigations for securing delinquent returns where necessary. The Division maintains files or control records of payments received in insolvency, bankruptcy, and decedent cases and of surety bonds and other collateral posted as security for tax liability. It also maintains files and control records of property seized under distraint authority and takes appropriate action with respect to seized property to assure that proper legal action may be timely taken.

1118.511 Office Branch. The Office Branch effects the collection of delinquent accounts and secures delinquent returns through demands made by correspondence, telephone or office interviews. It safeguards the Government's interest by causing the filing of notices of tax liens and serving or causing the service of notices of levies. It transfers to Revenue Officer groups, those assignments which require field investigations or can be more efficiently completed by field Revenue Officers. The Branch carries out the Division's responsibility for districtwide execution of the year-round taxpayer assistance program. It provides taxpayer assistance within the Headquarters Office and surrounding metropolitan commuting area, including responses to correspondence requests for tax information and provides functional supervision of taxpayer assistance at other posts of duty. The Branch screens and assigns cases and maintains assignment files. It prepares periodic reports of Collection activities. It receives and deposits to the credit of the Service Center Director remittances received in the District Office. It receives, processes and maintains files of narcotics, wagering, alcohol and tobacco tax, firearms returns and applications. It also receives and transmits other returns and documents received in the District Office.

1118.512 Field Branch. The Field Branch is responsible for the management and control of five or more Revenue Officer groups (Type I Field Branch), or three or more Revenue Officer groups and an Office Group (Type II Field Branch). Within the assigned area, the Branch makes collections of delinquent accounts and conducts a continuing program for the securing of delinquent returns. It safeguards the Government's interest through the filing of notices of tax liens, and enforces collection by the serving of levies, and seizure and sale of real and personal property. It recommends jeopardy assessment when deemed necessary to protect revenue, civil

actions to secure payment, suits to enforce penalty for failure to honor levies, and penalty assessments as a means of collection or as a method of obtaining compliance with existing laws and regulations. The Branch recommends the issuance of certificates of discharge of property from the effects of tax liens, recommends issuance of certificates of subordination of Federal tax liens, and conducts the investigations necessary to support such recommendations. The Branch examines offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment and withholding taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties. The Branch provides taxpayer assistance within the assigned area (except in the Headquarters Office location).

1118.52 Collection Division. (1) The Collection Division is responsible for the receipt and processing of tax returns and related documents filed with the district; the deposit of and accounting for tax remittances; making determinations with respect to tax refunds, credits, penalties, abatements or overassessments; maintaining prescribed accounting and ledger controls including control of the refund appropriation account; the performance of all collection activity as relates to the sale and accounting for revenue stamps; the collection of delinquent accounts through distraint, seizure, levy, and other means; the securing of delinquent returns; the conduct of a year-round taxpayer assistance program; and the conduct of field examinations of offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability or doubt as to collectibility (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment, and withholding taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties.

(2) The organization of the Collection Division varies in its branches based on the size of the district. The basic or large district organization has four branches: Returns and Receipts, Revenue Accounting, Taxpayer Service, and Delinquent Accounts and Returns. The organization for medium districts has three branches: Returns and Receipts, Taxpayer Service and Accounts, and Delinquent Accounts and Returns. The organization for small districts has two branches: Office Branch, and the Delinquent Accounts and Returns Branch. The basic or large district organization is set forth below.

1118.521 Returns and Receipts Branch. (1) The Returns and Receipts Branch is responsible for the receipt, categorical classification and internal routing of all tax returns, remittances, correspondence and other documents received by the District Office. It sorts, examines, verifies, and reconciles tax returns, forms, schedules, and other types of supporting tax and information documents for correctness; matches prepayment credits and associates supporting information documents with tax returns in preparation for audit; computes or verifies tax on all wage and excise tax returns, estate and gift and corporation income tax returns; makes certain penalty determinations; numbers all non-remittance returns; and prepares, transmits and controls shipment of returns and documents to and from the Service Center and the Social Security Administration.

(2) The Branch is responsible for the examination of all tax returns and documents received with remittance and for the determination of acceptability of remittances for deposit. It classifies returns and documents by prescribed classification and initially accounts for all remittances by class of tax; maintains required records and effects prescribed balancing of all recorded entries; takes required action to make daily deposits in designated depository bank; and numbers all remittance returns. In coordinates cashier receipts and deposits activities with accounting and processing operations; initiates pre-deposit search on all remittances received without returns or identifying documents; and receives returned remittances from depository bank and attempts to make collection from taxpayer; prepares necessary debit vouchers, posting vouchers and maintains pertinent records. The Branch is responsible for requisitioning, issuance and control of internal revenue stamps, Revenue Officers receipt books, and other receipts for payment of internal revenue taxes. It handles and maintains collateral agreement records and related securities. The Branch has line responsibility for all teller activities in the same location as the Returns and Receipts Branch and functional responsibility for all other teller activities.

1118.522 Revenue Accounting Branch. (1) The Revenue Accounting Branch performs all revenue accounting activities with respect to determining and recording of payments and adjustments to taxpayers' accounts and establishes and maintains all prescribed accounting control records, posting media and related accounting records. It is responsible for the mechanical listing (or scheduling) of all returns filed, and for the posting of debits and credits to taxpayer accounts and balancing of ledgers to sectional controls. It classifies and records all tax payments received without appropriate identification and searches records to identify same; issues all tax bills, notices and taxpayer delinquent accounts; prepares required vouchers to effect adjustments involving payments, debits, or credits to taxpayers' accounts and prepares abatement vouchers on duplicate assessments; maintains all account cards files on a current posting basis; maintains all required sectional and general ledger controls in connection with revenue accounting operations; makes reconciliations of ledger controls with prescribed sectional controls and takes appropriate action to ascertain source of discrepancies and make necessary corrections in records; and prepares and submits all accounting and ledger reports as required.

(2) The Branch makes final determination of tentative carryback adjustments; prepares necessary schedules and vouchers in connection with the refunding appropriation; computes general and restricted interest; maintains files of refund and credit schedules; prepares certificates of overassessment; prepares appropriate overassessment schedules for refund, credit or abatement; and computes or verifies tax on certain tax returns.

1118.523 Taxpayer Service Branch. (1) The Taxpayer Service Branch is responsible for taxpayer contact by telephone, mail or personal call; adjustments on tax returns; preparation of replies to correspondence; informal conferences relative to tax adjustments; and conduct of year-round taxpayer assistance within headquarters office.

(2) The Branch establishes and maintains all tax returns files and index card files and furnishes information from the files as requested. It maintains addressograph files and plates and performs all addressograph services; maintains and distributes adequate supplies of various types of income tax forms, returns, and all processing forms; addresses, stuffs and mails copies of blank tax forms, tax notice forms and other documents and forms, except those handled by Service Centers. Photostats all tax forms, returns and other documents, as required; assigns and controls all employers' identification numbers; receives, analyzes, classifies, controls, routes, performs research and makes reply to various routine types of correspondence on collection matters which can be serviced at a centralized point; prepares various documents for transmittal to the Federal Records Center, Service Center, Statistics Division and other (associate) Government agencies, as necessary; coordinates Collection activities with Administration, Audit, Intelligence, Appellate, Statistics, Federal Records Center and Service Centers relative to returns' disposition, classification, statistics, and processing. The Branch is responsible for furnishing advice and testimony concerning filing, processing, coding, and related markings on all returns and documents.

1118.524 Delinquent Accounts and Returns Branch. (1) The Delinquent Accounts and Returns Branch makes collections of delinquent accounts and conducts a continuing program for the securing of delinquent returns. The Branch safeguards the Government's interest through the filing of notices of tax liens, and enforces collection by the serving of levies, and seizure and sale of real and personal property. It recommends jeopardy assessment when deemed necessary to protect revenue, civil actions to secure payment, suits to enforce penalty for failure to honor levies, and penalty assessments as a means of collection or as a method of obtaining compliance with existing laws and regulations. The Branch recommends the issuance of certificates of discharge of property from

the effects of tax liens and conducts the investigations necessary to support such recommendations.

(2) The Branch receives, acts on, and processes information pertinent to bankruptcies, receiverships, assignments, reorganizations, probate proceedings, bulk sales, gifts and prizes, and dissolutions and initiates investigations for securing delinquent returns where necessary. It canvasses the district for delinquent returns and serves summonses on taxpayers to produce books, documents, returns or other information where necessary to secure compliance with the requirements for filing returns. The Branch maintains control of payments received in insolvency, bankruptcy, and decedent cases and of surety bonds and other collateral posted as security for tax liability. It also maintains files and control records of property seized under distraint authority and takes appropriate action with respect to seized property to assure that proper legal action may be timely taken. The Branch has line responsibility for all teller activities in a location different from that of the Returns and Receipts Branch. The Branch is responsible for year-round taxpayer assistance in local offices.

(3) The Branch is responsible for the control, management, field investigation and review of offers in compromise based on doubt as to collectibility of taxes (except alcohol, tobacco, and firearms taxes), offers in compromise of statutory additions based on doubt as to liability or doubt as to collectibility (except alcohol, tobacco, firearms, employment, and withholding taxes and specific penalties), and all offers in compromise of 100 percent penalties. It also issues conference invitation letters in unagreed offers in compromise and certain DAR Branch proposed assessment cases; conducts conferences with taxpayers and their representatives; and prepares conference reports.

1118.6 Intelligence Division. The Intelligence Division enforces the criminal statutes applicable to income, estate, gift, employment, and excise tax laws (except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, narcotics and certain firearms), by developing information concerning alleged criminal violations thereof, evaluating allegations and indications of such violations to determine investigations to be undertaken, investigating suspected criminal violations of such laws, recommending prosecution when warranted, and measuring effectiveness of the investigation and prosecution processes. The Division assists other Intelligence offices in special inquiries, drives and compliance programs and in the normal enforcement programs, including those combating organized wagering, racketeering and other illegal activity, by providing investigative resources upon regional or National Office request. It also assists U.S. attorneys and Regional Counsel in the processing of Intelligence cases, including the preparation for and trial of cases.

1118.61 Branches A and B. In Districts where a branch structure has been authorized for Intelligence Division, the

branch functions are as follows: The Branch conducts investigations of criminal tax violations, except those relating to alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, and certain firearms tax cases. The Branch coordinates actions with the office of the U.S. attorney and with other Divisions in the district office. The Branch assists the U.S. attorney and the Chief Counsel in the trial of cases. The Branch evaluates allegations of tax law violations and initiates surveys, examinations and investigations to identify cases which may have prosecution potential. The Branch makes appropriate recommendations as to the disposition of matters coming to the attention of the Intelligence Division and as to the disposition of cases investigated. The Branch assists in the planning, organizing, coordinating and directing the local adoption of Intelligence policies, programs and procedures of Regional and National Offices. The Branch keeps informed on investigations to ensure uniformity of actions, adherence to established policies and compliance with procedures; to ensure that evidence is adequate and sufficient and that the action taken is sound and proper; and to ensure that high standards of performance are maintained.

1118.7 Administration Division. (1) The Administration Division provides the personnel, training, budget, and fiscal, procurement and supply, records and communications services and other administrative services, within the limitations of the District Director's delegated authority, necessary to the effective operation and management of the district office. It coordinates the district office cost reduction and management improvement, reports management and incentive awards programs and other special projects.

(2) The organization of the Administration Division varies according to the size of the district, its managerial staffing, and other local conditions, as follows:

(a) The Division is headed by a Chief in districts above 1,000 employees and in those with no Assistant District Director.

(b) In districts below 1,000 employees with an Assistant District Director, the District Director and the Regional Commissioner may decide whether to have a Chief, a Staff Assistant, or neither.

(c) The typical branch structure in districts above 1,000 employees is Facilities Management; Personnel; and Training. Districts below 1,000 employees are also structured into these branches if the District Director and Regional Commissioner decide they are necessary. However, in small districts (normally those below 400 employees) with a Chief, Administration, the branch structure is not authorized in the absence of compelling circumstances.

(3) For districts with a branch structure, the following functional descriptions refer to branches. For other districts, the functional descriptions indicate functions performed by staff personnel.

1118.71 Facilities Management Branch. The Facilities Management

Branch provides essential facilities and services necessary to the efficient operation of the district office. The Branch carries out the space programs of the District Director and conducts periodic surveys to assure effective space utilization. It procures, requisitions, issues, and assures effective utilization of equipment, property and office supplies; maintains records on all equipment and property located within the district; and provides communications, duplicating paperwork management, and internal management document distribution services. The Branch also furnishes data necessary for the preparation of that portion of the district office budget estimates and financial plans which is concerned with funds required for materials and facilities in the district. As required for district management control, it maintains blotter type records of fund commitments for materials and facilities (object classes 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 31 as defined in Bureau of the Budget Circular A-12). It administers document and property security, emergency planning for civil defense, and the safety programs in the district.

1118.72 Personal Branch. The Personnel Branch performs the recruitment and placement functions at the district level, and conducts the district's employee relations program and incentive awards program. It processes personnel action documents in accordance with prescribed procedure and maintains all district personnel records.

1118.73 Training Branch. The Training Branch provides leadership and coordination to the district training program. It coordinates the district execution of training programs; gives advice on all training programs conducted in the district office, and assists in their development from the standpoint of training techniques. It participates in and coordinates the development of district training programs to meet local training needs that cut across organizational lines. In addition, it evaluates and reports on all district training programs.

1118.8 OFFICES BELOW THE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(1) Offices below the district headquarters (Area, Zone, and Local offices as defined below) perform one or more of certain Collection, Audit, and Intelligence functions such as: The collection of delinquent accounts and the securing of delinquent returns, the receiving and deposit of moneys tendered in payment of taxes; the examination of returns to determine correct liability of taxpayers for tax and penalties; the holding of conferences with taxpayers and their representatives regarding the determination of liability for tax and penalties; and the investigation of alleged criminal violation of the tax statutes. They also, contain, to a limited extent, other functions such as taxpayer assistance and administrative support.

(2) Offices below the district headquarters are classified according to these types:

(a) Area office—An Area office is a major subdivision of the district office

and usually contains all of its principal functional elements including one or more groups of Revenue Agents, one or more groups of Revenue Officers, an Office Collection Force group, and a Teller. Generally, it also contains one or more Special Agents.

(b) Zone office—A Zone office is an intermediate size office which includes one or more groups of Revenue Agents or one or more groups of Revenue Officers. Generally, it also contains one or more Special Agents. Usually it does not have a Teller and if it has OCF personnel, they are supervised from some other office.

(c) Local office—All other offices below the district headquarters are classified as Local offices. Primarily, these are small posts of duty where the workload does not warrant the stationing of Revenue Agents and Revenue Officers in group strength.

(3) Program planning and functional supervision for personnel of an Area, Zone, or Local office are the responsibilities of the appropriate divisions of the district office. However, administrative supervision of such an office may be assigned to an individual upon a determination by the District Director that such a position is needed in order to represent all IRS functions to the public, to coordinate functions, and to provide common administrative services. This position is to be assigned as an additional responsibility to one of the regular functional personnel of the office, usually the ranking or senior officer. Each person assigned this additional responsibility will be designated as the "representative" (inserting name of city) representative of the District Director.

(4) Generally, offices below the district headquarters do not contain Branch Chiefs or full-time Collection Managers in any of the functional activities. However, if the workload of an office (including nearby offices supervised by such office) is sufficient to justify five or more Audit groups, the District Director may determine that the needs for local supervision warrant the stationing of an Audit Branch Chief in the office. Similarly, if the workload justifies five or more Revenue Officer groups (counting less than 10 OCF as the equivalent of a group; or 10 or more OCF as two groups), the District Director may establish a full-time Collection Manager (who supervises only Group Supervisors, as distinguished from other Collection Managers who also directly supervise Revenue Officers). Recommendations for establishing such positions shall be forwarded to the Regional Commissioner for approval in accordance with regular procedures for effecting changes in organization.

(5) When the personnel of an office below the district headquarters are supervised by Group Supervisors, Branch Chiefs, or Collection Managers in a different location, all of the functions in such offices will generally receive line supervision from the same city in order to foster functional coordination and efficient utilization of clerical and other manpower. However, when the District Director finds that the best interests of

the Service require a different arrangement, he is authorized to make an exception. Exceptions may be particularly needed for those activities, such as Intelligence, which are more thinly represented than the Audit and Collection functions; and for specialists, such as those trained in estate, gift, and excise tax work.

APPENDIX A

INTERNAL REVENUE REGIONAL OFFICES

San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94102, Flood Building, 870 Market Street.
Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30303, Federal Office Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE.
Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60601, North American Life Insurance Building, 35 East Wacker Drive.
New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, Federal Office Building, 90 Church Street.
Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19102, 2 Penn Center, Plaza Building, 2 Penn Center Plaza.
Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75202, Federal Office Building, 1114 Commerce Street.

APPENDIX B

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS BRANCH OFFICES

Birmingham, Ala., ZIP 35203, 2121 Building, 2121 Eighth Avenue North.
Little Rock, Ark., ZIP 72203, Federal Office Building, 700 West Capital Street.
Los Angeles, Calif., ZIP 90012, 300 North Los Angeles Street.
San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94102, New Federal Building, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.
Jacksonville, Fla., ZIP 32201, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building.
Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30309, 67 Peachtree Drive NE.
Honolulu, Hawaii, ZIP 96813, Federal Building.
Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60601, Pure Oil Building, 35 East Wacker Drive.
Louisville, Ky., ZIP 40202, Federal Building.
Boston, Mass., ZIP 02203, John F. Kennedy Federal Building, Government Center.
Detroit, Mich., ZIP 48226, Federal Building.
St. Paul, Minn., ZIP 55101, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 316 North Robert Street.
Jackson, Miss., ZIP 39201, 630 Milner Building, Lamar and Pearl Streets.
St. Louis, Mo., ZIP 63102, Federal Building, 208 North Broadway.
New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, 120 Church Street.
Charlotte, N.C., ZIP 28202, 816 East Morehead Street.
Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
Oklahoma City, Okla., ZIP 73102, 200 Fourth Street NW.
Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19106, U.S. Customhouse, Second and Chestnut Streets.
San Juan, P.R., ZIP 00902, Post Office and Customhouse Building.
Columbia, S.C., ZIP 29201, Federal Office Building, 901 Sumter Street.
Nashville, Tenn., ZIP 37203, U.S. Courthouse, 805 McGavock Street.
Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75202, Wholesale Merchants Building, 912 Commerce Street.
Richmond, Va., ZIP 23240, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.
Seattle, Wash., ZIP 98104, U.S. Courthouse, Sixth and Madison Streets.

APPENDIX C

APPELLATE BRANCH OFFICES

Birmingham, Ala., ZIP 35203, 2121 Building, 2121 Eighth Avenue North.
Phoenix, Ariz., ZIP 85004, 222 North Central Avenue.

Los Angeles, Calif., ZIP 90012, Federal Building, 300 North Los Angeles Street.
San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94108, 447 Sutter Street.
Denver, Colo., ZIP 80202, 17504 Federal Building, 1961 Stout Street.
New Haven, Conn., ZIP 06511, 1221 Chapel Street.
Washington, D.C., ZIP 20009, Universal North Building, 1875 Connecticut Avenue NW.
Jacksonville, Fla., ZIP 32202, 400 West Bay Street.
Miami, Fla., ZIP 33130, 51 Southwest First Avenue.
Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30303, Federal Office Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE.
Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60601, 35 East Wacker Drive.
Springfield, Ill., ZIP 62705, 325 West Adams Street.
Indianapolis, Ind., ZIP 46204, 510 Guaranty Building.
Wichita, Kans., ZIP 67201, 212 North Market Street (suboffice, Oklahoma City Branch Office).
Louisville, Ky., ZIP 40202, 410 Federal Building.
New Orleans, La., ZIP 70130, 444 Federal Office Building, 600 South Street.
Baltimore, Md., ZIP 21201, Federal Building, 31 Hopkins Plaza.
Boston, Mass., ZIP 02203, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.
Detroit, Mich., ZIP 48226, 600 Griswold Building, 1214 Griswold Street.
St. Paul, Minn., ZIP 55101, Fifth Floor, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 316 North Robert Street.
Kansas City, Mo., ZIP 64106, 1700 Federal Office Building, 911 Walnut Street.
St. Louis, Mo., ZIP 63101, 901 U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse, 1114 Market Street.
Omaha, Nebr., ZIP 68102, 3132 New Federal Building, 215 North 17th Street.
Newark, N.J., ZIP 07102, 701 Federal Building, 970 Broad Street.
Buffalo, N.Y., ZIP 14202, 300 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court Street.
New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, 90 Church Street.
Greensboro, N.C., ZIP 27401, 338 North Elm Street, Suite 403.
Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, 10511 Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
Cleveland, Ohio, ZIP 44199, 16th Floor, Federal Office Building, 1240 East Ninth Street.
Oklahoma City, Okla., ZIP 73102, Room 2030, Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 220 Northwest Fourth Street.
Portland, Ore., ZIP 97204, 880 Multnomah Building.
Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19102, 2 Penn Center Plaza.
Pittsburgh, Pa., ZIP 15222, Room 1428, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.
Nashville, Tenn., ZIP 37203, 654 New U.S. Courthouse Building.
Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75202, 1025 Elm Street.
Houston, Tex., ZIP 77002, 8031 Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.
Salt Lake City, Utah, ZIP 84111, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.
Richmond, Va., ZIP 23240, 400 North Eighth Street, Room 11028.
Seattle, Wash., ZIP 98121, Room 1112, Sixth and Lenora Building.
Huntington, W. Va., ZIP 25701, Post Office Building, Ninth Street and Fifth Avenue.
Milwaukee, Wis., ZIP 53202, Towne Building, 730 East Michigan Avenue.

APPENDIX D

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTERS

Chamblee, Ga., ZIP 30005, 4800 Buford Highway.
Andover, Mass., ZIP 01812, 310 Lowell Street.
Kansas City, Mo., ZIP 64170, Federal Building, 2306 East Bannister Road.

Covington, Ky., ZIP 41012, 200 West Fourth Street.
 Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19154, 11601 Roosevelt Boulevard.
 Austin, Tex., ZIP 78741, 3651 South Inter-Regional Highway.
 Ogden, Utah, ZIP 84405, 1160 West 12th Street.

APPENDIX E

INTERNAL REVENUE DISTRICT OFFICES

Birmingham, Ala., ZIP 35203, 2121 Building, 2121 Eighth Avenue North.
 Anchorage, Alaska, ZIP 99501, Alaska Mutual Savings Building, Fifth and F Streets.
 Phoenix, Ariz., ZIP 85025, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 230 North First Avenue.
 Little Rock, Ark., ZIP 72201, Federal Office Building, 700 West Capitol Avenue.
 Los Angeles, Calif., ZIP 90012, Federal Building, 300 North Los Angeles Street.
 San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94102, Federal Building and Courthouse, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.
 Denver, Colo., ZIP 80202, Federal Office Building, 1961 Stout Street.
 Hartford, Conn., ZIP 06115, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 450 Main Street.
 Wilmington, Del., ZIP 19801, 800 Delaware Avenue.
 Jacksonville, Fla., ZIP 32202, Federal Building, 400 West Bay Street.
 Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30303, Federal Office Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE.
 Honolulu, Hawaii, ZIP 96813, U.S. Post Office, Courthouse, and Customhouse, 335 South King Street.
 Boise, Idaho, ZIP 83707, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street.
 Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60602, State-Madison Building, 17 North Dearborn Street.
 Springfield, Ill., ZIP 62704, Land of Lincoln Building, 325 West Adams Street.
 Indianapolis, Ind., ZIP 46204, Post Office and Courthouse, 46 East Ohio Street.
 Des Moines, Iowa, ZIP 50309, Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street.
 Wichita, Kans., ZIP 67202, Federal Building, 412-18 South Main Street.
 Louisville, Ky., ZIP 40202, U.S. Post Office, Courthouse, and Customhouse, 601 West Broadway.
 New Orleans, La., ZIP 70130, Federal Office Building, 600 South Street.
 Augusta, Maine, ZIP 04330, Federal Office Building, 68 Sewall Street.
 Baltimore, Md., ZIP 21201, Federal Building, 31 Hopkins Plaza.
 Boston, Mass., ZIP 02203, The John Fitzgerald Kennedy Federal Building.
 Detroit, Mich., ZIP 48226, Cadillac Tower Building, 65 Cadillac Square.
 St. Paul, Minn., ZIP 55101, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 316 North Robert Street.
 Jackson, Miss., ZIP 39202, 301 Building, 301 North Lamar Street.
 St. Louis, Mo., ZIP 63101, U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse, 1114 Market Street.
 Helena, Mont., ZIP 59601, Federal Office Building, West Sixth Street and Park Avenue.
 Omaha, Nebr., ZIP 68102, Federal Office Building, 106 South 15th Street.
 Reno, Nev., ZIP 89502, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 300 Booth Street.
 Portsmouth, N.H., ZIP 03810, Federal Building, U.S. Post Office, 80 Daniel Street.
 Newark, N.J., ZIP 07102, Federal Building, 970 Broad Street.
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., ZIP 87101, Federal Office Building, 517 Gold Avenue SW.
 Albany, N.Y., ZIP 12210, Internal Revenue Service Building, 161 Washington Avenue.
 Brooklyn, N.Y., ZIP 11201, U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 225 Cadman Plaza East.
 Buffalo, N.Y., ZIP 14202, Edwards Building, 266-294 Pearl Street.
 New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, 120 Church Street.
 Greensboro, N.C., ZIP 27401, Federal Building, 320 South Ashe Street.
 Fargo, N. Dak., ZIP 58102, Manchester Building, 112 North University Drive.
 Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
 Cleveland, Ohio, ZIP 44114, Federal Building, 1240 East Ninth Street.
 Oklahoma City, Okla., ZIP 73102, Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 200 Northwest Fourth Street.
 Portland, Oreg., ZIP 97204, Multnomah Building, 319 Southwest Pine Street.
 Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19108, Terminal Commerce Building, 401 North Broad Street.
 Pittsburgh, Pa., ZIP 15222, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.
 Providence, R.I., ZIP 02903, 130 Broadway.
 Columbia, S.C., ZIP 29201, Federal Building, 901 Sumter Street.
 Aberdeen, S. Dak., ZIP 57401, Executive Building, 640 Ninth Avenue SW.
 Nashville, Tenn., ZIP 37203, Federal Building, Eighth and Broad Streets.
 Austin, Tex., ZIP 78701, Federal Office Building, 300 East Eighth Street.
 Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75201, 1600 Patterson Street.
 Salt Lake City, Utah, ZIP 84110, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 350 South Main Street.
 Burlington, Vt., ZIP 05401, Federal Building, 11 Elmwood Avenue.
 Richmond, Va., ZIP 23240, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.
 Seattle, Wash., ZIP 98121, Sixth and Lenora Building, 2033 Sixth Avenue.
 Parkersburg, W. Va., ZIP 26101, Federal Office Building, Juliana and Fifth Streets.
 Milwaukee, Wis., ZIP 53202, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue.
 Cheyenne, Wyo., ZIP 82001, Federal Office Building, 21st and Carey Avenue.

APPENDIX F

REGIONAL INSPECTORS' OFFICES

Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
 Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19107, Bankers Securities Building, Walnut and Jupiter Streets.
 Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60601, 35 East Wacker Drive.
 New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, 26 Federal Plaza 14th Floor.
 Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30303, Federal Office Building, 275 Peachtree NE.
 Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75201, Fidelity Union Life Building, 1511 Bryan Street.
 San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94103, U.S. Post Office Building, 1076 Mission Street.

APPENDIX G

REGIONAL COUNSEL OFFICES

Birmingham, Ala., ZIP 35203, 2121 Eighth Avenue North.
 Phoenix, Ariz., ZIP 85004, Security Center Building, 222 North Central Avenue.
 Los Angeles, Calif., ZIP 90013, 3018 Federal Building, 300 North Los Angeles Street.
 San Francisco, Calif., ZIP 94108, 447 Sutter Street.
 Denver, Colo., ZIP 80202, 1961 Stout Street.
 Jacksonville, Fla., ZIP 32202, Federal Building, 400 West Bay Street.
 Miami, Fla., ZIP 33130, Federal Office Building, 51 Southwest First Avenue.
 Atlanta, Ga., ZIP 30301, Federal Office Building, 275 Peachtree Street NE.
 Chicago, Ill., ZIP 60601, 35 East Wacker Drive.
 Indianapolis, Ind., ZIP 46204, 1001 Illinois Building, 17 West Market.
 Louisville, Ky., ZIP 40202, 526 Federal Building.
 New Orleans, La., ZIP 70130, Federal Office Building.
 Boston, Mass., ZIP 02203, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Building, Government Center.

Detroit, Mich., ZIP 48226, 2300 Cadillac Tower.
 St. Paul, Minn., ZIP 55101, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 140 East 4th Street.
 Kansas City, Mo., ZIP 64106, 2700 Federal Office Building, 911 Walnut Street.
 St. Louis, Mo., ZIP 63101, 935 U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse.
 Omaha, Nebr., ZIP 68101, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 215 North 17th Street.
 Newark, N.J., ZIP 07102, Ninth Floor, 970 Broad Street.
 Buffalo, N.Y., ZIP 14202, 410 U.S. Courthouse.
 New York, N.Y., ZIP 10007, 26 Federal Plaza, 12th Floor.
 Greensboro, N.C., ZIP 27401, 338 North Elm Street.
 Cincinnati, Ohio, ZIP 45202, 7504 New Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.
 Cleveland, Ohio, ZIP 44114, 1620 Williamson Building, 215 Euclid Avenue.
 Oklahoma City, Okla., ZIP 73101, Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 220 Northwest Fourth Street.
 Portland, Oregon, ZIP 97204, 820 Multnomah Building, 319 Southwest Pine.
 Philadelphia, Pa., ZIP 19102, 2 Penn Center Plaza.
 Pittsburgh, Pa., ZIP 15230, Federal Building, Room 726.
 Nashville, Tenn., ZIP 37202, 709 U.S. Courthouse Building, 801 Broadway.
 Dallas, Tex., ZIP 75202, 1025 Elm Street.
 Houston, Tex., ZIP 77002, 515 Rusk Avenue.
 Salt Lake City, Utah, ZIP 84111, Federal Building Annex, 135 South State.
 Richmond, Va., ZIP 23240, 2108 Federal Building, 8th and Marshall Street.
 Washington, D.C., ZIP 20009, Universal Building North, 1875 Connecticut Avenue NW.
 Milwaukee, Wis., ZIP 53202, 730 East Michigan Street.
 Seattle, Wash., ZIP 98121, 1101 Sixth and Lenora Building.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1226; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]

Office of the Secretary

[Department Circular; Public Debt Series—No. 1-70]

8 1/4 PERCENT TREASURY NOTES OF SERIES F-1971

Offering of Notes

JANUARY 29, 1970.

I. *Offering of notes.* 1. The Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, offers notes of the United States, designated 8 1/4 percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971, at par, in exchange for the following securities, singly or in combinations aggregating \$1,000 or multiples thereof:

(1) 4 percent Treasury Bonds of 1970, due February 15, 1970; or

(2) 2 1/2 percent Treasury Bonds of 1965-70, due March 15, 1970, with a cash payment of \$1.14 per \$1,000 to subscribers.

Interest will be adjusted on the 2 1/2 percent bonds of 1965-70 as of March 15, 1970. Payments on account of accrued interest and cash adjustments will be made as set forth in section IV hereof. The amount of this offering will be limited to the amount of eligible securities tendered in exchange. The books will be open only on February 2 through February 4, 1970, for the receipt of subscriptions.

2. In addition, holders of the securities enumerated in Paragraph 1 of this section are offered the privilege of exchanging all or any part of them for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973, or 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977, which offerings are set forth in Department Circulars, Public Debt Series—Nos. 2-70 and 3-70, issued simultaneously with this circular.

II. *Description of notes.* 1. The notes will be dated February 15, 1970, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of 8½ percent per annum, payable semi-annually on August 15, 1970, and February 15 and August 15, 1971. They will mature August 15, 1971, and will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity.

2. The income derived from the notes is subject to all taxes imposed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. The notes are subject to estate, inheritance, gift or other excise taxes, whether Federal or State, but are exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed on the principal or interest thereof by any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority.

3. The notes will be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys. They will not be acceptable in payment of taxes.

4. Bearer notes with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest, will be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000 and \$1,000,000. Provision will be made for the interchange of notes of different denominations and of coupon and registered notes, and for the transfer of registered notes, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

5. The notes will be subject to the general regulations of the Treasury Department, now or hereafter prescribed, governing U.S. notes.

III. *Subscription and allotment.* 1. Subscriptions accepting the offer made by this circular will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks and Branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220. Banking institutions generally may submit subscriptions for account of customers, but only the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury Department are authorized to act as official agencies.

2. Under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, the Secretary of the Treasury has the authority to reject or reduce any subscription, and to allot less than the amount of notes applied for when he deems it to be in the public interest; and any action he may take in these respects shall be final. Subject to the exercise of that authority, all subscriptions will be allotted in full.

IV. *Payment.* 1. Payment for the face amount of notes allotted hereunder must be made on or before February 16, 1970, or on later allotment, and may be made only in a like face amount of securities of the issues enumerated in paragraph 1 of section I hereof, which should accompany the subscription. Payment will not be deemed to have been completed where

registered notes are requested if the appropriate identifying number as required on tax returns and other documents submitted to the Internal Revenue Service (an individual's social security number or an employer identification number) is not furnished.

2. *4 percent bonds of 1970.* When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated February 15, 1970, should be detached and cashed when due. When payment is made with registered bonds, the final interest due on February 15, 1970, will be paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on January 15, 1970, the date the transfer books closed.

3. *2½ percent bonds of 1965-70.* When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated March 15, 1970, must be attached to the bonds when surrendered. Accrued interest from September 15, 1969, to March 15, 1970 (\$12.50 per \$1,000) plus the cash payment due subscribers (\$1.14 per \$1,000) will be credited and accrued interest from February 15 to March 15, 1970 (\$6.38122 per \$1,000) on the notes will be charged and the difference (\$7.25878 per \$1,000) will be paid to subscribers. Payments will be made by check or by credit in any account maintained by a banking institution with the Federal Reserve Bank of its District following acceptance of the securities surrendered. In the case of registered securities, the payment will be made in accordance with the assignments thereon.

V. *Assignment of registered bonds.* 1. Registered bonds tendered in payment for notes offered hereunder should be assigned by the registered payees or assignees thereof, in accordance with the general regulations of the Treasury Department governing assignments for transfer or exchange, in one of the forms hereafter set forth, and thereafter should be surrendered with the subscription to a Federal Reserve Bank or Branch or to the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220. The bonds must be delivered at the expense and risk of the holder. If the notes are desired registered in the same name as the bonds surrendered, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971"; if the notes are desired registered in another name, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971 in the name of _____"; if notes in coupon form are desired, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971 in coupon form to be delivered to _____".

VI. *General provisions.* 1. As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve Banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions, to make such allotments as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to issue such notices as may be necessary, to receive payment for and make delivery of notes on full-paid subscriptions allotted, and

they may issue interim receipts pending delivery of the definitive notes.

2. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time, or from time to time, prescribe supplemental or amendatory rules and regulations governing the offering, which will be communicated promptly to the Federal Reserve Banks.

[SEAL]

DAVID M. KENNEDY,
Secretary of the Treasury.

[F.R. Doc. 7-1360; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

[Department Circular; Public Debt Series—
No. 2-70]

8½ PERCENT TREASURY NOTES OF SERIES B-1973

Offering of Notes

JANUARY 29, 1970.

I. *Offering of notes.* 1. The Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, offers notes of the United States, designated 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973, at par, in exchange for the following securities, singly or in combinations aggregating \$1,000 or multiples thereof:

(1) 4 percent Treasury Bonds of 1970, due February 15, 1970; or

(2) 2½ percent Treasury Bonds of 1965-70, due March 15, 1970, with a cash payment of \$1.04 per \$1,000 to subscribers.

Interest will be adjusted on the 2½ percent bonds of 1965-70 as of March 15, 1970. Payments on account of accrued interest and cash adjustments will be made as set forth in section IV hereof. The amount of this offering will be limited to the amount of eligible securities tendered in exchange. The books will be open only on February 2 through February 4, 1970, for the receipt of subscriptions.

2. In addition, holders of the securities enumerated in paragraph 1 of this section are offered the privilege of exchanging all or any part of them for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971, or 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977, which offerings are set forth in Department Circulars, Public Debt Series—Nos. 1-70 and 3-70, issued simultaneously with this circular.

II. *Description of notes.* 1. The notes will be dated February 15, 1970, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of 8½ percent per annum, payable semi-annually on August 15, 1970, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature August 15, 1973, and will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity.

2. The income derived from the notes is subject to all taxes imposed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. The notes are subject to estate, inheritance, gift or other excise taxes, whether Federal or State, but are exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed on the principal or interest thereof by any State,

or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority.

3. The notes will be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys. They will not be acceptable in payment of taxes.

4. Bearer notes with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest, will be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000. Provision will be made for the interchange of notes of different denominations and of coupon and registered notes, and for the transfer of registered notes, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

5. The notes will be subject to the general regulations of the Treasury Department, now or hereafter prescribed, governing U.S. notes.

III. Subscription and allotment. 1. Subscriptions accepting the offer made by this circular will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks and Branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220. Banking institutions generally may submit subscriptions for account of customers, but only the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury Department are authorized to act as official agencies.

2. Under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, the Secretary of the Treasury has the authority to reject or reduce any subscription, and to allot less than the amount of notes applied for when he deems it to be in the public interest; and any action he may take in these respects shall be final. Subject to the exercise of that authority, all subscriptions will be allotted in full.

IV. Payment. 1. Payment for the face amount of notes allotted hereunder must be made on or before February 16, 1970, or on later allotment, and may be made only in a like face amount of securities of the issues enumerated in paragraph 1 of section I hereof, which should accompany the subscription. Payment will not be deemed to have been completed where registered notes are requested if the appropriate identifying number as required on tax returns and other documents submitted to the Internal Revenue Service (an individual's social security number or an employer identification number) is not furnished.

2. **4 percent bonds of 1970.** When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated February 15, 1970, should be detached and cashed when due. When payment is made with registered bonds, the final interest due on February 15, 1970, will be paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on January 15, 1970, the date the transfer books closed.

3. **2½ percent bonds of 1965-70.** When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated March 15, 1970, must be attached to the bonds when surrendered. Accrued interest from September 15, 1969, to March 15, 1970 (\$12.50 per \$1,000), plus the cash payment due subscribers (\$1.04 per \$1,000) will be credited and accrued interest from February 15 to March 15, 1970 (\$6.28453 per

\$1,000), on the notes will be charged and the difference (\$7.25547 per \$1,000) will be paid to subscribers. Payments will be made by check or by credit in any account maintained by a banking institution with the Federal Reserve Bank of its district following acceptance of the securities surrendered. In the case of registered securities, the payment will be made in accordance with the assignments thereon.

V. Assignment of registered bonds. 1. Registered bonds tendered in payment for notes offered hereunder should be assigned by the registered payees or assignees thereof, in accordance with the general regulations of the Treasury Department governing assignments for transfer or exchange, in one of the forms hereafter set forth, and thereafter should be surrendered with the subscription to a Federal Reserve Bank or Branch or to the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220. The bonds must be delivered at the expense and risk of the holder. If the notes are desired registered in the same name as the bonds surrendered, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973"; if the notes are desired registered in another name, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973 in the name of _____"; if notes in coupon form are desired, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973 in coupon form to be delivered to _____".

VI. General provisions. 1. As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve Banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions, to make such allotments as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to issue such notices as may be necessary, to receive payment for and make delivery of notes on full-paid subscriptions allotted, and they may issue interim receipts pending delivery of the definitive notes.

2. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time, or from time to time, prescribe supplemental or amendatory rules and regulations governing the offering, which will be communicated promptly to the Federal Reserve Banks.

[SEAL]

DAVID M. KENNEDY,
Secretary of the Treasury.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1361; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

[Department Circular; Public Debt Series—
No. 3-70]

8 PERCENT TREASURY NOTES OF SERIES A-1977

Offering of Notes

JANUARY 29, 1970.

I. Offering of notes. 1. The Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as

amended, offers notes of the United States, designated 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977, at par, in exchange for the following securities, singly or in combinations aggregating \$1,000 or multiples thereof:

(1) 4 percent Treasury Bonds of 1970, due February 15, 1970; or

(2) 2½ percent Treasury Bonds of 1965-70, due March 15, 1970, with a cash payment of \$0.95 per \$1,000 to subscribers.

Interest will be adjusted on the 2½ percent bonds of 1965-70 as of March 15, 1970. Payments on account of accrued interest and cash adjustments will be made as set forth in section IV hereof. The amount of this offering will be limited to the amount of eligible securities tendered in exchange. The books will be open only on February 2 through February 4, 1970, for the receipt of subscriptions.

2. In addition, holders of the securities enumerated in Paragraph 1 of this section are offered the privilege of exchanging all or any part of them for 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series F-1971, or 8½ percent Treasury Notes of Series B-1973, which offerings are set forth in Department Circulars, Public Debt Series—Nos. 1-70 and 2-70, issued simultaneously with this circular.

II. Description of notes. 1. The notes will be dated February 15, 1970, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of 8 percent per annum, payable semi-annually on August 15, 1970, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature February 15, 1977, and will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity.

2. The income derived from the notes is subject to all taxes imposed under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. The notes are subject to estate, inheritance, gift or other excise taxes, whether Federal or State, but are exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed on the principal or interest thereof by any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority.

3. The notes will be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys. They will not be acceptable in payment of taxes.

4. Bearer notes with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest, will be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000. Provision will be made for the interchange of notes of different denominations and of coupon and registered notes, and for the transfer of registered notes, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

5. The notes will be subject to the general regulations of the Treasury Department, now or hereafter prescribed, governing U.S. notes.

III. Subscription and allotment. 1. Subscriptions accepting the offer made by this circular will be received at the Federal Reserve Banks and Branches and at the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220.

Banking institutions generally may submit subscriptions for account of customers, but only the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury Department are authorized to act as official agencies.

2. Under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, the Secretary of the Treasury has the authority to reject or reduce any subscription, and to allot less than the amount of notes applied for when he deems it to be in the public interest; and any action he may take in these respects shall be final. Subject to the exercise of that authority, all subscriptions will be allotted in full.

IV. *Payment.* 1. Payment for the face amount of notes allotted hereunder must be made on or before February 16, 1970, or on later allotment, and may be made only in a like face amount of securities of the issues enumerated in paragraph 1 of section I hereof, which should accompany the subscription. Payment will not be deemed to have been completed where registered notes are requested if the appropriate identifying number as required on tax returns and other documents submitted to the Internal Revenue Service (an individual's social security number or an employer identification number) is not furnished.

2. *4 percent bonds of 1970.* When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated February 15, 1970, should be detached and cashed when due. When payment is made with registered bonds, the final interest due on February 15, 1970, will be paid by issue of interest checks in regular course to holders of record on January 15, 1970, the date the transfer books closed.

3. *2½ percent bonds of 1965-70.* When payment is made with bonds in bearer form, coupons dated March 15, 1970, must be attached to the bonds when surrendered. Accrued interest from September 15, 1969, to March 15, 1970 (\$12.50 per \$1,000) plus the cash payment due subscribers (\$0.95 per \$1,000) will be credited and accrued interest from February 15 to March 15, 1970 (\$6.18785 per \$1,000) on the notes will be charged and the difference (\$7.26215 per \$1,000) will be paid to subscribers. Payments will be made by check or by credit in any account maintained by a banking institution with the Federal Reserve Bank of its District following acceptance of the securities surrendered. In the case of registered securities, the payment will be made in accordance with the assignments thereon.

V. *Assignment of registered bonds.* 1. Registered bonds tendered in payment for notes offered hereunder should be assigned by the registered payees or assignees thereof, in accordance with the general regulations of the Treasury Department governing assignments for transfer or exchange, in one of the forms hereafter set forth, and thereafter should be surrendered with the subscription to a Federal Reserve Bank or Branch or to the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20220. The bonds must be delivered at the expense and risk of the holder. If the notes are

desired registered in the same name as the bonds surrendered, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977"; if the notes are desired registered in another name, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977 in the name of _____"; if notes in coupon form are desired, the assignment should be to "The Secretary of the Treasury for exchange for 8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1977 in coupon form to be delivered to _____".

VI. *General provisions.* 1. As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve Banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions, to make such allotments as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to issue such notices as may be necessary, to receive payment for and make delivery of notes on full-paid subscriptions allotted, and they may issue interim receipts pending delivery of the definitive notes.

2. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time, or from time to time, prescribe supplemental or amendatory rules and regulations governing the offering, which will be communicated promptly to the Federal Reserve Banks.

[SEAL]

DAVID M. KENNEDY,
Secretary of the Treasury.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1362; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[New Mexico 10953]

NEW MEXICO

Notice of Proposed Withdrawal and Reservation of Lands

JANUARY 26, 1970.

The Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, has filed an application, New Mexico 10953, for the withdrawal of land described below, from location and entry under the mining laws. The applicant desires the land for a recreational area.

For a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice, all persons who wish to submit comments, suggestions, or objections in connection with the proposed withdrawal may present their views in writing to the undersigned officer of the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, Land Office Manager, Post Office Box 1449, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 87501.

The authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management will undertake such investigations as are necessary to determine the existing and potential demand for the land and its resources. He will also undertake negotiations with the applicant agency with the view of adjusting the application to reduce the area to the minimum essential to meet the ap-

plicant's needs, to provide for the maximum concurrent utilization of the land for purposes other than the applicant's, to eliminate land needed for purposes more essential than the applicant's, and to reach agreement on the concurrent management of the land and its resources.

He will also prepare a report for consideration by the Secretary of the Interior who will determine whether or not the land will be withdrawn as requested by the applicant agency.

The determination of the Secretary on the application will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A separate notice will be sent to each interested party of record.

If circumstances warrant it, a public hearing will be held at a convenient time and place, which will be announced.

The land involved in the application is:

NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

GILA NATIONAL FOREST

Lake Roberts Recreation Area

T. 15 S., R. 13 W.,
Sec. 2, S½NE¼.

The area described contains 80 acres.

W. J. EGAN,
Acting Land Office Manager.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1265; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

Fish and Wildlife Service

[Docket No. S-491]

STANLEY O. SVEGE

Notice of Loan Application

Stanley O. Svege, 959 Queen Street, Bellingham, Wash. 98225, has applied for a loan from the Fisheries Loan Fund to aid in financing the purchase of a used 75.1-foot registered length wood vessel to engage in the fishery for crab, halibut, albacore, scallops, bottomfish, shrimp, salmon, and cod.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 89-85 and Fisheries Loan Fund Procedures (50 CFR Part 250, as revised) that the above-entitled application is being considered by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Any person desiring to submit evidence that the contemplated operation of such vessel will cause economic hardship or injury to efficient vessel operators already operating in that fishery must submit such evidence in writing to the Director, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, within 30 days from the date of publication of this notice. If such evidence is received it will be evaluated along with such other evidence as may be available before making a determination that the contemplated operations of the vessel will or will not cause such economic hardship or injury.

C. E. PETERSON,
Chief,
Division of Financial Assistance.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1272; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:45 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Packers and Stockyards
Administration

[P & S Docket No. 402]

MARKET AGENCIES AT CHICAGO
UNION STOCKYARDSPetition To Vacate Order and Dismiss
Proceeding

Pursuant to the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, as amended (7 U.S.C. 181 et seq.), a basic order was issued on July 8, 1934, in the case of Secretary of Agriculture v. C. H. Acker, doing business as C. H. Acker and Co. et al., respondents, prescribing the rates and charges to be assessed by the respondents for the stockyard services rendered by them at the Chicago Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill. Such rates and charges have been modified from time to time by subsequent orders issued in the proceeding. The latest such order was issued on August 14, 1969, prescribing the rates and charges to be assessed by the respondents to and including February 28, 1971, unless modified or extended by further order before the latter date.

The respondents have filed a petition requesting that the rate orders in this proceeding be dismissed in conformity with section 203.11 of the Statements of General Policy under the Packers and Stockyards Act. The petition reads as follows:

Comes now the respondents, who request that the rate order in this proceeding be vacated and the proceeding be dismissed in accordance with section 203.11 of the Statements of General Policy under the Packers and Stockyards Act (9 CFR 203.11).

The basic rate order in this proceeding was issued on July 8, 1934. Respondents are now operating under an order issued January 7, 1969, as modified. Such order to remain in effect unless modified or extended by further order until February 28, 1971.

Respondents do not believe the marketing structure in their trade territory, economic conditions in the industry, or any other circumstances require continuing the formal procedure for obtaining modification in the rates and charges assessed by respondents. It is requested, therefore, that this petition be granted as soon as possible.

Any interested person may file with the Hearing Clerk, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250, within ten (10) days after the publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, written data, views, comments, or arguments with respect to the petition filed by the respondent.

All written submissions made pursuant to this notice will be made available for public inspection at such times and places in a manner convenient to the public business (7 CFR 1.27(b)).

Done at Washington, D.C. this 28th day of January 1970.

DONALD A. CAMPBELL,
Administrator, Packers and
Stockyards Administration.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1330; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of International Commerce

[Case No. 402]

SNAM PROGETTI, S.p.A.

Consent Order

The Director, Investigations Division, Office of Export Control, addressed to SNAM PROGETTI, S.p.A., of Milan, Italy ("SNAM" or "Respondent"), a letter dated November 20, 1968, which in substance alleged that: (a) Halcon International, Inc. ("Halcon"), a U.S. corporation, sold and furnished to SNAM's affiliated company, ANIC GELA, S.p.A. ("ANIC"), an Italian corporation, the technical data for the design, engineering, startup, operation, and maintenance of an ethylene oxide and glycols plant and such technical data was thereafter exported from the United States to Italy. (b) By written agreement with Halcon, ANIC assured that company that it would not use for any other purpose any technical data relating to the plant which ANIC received from Halcon, or disclose any of such technical data to any third party; and further assured, as provided in the Department of Commerce Export Control Regulations, that ANIC would not reexport any of such technical data except in compliance with said Regulations. (c) SNAM in 1963 completed construction for ANIC of an ethylene oxide and glycols plant at Gela, Sicily, in accordance with such technical data. (d) SNAM likewise agreed with Halcon in this connection that it would keep the U.S. company's technical data confidential. (e) In 1965, SNAM contracted to and thereafter did design and construct in Czechoslovakia a plant to produce ethylene oxide and glycols. (f) SNAM's technical data for that plant utilized and contained U.S. origin technical data in its process design, construction, and operating conditions. (g) By such actions, SNAM knowingly and unlawfully reexported U.S. origin technical data to a country for which prior specific authorization was required from the Office of Export Control but was not sought by SNAM.

SNAM, represented by counsel, appeared in the administrative proceeding and submitted an answer in which it denied the charge that it used U.S. origin technical data in its design, construction, and operation of the Czechoslovakia plant, and alleged several affirmative defenses including in substance the assertion that no export license pursuant to the Export Control Regulations or prior authorization from the Office of Export Control was required to be obtained by SNAM with respect to the technical data which SNAM had delivered to Czechoslovakia, contending that such technical data was of SNAM's own development or had been obtained from published sources.

Thereafter, SNAM through its counsel conferred with counsel for the Office of Export Control and mutually discussed the legal and factual issues involved in

this proceeding. SNAM represented during the discussions that it is the sole engineering contractor firm which develops, prepares, or sells process plant technology in the ENI (Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi) group of companies. As a result of those discussions, and in accord with section 388.10 of the Export Regulations, the Investigations Division, Office of Export Control, agreed to submit to the Compliance Commissioner SNAM's proposal for the issuance of a consent order in settlement of this case.

SNAM, without conceding any violation has agreed (a) that any U.S. origin technical data held by SNAM or the direct product of such data, will not be sold, delivered, or released by it directly or through another person or company to any destination presently included in country groups, S, W, Y, or Z, without prior authorization of the Office of Export Control, when such authorization is required under the Export Regulations; (b) that unpublished U.S. origin technical data under said regulations includes data developed or obtained in whole or in part from unpublished data contained in a proprietary package of technology which was prepared or engineered by a U.S. person or company; (c) that SNAM on behalf of itself and companies controlled by it consents to the continuing jurisdiction of the Office of Export Control under the Export Regulations and to whatever sanctions thereunder may be appropriate; and (d) that if the Director, Office of Export Control, or his successor, determines in accordance with the procedure hereinafter set forth in this order that SNAM or any company controlled by it has violated SNAM's undertakings or the Export Regulations, said official may take such action as he may deem appropriate as hereinafter set forth.

This consent proposal was submitted to the Compliance Commissioner, who, after reviewing it and the other materials presented to him in this matter, and conferring with counsel, recommended the issuance of this Consent Order.

Taking into account, among other matters, (1) the Compliance Commissioner's report and recommendation and materials presented to him; (2) Respondent's consent proposal and the undertakings relating thereto; (3) Respondent's waiver of further proceedings in this case, and waiver of its right to appeal and judicial review of this order, thereby eliminating further protracted litigation of this matter; (4) the fact that Respondent has settled the U.S. civil damage suit brought against it by Halcon arising out of Respondent's design and sale of ethylene oxide and glycol plants; (5) the fact that the Office of Export Control in 1965 and 1966 licensed similar technology to East European countries; and (6) the fact that SNAM is the sole engineering company which develops and prepares technology in the ENI (Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi) group of companies; I hereby find this Consent Order to be a reasonable and proper settlement and accept it as a final determination of this case.

Accordingly: *It is hereby ordered:*

If within the duration of U.S. export controls the Director, Investigations Division, Office of Export Control, or his successor, has evidence, after investigation, that the respondent or other parties bound by this Consent Order have knowingly failed to comply in any respect with the U.S. law, regulations, or orders relating to export control, he may apply to the Compliance Commissioner for an order to impose a sanction against the respondent or any such party.

If in the opinion of the Director, Investigations Division, the conduct on which the application is based adversely affects U.S. national security or foreign policy and is so represented in the application, and if the Compliance Commissioner concurs in such representation after a review of the evidence, notice of the application and opportunity for a hearing need not be given to the violator, otherwise such notice and opportunity for hearing shall be given to the violator. The facts in support of any such application shall be presented to the Compliance Commissioner who shall report thereon, and make a recommendation as to the action to be taken, to the Director, Office of Export Control, or his successor. The Director, Office of Export Control, shall determine whether there has been such a knowing violation and he shall issue an appropriate order either dismissing the application or imposing such administrative sanctions as he may deem appropriate. The issuance of any order as herein set forth shall not preclude any other action concerning violations which were the basis for the application for the order.

Should an order be issued imposing sanctions without notice or opportunity for hearing, the party or parties who will be adversely affected by such order may thereafter file with the Compliance Commissioner objections and request that such order be set aside.

The requirements for filing objections and the procedure shall conform to the requirements of section 388.16(b) (3) and (4) of the Export Regulations.

This Consent Order shall apply to the Respondent, to its successors in interest (whether by assignment, transfer, contract, operation of law or otherwise), to companies controlled directly or indirectly by it or any of them, and to the respective officers, directors, agents and employees of each of the foregoing.

The case arising out of the November 20, 1968, charging letter is hereby closed.

This Consent Order shall become effective January 28, 1970.

Dated: January 28, 1970.

RAUER H. MEYER,

Director, Office of Export Control.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1340; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:50 a.m.]

[File No. 23(67)-14]

ERWIN BRANDENSTEIN ET AL.

Order Denying Export Privileges for an Indefinite Period

In the matter of Erwin Brandenstein and Wilhelm Roth G.m.b.H., Ebersberg-

erstrasse 12, 8 Munich 27, West Germany; Interelektrik G.m.b.H., Schwanthalerstrasse 81, 8 Munich 15, West Germany; ELWEA (Entwicklungslabor und Werkstaetten fuer Elektronik und Automation) and Walter Kunte, Marquartsteiner Str. 4, 8211 Unterwoessing, West Germany, respondents; Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. and Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG (IEM), Zumpfestrasse 6, 8 Munich 8, West Germany; Interelektrik G.m.b.H., & Co. KG, Bad Aibling, West Germany; Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H. and Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG, Bayerstrasse 5, 8 Munich 2, West Germany; Marcus-Elektronik G.m.b.H., Brunnstrasse 7, 8 Munich 2, West Germany, related parties.

The Director, Investigations Division, Office of Export Control, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, has applied for an order denying to the above named respondents all export privileges for an indefinite period because the said respondents failed to furnish answers to interrogatories and failed to furnish certain records and other writings specifically requested, without good cause being shown. This application was made pursuant to § 388.15 of the Export Control Regulations (Title 15, Chapter III, Subchapter B, Code of Federal Regulations).

In accordance with the usual practice, the application was reviewed by the Compliance Commissioner, Bureau of International Commerce, who after consideration of the evidence has recommended that the application be granted. The report of the Compliance Commissioner and the evidence in support of the application have been considered.

The evidence presented shows the following: the respondent Wilhelm Roth G.m.b.H. is engaged in the manufacture and distribution of electrical and electronic commodities; the respondent Brandenstein has a substantial financial interest in said firm and is its manager; the respondent Interelektrik G.m.b.H. is engaged in the distribution of electrical appliances; the respondent Brandenstein is a partner in said firm and is its manager; the respondent Kunte is the owner of the firm ELWEA established for the purpose of engaging in the manufacture and distribution of electronic components. The evidence further shows that in April 1967 a U.S. manufacturer exported to Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG, Munich, West Germany, strategic electronic equipment used in the production of semiconductors; that the above named respondents separately and collectively participated in the disposition of said equipment.

The said Investigations Division is conducting an investigation into the disposition of said equipment and the nature and extent of the participation of each of the respondents therein.

It is impracticable to subpoena the respondents, and relevant and material written interrogatories and requests to furnish certain specific documents relating to the matters under investigation were served on them pursuant to § 388.15 of the Export Control Regulations. The respondents have failed to furnish an-

swers to the interrogatories and have failed to furnish the documents requested, all as required by said section. They have not shown good cause for such failure. I find that an order denying export privileges to said respondents for an indefinite period is reasonably necessary to protect the public interest and to achieve effective enforcement of the Export Administration Act of 1969.¹

The evidence presented also shows that Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. and Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG are controlled by respondents Brandenstein and/or Wilhelm Roth G.m.b.H.; that the active partner in Interelektrik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG is the respondent firm Interelektrik G.m.b.H. in which latter firm Brandenstein is a partner and manager; that the respondent Brandenstein is a partner in the firms Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H. and Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG; that the respondent Wilhelm Roth G.m.b.H. has a substantial ownership interest in Marcus Elektronik G.m.b.H. By reason of these connections it is found necessary in order to prevent evasion of this denial order to make it applicable to:

Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H.
Industrie Elektronik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG.
Interelektrik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG.
Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H.
Panther Elektrik G.m.b.H. & Co. KG.
Marcus-Elektronik G.m.b.H.

A determination is hereby made that they are related parties to respondents Brandenstein and Wilhelm Roth G.m.b.H. within the purview of § 387.1 (b) of the Export Control Regulations. All of the terms, restrictions and prohibitions of this order affecting respondents shall also be applicable to said related parties.

Accordingly, it is hereby ordered:

I. All outstanding validated export licenses in which respondents appear or participate in any manner or capacity are hereby revoked and shall be returned forthwith to the Bureau of International Commerce for cancellation.

II. The respondents, their successors, representatives, agents, partners, and employees hereby are denied all privileges of participating, directly or indirectly, in any manner or capacity, in any transaction involving commodities or technical data exported from the United States in whole or in part, or to be exported, or which are otherwise subject to the Export Control Regulations. Without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, participation prohibited in any such transaction, either in the United States or abroad, shall include participation, directly or indirectly, in any manner or capacity: (a) As a party or as a representative of a party to any validated export license application; (b) in the preparation or filing of any export

¹ This Act is the successor to the Export Control Act of 1949. Section 13(b) of the new Act (Public Law 91-894 approved Dec. 30, 1969) provides, "All outstanding delegations, rules, regulations, orders, licenses, or other forms of administrative action under the Export Control Act of 1949 * * * shall, until amended or revoked, remain in full force and effect, the same as if promulgated under this Act."

license application or reexportation authorization, or any document to be submitted therewith; (c) in the obtaining or using of any validated or general export license or other export control document; (d) in the carrying on of negotiations with respect to, or in the receiving, ordering, buying, selling, delivering, storing, using, or disposing of any commodities or technical data in whole or in part exported or to be exported from the United States; and (e) in the financing, forwarding, transporting, or other servicing of such commodities or technical data.

III. Such denial of export privileges shall extend not only to the respondents, but also to their agents and employees and to any person, firm, corporation, or business organization with which they now or hereafter may be related by affiliation, ownership, control, position of responsibility, or other connection in the conduct of trade or services connected therewith.

IV. This order shall remain in effect until the respondents provide responsive answers, written information, and documents in response to the interrogatories heretofore served upon them or give adequate reasons for failure to do so, except insofar as this order may be amended or modified hereafter in accordance with the Export Control Regulations.

V. No person, firm, corporation, partnership, or other business organization, whether in the United States or elsewhere, without prior disclosure to and specific authorization from the Bureau of International Commerce, shall do any of the following acts, directly or indirectly, or carry on negotiations with respect thereto, in any manner or capacity, on behalf of or in any association with the respondents or any related party, or whereby the respondents or any related party may obtain any benefit therefrom or have any interest or participation therein, directly or indirectly: (a) apply for, obtain, transfer or use any license, Shipper's Export Declaration, bill of lading, or other export control document relating to any exportation, reexportation, transshipment or diversion of any commodity or technical data exported or to be exported from the United States, by, to, or for any such respondent or related party denied export privileges; or (b) order, buy, receive, use, sell, deliver, store, dispose of, forward, transport, finance, or otherwise service or participate in any exportation, reexportation, transshipment, or diversion of any commodity or technical data exported or to be exported from the United States.

VI. A copy of this order shall be served on respondents and related parties.

VII. In accordance with the provisions of § 388.15 of the Export Control Regulations, the respondents or related parties may move at any time to vacate or modify this Indefinite Denial Order by filing with the Compliance Commissioner, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, an appropriate motion for relief, supported by substantial evidence, and may also request an oral hearing thereon, which, if requested

shall be held before the Compliance Commissioner at Washington, D.C., at the earliest convenient date.

This order shall become effective on February 3, 1970.

Dated: January 26, 1970.

RAUER H. MEYER,

Director,

Office of Export Control.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1282; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:46 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

CHIEF, CONTRACT BRANCH, AND CHIEF, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION BRANCH, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS DIVISION, OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES

Designations as a Contracting Officer and Redelegations of Authority

A. The Chief, Contract Branch, and the Chief, Contract Administration Branch, Contracts and Agreements Division, Office of General Services, each is designated as a contracting officer and is authorized to:

1. Enter into and administer procurement contracts and make related determinations except determinations under section 302(c) (11), (12), and (13) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 252(c) (11), (12), and (13)).

2. Enter into and administer agreements with other Federal agencies involving the obligation of funds.

(Redelegation of Director, Office of General Services, effective Mar. 25, 1967, 32 F.R. 4548, Mar. 25, 1967)

Effective date: This document shall be effective as of February 3, 1970.

WILLIAM J. PRIME,

Director,

Contracts and Agreements Division.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1284; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:46 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Coast Guard

[CGFR 70-3]

EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND MATERIALS

Termination of Approval Notice

1. Certain laws and regulations (46 CFR, Chapter I) require that various items of lifesaving, firefighting, and miscellaneous equipment, construction, and materials used on board vessels subject to Coast Guard inspection, on certain motorboats and other recreational vessels, and on the artificial islands and

fixed structures on the outer Continental Shelf be of types approved by the Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard. The purpose of this document is to notify all interested persons that certain approvals have been terminated as herein described during the period from November 5, 1969 to November 12, 1969 (List No. 32-69). These actions were taken in accordance with the procedures set forth in 46 CFR 2.75-1 to 2.75-50.

2. The statutory authority for equipment, construction, and material approvals is generally set forth in sections 367, 375, 390b, 416, 481, 489, 526p, and 1333 of title 46, United States Code, section 1333 of title 43 United States Code, and section 198 of title 50, United States Code. The Secretary of Transportation has delegated authority to the Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard with respect to these approvals (49 CFR 1.4(a) (2) and (g)). The specifications prescribed by the Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard for certain types of equipment, construction and materials are set forth in 46 CFR, Parts 160 to 164.

3. Notwithstanding the termination of approval listed in this document, the equipment affected may be used as long as it remains in good and serviceable condition.

LIFE PRESERVERS, KAPOK, ADULT AND CHILD (JACKET TYPE), MODELS 3 AND 5

NOTE: Approved for use on all vessels and motorboats.

The Robey Manufacturing Co., Newwaygo, Mich. 49337, no longer manufactures certain kapok life preservers and Approval Nos. 160.002/96/0 and 160.002/97/0 were therefore terminated effective November 12, 1969.

BUOYANT VESTS, KAPOK OR FIBROUS GLASS, ADULT AND CHILD

NOTE: Approved for use on motorboats of Classes A, 1, or 2 not carrying passengers for hire.

The Robey Manufacturing Co., Newwaygo, Mich. 49337, no longer manufactures certain kapok buoyant vests and Approval Nos. 160.047/411/0, 160.047/412/0, and 160.047/413/0 were therefore terminated effective November 12, 1969.

BUOYANT CUSHIONS, KAPOK OR FIBROUS GLASS

NOTE: Approved for use on motorboats of Classes A, 1, or 2 not carrying passengers for hire.

The Robey Manufacturing Co., Newwaygo, Mich. 49337, no longer manufactures certain kapok buoyant cushions and Approval No. 160.048/82/0 was therefore terminated effective November 12, 1969.

BUOYANT CUSHIONS, UNICELLULAR PLASTIC FOAM

NOTE: Approved for use on motorboats of Classes A, 1, or 2 not carrying passengers for hire.

The Robey Manufacturing Co., Newwaygo, Mich., no longer manufactures certain plastic foam buoyant cushions and Approval No. 160.049/42/0 was

therefore terminated effective November 12, 1969.

BUOYANT VESTS, UNICELLULAR PLASTIC FOAM, ADULT AND CHILD

NOTE: Approved for use on motorboats of classes A, 1, or 2 not carrying passengers for hire.

The Crawford Manufacturing Co., Inc., Third and Decatur Streets, Richmond, Va. 23212 no longer manufactures certain unicellular plastic foam buoyant vests and Approval No. 160.052/225/1 was therefore terminated effective November 5, 1969.

The Crawford Manufacturing Co., Inc., Third and Decatur Streets, Richmond 12, Va. no longer manufactures certain unicellular plastic foam buoyant vests for Montgomery Ward and Co., Inc., 619 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill., and Approval No. 160.052/228/1 was therefore terminated effective November 5, 1969.

Dated: January 28, 1970.

W. J. SMITH,
Admiral U.S. Coast Guard,
Commandant.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1328; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

(CGFR 70-8)

SOUTHERN CROSSING BRIDGE, SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Proposed Bridges; Notice of Public Hearing

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held by the Commander, 12th Coast Guard District at 9 a.m., March 4, 1970, in the Ceremonial Court, Federal Building, 450 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Calif. This hearing will concern an application by the State of California, Department of Public Works, Division of Bay Toll Crossings for a permit to construct the Southern Crossing bridge across San Francisco Bay as described in Public Notice No. 12-16 dated September 9, 1969, and revised as described in Public Notice No. 12-16B dated December 11, 1969. Drawings showing the location and plans of the proposed work are on file in the office of the Commander, 12th Coast Guard District, 630 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif., and were also attached to Public Notices Nos. 12-16 and 12-16B.

The public hearing will be open to comment on the impact of the proposed Southern Crossing bridge on navigation and the total environment, including, but not limited to the impact of the bridge on the southern part of San Francisco Bay as it relates to recreational areas, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, public parks, and historic sites which are of National, State, or local significance as determined by the Federal, State or local officials having jurisdiction thereof.

All interested parties may submit such data, views, and comments orally or in writing as they may desire. Persons wishing to make oral statements should notify the Commander, 12th Coast Guard District as much in advance of the date

of the hearing as possible, indicating the amount of time required for his statement. Depending on the number of statements expected it may be necessary to limit the amount of time allocated to each speaker. Written statements and exhibits may be submitted to the Commander, 12th Coast Guard District in place of or in addition to oral statements not later than March 16, 1970, which will be made a part of the record of the proceedings. A transcript of the hearing will be made and copies may be purchased from the reporting service.

This notice is published pursuant to the authority of section 502, 60 Stat. 847, as amended, sections 4(f) and 6(g), 80 Stat. 934 and 941, as amended; 33 U.S.C. 525, 49 U.S.C. 1653(f) and 1655(g); 49 CFR 1.4(a)(3)(x) and 1.4(g).

W. J. SMITH,
Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard,
Commandant.

JANUARY 29, 1970.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1322; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

(CGFR 70-5)

EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND MATERIALS

Approval Notice

Correction

In F.R. Doc. 70-1015, appearing at page 1066, in the issue of Tuesday, January 27, 1970, under the heading "Lifeboats for Merchant Vessels", line 17, the reference to "3,365" should read "3,765".

(CGFR 70-2)

EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, AND MATERIALS

Approval Notice

Correction

In F.R. Doc. 70-1016, appearing at page 1067, in the issue of Tuesday, January 27, 1970, under the heading "Life Preservers, Kapok, Adult and Child (Jacket Type), Models 3 and 5", in the second approval paragraph, line 2, the word "kopak" should read "kapok".

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[Docket No. 21773]

ADASTRA AVIATION LTD.

Notice of Hearing

Application of Adastra Aviation, Ltd., for a foreign air carrier permit, issued pursuant to section 402 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, to perform operations of a casual, occasional or infrequent nature, in common carriage, into the United States.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, that a hearing in the above-entitled proceeding will be held on February 6, 1970, at 10 a.m., e.s.t., in Room 630, Universal Building 1825

Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C., before Examiner Joseph L. Fitzmaurice.

Dated at Washington, D.C., January 28, 1970.

[SEAL]

THOMAS L. WRENN,
Chief Examiner.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1309; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Docket No. 21782]

AERONAVES DEL PERU S.A.

Notice of Prehearing Conference and Hearing

Application of Aeronaves Del Peru S.A. for a foreign air carrier permit so as to authorize it to engage in foreign air transportation of property and mail between points in Peru and Miami, Fla.

Notice is hereby given that a prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter will be held on February 12, 1970, at 10 a.m., e.s.t., in Room 805, Universal Building, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C., before Examiner Arthur S. Present.

Notice is also given that the hearing may be held immediately following the conclusion of the prehearing conference unless at or prior to the conference a person objects or shows good reason for further postponement.

Dated at Washington, D.C., January 29, 1970.

[SEAL]

THOMAS L. WRENN,
Chief Examiner.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1313; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Docket No. 21804]

HARRISON AIRWAYS LIMITED

Notice of Prehearing Conference and Hearing

Notice is hereby given that a prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter will be held on February 13, 1970, at 10 a.m., e.s.t., in Room 911, Universal Building, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C., before Examiner Joseph L. Fitzmaurice.

Notice is also given that the hearing may be held immediately following the conclusion of the prehearing conference unless at or prior to the conference a person objects or shows reason for further postponement.

Dated at Washington, D.C., January 28, 1970.

[SEAL]

THOMAS L. WRENN,
Chief Examiner.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1311; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Docket No. 20291; Order 70-1-136]

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Order Relating to Fare Matters

Issued under delegated authority January 28, 1970.

By Order 70-1-55, dated January 12, 1970, action was deferred, with a view toward eventual approval, on certain resolutions adopted by Traffic Conference 1 of the International Air Transport Association (IATA). Insofar as it applies in air transportation, the agreement proposes to amend the Western Hemisphere fare structure by the inclusion of additional economy-class, 10-30-day excursion and group inclusive tour fares to be used by carriers operating propeller equipment between the United States and various Central and South American points.

In deferring action on the agreement, 10 days were granted in which interested persons might file petitions in support of or in opposition to the proposed action. No petitions have been received within the filing period and the tentative conclusions in Order 70-1-55 will herein be made final.

Accordingly, it is ordered, That:

Agreement CAB 21550, R-1 through R-5, and R-7, be, and it hereby is, approved.

This order will be published in the Federal Register.

[SEAL]

HARRY J. ZINK,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1312; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Docket No. 21754]

JUGOSLOVENSKI AEROTRANSPORT Notice of Prehearing Conference and Hearing

Notice is hereby given that a prehearing conference in the above-entitled matter will be held on February 13, 1970, at 10 a.m., e.s.t., in Room 805, Universal Building, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C., before Examiner William J. Madden.

Notice is also given that the hearing may be held immediately following the conclusion of the prehearing conference unless at or prior to the conference a person objects or shows reason for further postponement.

Dated at Washington, D.C., January 28, 1970.

[SEAL]

THOMAS L. WRENN,
Chief Examiner.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1310; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[Docket No. 18789; FCC 70-79]

EDWARD B. CHRISTOPHER

Order Designating Application for Hearing on Stated Issues

In re application of Edward B. Christopher, Howe, Tex., for authorization in the citizens radio service.

The Commission has under consideration the above-entitled application for a Class D station license in the citizens radio service filed by Edward B. Christopher, formerly the licensee of citizens radio station KEH-6538.

There is a substantial question whether applicant possesses the requisite qualifications to hold a radio station license arising from communications he transmitted by his citizens radio station KEH-6538 in repeated and/or willful violation of §§ 95.45, 95.83(a)(1), 95.83(b), 95.91(b), and 95.95(c) of the Commission's rules, on various dates between July 19, 1964, and January 28, 1966. Christopher's license was revoked effective March 20, 1967. On several occasions during the proceedings in Docket No. 16468 looking toward revocation of his license, Christopher was observed operating his radio station as a hobby or diversion and without identifying by call sign in violation of the rules. Further, applicant, as late as May 24, 1967, was observed operating another citizens radio station in violation of §§ 95.83(a)(1), 95.87(c), and 95.95(c) of the Commission's rules.

Applicant on two occasions also refused to return his license document to the Commission after revocation thereof as ordered and has stated that he would continue to use his radio station equipment.

In view of the foregoing, the Commission is unable to find that a grant of the captioned application would serve the public interest, convenience and necessity, and must, therefore, designate the application for hearing. Except for the issues specified herein, the applicant is otherwise qualified to hold a radio station license in the citizens radio service.

Accordingly, it is ordered, Pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and § 1.973(b) of the Commission's rules, that the captioned application is designated for hearing, at a time and place to be specified by subsequent order upon the following issues:

(1) To determine the facts concerning applicant's past operations of Citizens radio stations in violation of the Commission's rules governing the Citizens Radio Service as described above.

(2) To determine the facts concerning the need for a radio station by applicant and the purposes for which the station would be used.

(3) To determine the facts concerning applicant's refusal to return the radio station license to the Commission for cancellation after the license was revoked and his stated intention to continue to operate the radio station facilities.

(4) To determine whether, in view of the evidence adduced in the above-specified issues, Edward B. Christopher possesses the requisite qualifications to be a licensee of the Commission.

(5) To determine whether, in light of the evidence adduced with respect to the foregoing issues, the grant of the subject application would serve the public interest, convenience and necessity.

It is further ordered, That, to avail himself of the opportunity to be heard, the applicant herein, pursuant to § 1.221(c) of the Commission's rules, in person or by attorney shall, within 20 days of the mailing of this order, file with the Commission, in triplicate, a written appearance stating an intent to appear on the date fixed for hearing and present evidence on the issues specified in this order.

It is further ordered, That the Chief, Safety and Special Radio Services Bureau, shall, within 10 days after the release of this order, furnish a bill of particulars to the applicant herein setting forth the basis for the above issues.

Adopted: January 21, 1970.

Released: January 28, 1970.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMMISSION,
[SEAL] BEN F. WAPLE,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1303; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

[Dockets Nos. 18787, 18788; FCC 70-77]

SMITH'S RADIO AND TV SERVICE AND MARITIME TELEPHONE CO., INC.

Order Designating Applications for Consolidated Hearing on Stated Issues

In re applications of William P. Smith, doing business as Smith's Radio and TV Service, Marathon, Fla., Docket No. 18787 File No. 653-M-L-79; Marine Telephone Co., Inc., Miami, Fla., Docket No. 18788 File No. 655-M-L-79; for a Public Class III-B Coast Station to serve the Marathon, Fla., area.

1. William P. Smith, doing business as Smith's Radio and TV Service, and Marine Telephone Co., Inc., have each filed an application for a new Public Class III-B Coast Station to serve the Marathon, Fla., area. Smith and Marine Telephone both propose operation on the working frequency 161.85 Mc/s. The applications show that the proposed transmitter locations will be less than one-half mile apart. Simultaneous operation on the frequencies proposed will result in mutually destructive interference. In addition there is no information before us that establishes a need to have two public coast VHF stations serving the Marathon area.

2. Based on the information available, the Commission is unable to find that a grant of both of the applications would be in the public interest. In addition, it appears that the proposed operations would not be consistent with restrictions on duplication of service contained in § 81.303 of the rules. Accordingly, it is necessary to designate the applications for hearing to determine which, if either, of the applications should be granted. Except for the issues specified herein, the applicants are otherwise qualified.

3. In view of the foregoing: *It is ordered*, Pursuant to the provisions of section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, that the above-captioned applications are hereby designated for a hearing in a consolidated proceeding at a time and place to be specified in a subsequent order on the following issues:

(a) To determine which applicant would provide the public with better public coast station service based on the following considerations:

- (1) Coverage area and its relationship to the greatest number of potential users;
- (2) Hours of operation;
- (3) Rates and charges;
- (4) Ability to participate actively in the safety system;

(5) Personnel available to operate the station and their experience in marine communications; and

(6) Interconnection with landline facilities.

(b) To determine, in light of the evidence adduced on the foregoing issue, whether the public interest, convenience and necessity will be served by a grant of one of the subject applications.

4. *It is further ordered*, That the coverage area will be computed on the basis of the information contained in Appendix F, "The Propagation Characteristics of the Frequency Band 152-162 Mc Which is Available for Marine Radio Communications", to the report entitled "Study of a Reliable Short Range Radiotelephone System", dated February 21, 1956, prepared by Special Committee No. 19 of the Radio Technical Commission

for Marine Services (RTCM), or such other standards as may be agreed upon by all the parties.

5. *It is further ordered*, That to avail themselves of an opportunity to be heard, Smith's Radio and TV Service and Marine Telephone Co., pursuant to § 1.221(c) of the Commission's rules, in person, or by an attorney, shall within twenty (20) days of the mailing of this order file with the Commission in triplicate, a written appearance stating an intention to appear on the date set for hearing and present evidence on the issues specified in this order.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMMISSION,
BEN F. WAPLE,
Secretary.

[SEAL]

[F.R. Doc. 70-1302; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

[Canadian List No. 264]

CANADIAN BROADCAST STATIONS Notification List

JANUARY 15, 1970.

List of new stations, proposed changes in existing stations, deletions, and corrections in assignments of Canadian standard broadcast stations modifying the assignments of Canadian broadcast stations contained in the Appendix to the Recommendations of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement Engineering Meeting January 30, 1941.

Call letters	Location	Power kw	Antenna	Schedule	Class	Antenna height (feet)	Ground system		Proposed date of commencement of operation
							Number of radials	Length (feet)	
CHNO (change of call letters from CFBR).	Sudbury, Ontario, N. 46° 26'10", W. 80°58'30".	550 kilocycles 10D/2.5N	DA-2	U	III				
CFBR (change of call letters from CHNO).	Sudbury, Ontario, N. 46° 26'10", W. 80°58'30".	900 kilocycles 10D/1N	DA-2	U	II				
New (delete assignment)	Chatboro, Quebec	1170 kilocycles 5	ND-190	D	II				
New (delete assignment)	Brandon, Manitoba	1220 kilocycles 1	DA-2	U	II				
CKQR (now in operation)	Castlegar, British Columbia, N. 49°18'4.8", W. 117°36'50".	1230 kilocycles 1D/0.25N	DA-D ND-N-242	U	IV	415	120	320	
New (delete assignment)	Castlegar, British Columbia	1240 kilocycles 0.25	ND-176	U	IV				
New (delete assignment)	St. Catharines, Ontario	1500 kilocycles 1	DA-D	D	II				
New (delete assignment)	St. Basil de Portneuf, Quebec	1590 kilocycles 0.25	ND-182	D	III				
New (change in horizontal and vertical radiation patterns from that notified in List No. 240).	Guelph, Ontario, N. 43° 29'38", W. 80°10'52".	1590 kilocycles 10	DA-1	U	III				1-1-71.

[SEAL]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION,
WALLACE E. JOHNSON,
Assistant Chief, Broadcast Bureau.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1304; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:48 a.m.]

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

BLUE STAR LINE AND PORT LINE

Notice of Agreement Filed

Notice is hereby given that the following agreement has been filed with the Commission for approval pursuant to section 15 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as

amended (39 Stat. 733, 75 Stat. 763, 46 U.S.C. 814).

Interested parties may inspect and obtain a copy of the agreement at the Washington office of the Federal Maritime Commission, 1405 I Street NW., Room 1202, or may inspect the agreement at the offices of the District Managers, New York, N.Y., New Orleans, La., and San Francisco, Calif. Comments

on such agreements, including requests for hearing, may be submitted to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, 1405 I Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20573, within 20 days after publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Any person desiring a hearing on the proposed agreement shall provide a clear and concise statement of the matters upon which they desire to adduce

evidence. An allegation of discrimination or unfairness shall be accompanied by a statement describing the discrimination or unfairness with particularity. If a violation of the Act or detriment to the commerce of the United States is alleged, the statement shall set forth with particularity the acts and circumstances said to constitute such violation or detriment to commerce.

A copy of any such statement should also be forwarded to the party filing the agreement (as indicated hereinafter) and the statement should indicate that this has been done.

Notice of agreement filed by:

Stuart D. Ludlum, Jr., Esq., Casey, Lane & Mittendorf, 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Agreement No. 9714-2 between Blue Star Line, Ltd., and Port Line, Ltd., modifies the basic revenue pooling arrangement by adding subparagraph 2(d). The proposed modification would allow, when circumstances dictate, one party to "consign" vessels to the other party for voyages in the trade between Australia, New Zealand, and United States Atlantic and gulf coast ports.

Dated: January 28, 1970.

By order of the Federal Maritime Commission.

FRANCIS C. HURNEY,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1307; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

CITY OF LONG BEACH AND NATIONAL MOLASSES CO.

Notice of Agreement Filed for Approval

Notice is hereby given that the following agreement has been filed with the Commission for approval pursuant to section 15 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended (39 Stat. 733, 75 Stat. 763, 46 U.S.C. 814).

Interested parties may inspect and obtain a copy of the agreement at the Washington office of the Federal Maritime Commission, 1405 I Street NW., Room 1202, or may inspect agreement at the offices of the District Managers, New York, N.Y.; New Orleans, La.; and San Francisco, Calif. Comments with reference to an agreement including a request for hearing, if desired, may be submitted to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, Washington, D.C. 20573, within 20 days after publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A copy of any such statement should also be forwarded to the party filing the agreement (as indicated hereinafter), and the comments should indicate that this has been done.

Notice of agreement filed for approval by:

Mr. Leslie E. Still, Jr., Deputy City Attorney,
City of Long Beach, Suite 600 City Hall,
Long Beach, Calif. 90802.

Agreement No. T-2153-2 between the city of Long Beach and National Molasses Co. (NMC) modifies the basic agreement

which grants NMC the right to use certain premises as a bulk liquid terminal, including the preferential assignment of wharf space. The purpose of the modification is to add a new parcel of land to the premises, increase the rental and revise certain paragraphs of the agreement to include references to the additional property.

Dated: January 28, 1970.

By order of the Federal Maritime Commission.

FRANCIS C. HURNEY,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1306; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

CITY OF LONG BEACH AND TRANSOCEAN GATEWAY CORP.

Notice of Agreements Filed for Approval

Notice is hereby given that the following agreement has been filed with the Commission for approval pursuant to section 15 of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended (39 Stat. 733, 75 Stat. 763, 46 U.S.C. 814).

Interested parties may inspect and obtain a copy of the agreement at the Washington office of the Federal Maritime Commission, 1405 I Street NW., Room 1202, or may inspect agreement at the offices of the District Managers, New York, N.Y.; New Orleans, La.; and San Francisco, Calif. Comments with reference to an agreement including a request for hearing, if desired, may be submitted to the Secretary, Federal Maritime Commission, Washington, D.C. 20573, within 20 days after publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A copy of any such statement should also be forwarded to the party filing the agreement (as indicated hereinafter), and the comments should indicate that this has been done.

Notice of agreement filed for approval by:

Mr. Leslie E. Still, Jr., Deputy City Attorney,
City of Long Beach, Suite 600 City Hall,
Long Beach, Calif. 90802.

Agreement No. T-2214-1 between the City of Long Beach and Transocean Gateway Corp. (Transocean) modifies the basic agreement which provides for the preferential assignment of certain marine terminal facilities. The purpose of the modification is to (1) adjust the minimum compensation figure for the second year of the lease to conform to the Federal Maritime Commission's order in Docket No. 69-4; (2) add a provision relative to costs of construction of a gatehouse and three truck scales; and (3) revise provisions of the agreement concerning wharf cranes and other container and/or cargo-handling equipment utilized on the premises by Transocean.

Dated: January 29, 1970.

By order of the Federal Maritime Commission.

FRANCIS C. HURNEY,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1305; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

WASHINGTON; LAND WITHDRAWN IN PROJECT NO. 1430

Order Vacating Land Withdrawal

JANUARY 26, 1970.

Application has been filed by the U.S. Forest Service for vacation in its entirety of the land withdrawals under section 24 of the Federal Power Act pertaining to the following described land of the United States.

WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, WASHINGTON

All portions of the following tract lying within 10 feet of the centerline of the pipeline location shown on a map designated "Exhibit F" and entitled "Hydroelectric Power Project of H. L. Bradley, C. O. Bradley, L. K. Wrenwick, Camp Mason, North Bend, Washington" and filed in the office of the Federal Power Commission on April 1, 1937.

T. 22 N., R. 9 E.,
Sec. 1, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$.

Approximately 0.69 acre.

The land lies within the Snoqualmie National Forest and is located along Alice Creek, a tributary of the South Fork Snoqualmie River in King County, Wash.

The land is withdrawn pursuant to the filing on April 1, 1937, of an application for license for Project No. 1430. Notice of land withdrawal for the project was given to the General Land Office (now Bureau of Land Management) by Commission letter dated May 5, 1937.

Project No. 1430 consisted of an intake, 2,034 feet of wood pipe, a timber powerhouse with installed capacity of 18 horsepower, and an electric power line 700 feet long. The last of two 10-year licenses for the project expired on April 10, 1958.

The Forest Service reports that the project facilities have been dismantled and the area has now been restored to a satisfactory condition and that commercial power will be made available to the area.

The Geological Survey reports that Alice Creek drains an area of less than 3 square miles, that there is no potential for storage, and that no plans are known to be under consideration for hydroelectric development on the South Fork Snoqualmie River which might affect the subject land. It is recommended by the U.S. Geological Survey that the withdrawal for Project No. 1430 be vacated.

The Commission finds: Inasmuch as the land no longer is needed for power development, the withdrawal of the subject land pursuant to the application for Project No. 1430 serves no useful purpose and should be vacated.

The Commission orders: The withdrawal of the subject land pursuant to the application for Project No. 1430 is hereby vacated in its entirety.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1290; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

[Docket No. CP69-257]

EAST TENNESSEE NATURAL GAS CO.**Notice of Petition To Amend**

JANUARY 27, 1970.

Take notice that on January 19, 1970, East Tennessee Natural Gas Co. (applicant), Post Office Box 10245, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919, filed in Docket No. CP69-257 a second petition to amend the order of the Commission issued on August 13, 1969, to authorize additional short term natural gas service to present customers up to and including October 31, 1970, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

On November 24, 1969, applicant filed its first petition to amend the aforementioned order, and said petition is currently under the consideration of the Commission. Applicant states that in the present petition it proposes to supply additional short term service of 3,000 Mcf per day to the Knoxville Utilities Board and 300 Mcf per day to the city of Cookeville who applicant states have a shortage of propane supplies for use in their peak shaving plants; and 1,000 Mcf per day to Roanoke Gas Co., who applicant states has experienced a failure of a compressor facility which operates its peak shaving plant.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before February 16, 1970, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10) and the regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file petitions to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1293; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

[Docket No. CP68-193 (Phase II)]

NORTHERN NATURAL GAS CO.**Notice of Petition To Amend**

JANUARY 27, 1970.

Take notice that on January 19, 1970, Northern Natural Gas Co. (applicant), 2223 Dodge Street, Omaha, Nebr. 68102, filed in Docket No. CP68-193 a petition to amend the order of the Commission issued on December 23, 1969, authorizing applicant to interchange the installation of two previously authorized compressor units, all as more fully set forth in the petition to amend, which is on file with

the Commission and open to public inspection.

By the aforementioned order Applicant was authorized, inter alia, to install a 9,100 horsepower compressor unit at its Beatrice, Nebr., Compressor Station and a 12,500 horsepower compressor at its Clifton, Kans., Compressor Station. Applicant states that the smaller unit is available and can be placed in operation by mid-1970, however, due to fabrication, delivery, and installation time requirements, the larger unit cannot be ready for service until November 1, 1970. Applicant further states that to achieve a greater effect on its system flow during the summer construction period and maximize the capacity available for summer sales and the filling of its Redfield Storage Field, it proposes to install the 9,100 horsepower unit at Clifton and the 12,500 horsepower unit at Beatrice.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before February 16, 1970, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10) and the regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file petitions to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1292; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

[Project No. 2310]

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO.**Notice of Application for Amendment of License for Constructed Project**

JANUARY 23, 1970.

Public notice is hereby given that application for amendment of license has been filed under the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 791a-825r) by Pacific Gas and Electric Co. (correspondence to: J. F. Roberts, Jr., Vice President—Rates and Valuation, Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 245 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94106), for the constructed Drum-Spaulding Project No. 2310, located in Nevada and Placer Counties, Calif., near the cities of Auburn, Colfax, Grass Valley, and Nevada City, and affecting lands of the United States within Tahoe National Forest.

The subject application, which consolidates and supersedes applications for amendment filed October 31, 1963, and December 2, 1965, respectively, seeks to include in the license for the project the following described constructed project works:

DAM AND RESERVOIRS

Lake Van Norden—an earth fill dam located on the South Yuba River, a spillway located at the left abutment, a reservoir with an area of about 382 acres and a storage capacity of about 5,261 acre-feet and a controlled outlet under the dam; Kidd Lake—an earth and rock-fill dam, located on a tributary of South Yuba River, a spillway located at the left abutment, and a reservoir with an area of about 86 acres, and a storage capacity of about 1,500 acre-feet and a controlled outlet under the dam; White Rock Lake—an earth fill dam and concrete spillway on North White Rock Creek, a reservoir with an area of about 90 acres and storage capacity of about 570 acre-feet, and a controlled outlet through the bottom of the dam; Kelly Lake—an earth-fill dam located on a tributary of the North Fork of North Fork American River, a spillway located at the left abutment, a reservoir with an area of about 28 acres and a storage capacity of about 376 acre-feet and a controlled outlet under the dam; Lake Valley—an earth-fill main dam on the North Fork of North Fork American River and an earth-fill spillway dam, a reservoir with an area of about 298 acres and storage capacity of about 7,964 acre-feet, and a controlled outlet through the left abutment; Alta Forebay—an earth-fill dam and spillway at the lower end of Towle Canal, a reservoir with an area of about 5 acres and storage capacity of 37.5 acre-feet; Bear River Diversion—a rubble masonry gravity overflow dam located on the Bear River diverting water into the Bear River Canal; Lake Arthur—an earthfill dam and spillway on South Fork of Dry Creek, a reservoir with an area of about 7.1 acres and a storage capacity of about 111 acre-feet; Halsey Forebay—two earth-fill dams and spillway at the downstream end of the Bear River Canal, a reservoir with an area of about 17 acres and a storage capacity of approximately 68 acre-feet; Halsey Afterbay—a rock-fill and concrete dam and spillway on the South Fork of Dry Creek, a reservoir with an area of about 9 acres and a storage capacity of about 96 acre-feet, and a discharge pipe to Wise Canal; Rock Creek Reservoir—a multiple arch concrete dam, two auxiliary earth-fill dams, and spillway on Rock Creek, a reservoir with an area of about 55 acres and a storage capacity of about 550 acre-feet, and a controlled outlet through the dam; and Wise Forebay—an earth-fill dam and spillway at the downstream end of Wise Canal, a reservoir with an area of about 8.3 acres and a storage capacity of about 32 acre-feet;

CONDUITS

Jordan Creek Canal—a 0.6-mile long conduit diverting water from a tributary of Jordan Creek to Lake Spaulding through 0.07-mile of flume and 0.53-mile of natural channel; Lake Valley Canal—a conduit about 2.41 miles long consisting of 0.96 mile of ditch, 0.56 mile of

flume, and 0.89 mile of pipe from the North Fork of North Fork American River to Drum Canal; Upper Boardman Canal—a conduit about 7.13 miles long from Bear River to Canyon Creek consisting of 5.12 miles of ditch, 1.03 miles of flume, 0.49 mile of tunnel pipe, 0.23 mile of pipe, and 0.26 mile of natural watercourse; Diversion from Drum Forebay—a 0.3-mile natural-channel diversion from Drum Forebay to Canyon Creek upstream of Towle Canal Diversion; Towle Canal—a 3.88-mile long conduit from Canyon Creek to Alta Forebay consisting of 3.28 miles of ditch, 0.24 mile of flume, and 0.36 mile of pipe; Alta Penstock—a 5,383-foot long welded steel pipe from Alta Forebay to Alta Power Plant; Dutch Flat Tunnel—a 4.13-mile long tunnel, diverting water from Drum Afterbay to Dutch Flat Penstock; Dutch Flat Penstock—a welded steel pipe about 3,640 feet long which conveys water from Dutch Flat Tunnel to Dutch Flat powerhouse; Bear River Canal—a conduit about 22.71 miles long, consisting of 20.74 miles of ditch, 0.65 of a mile of flume, and 1.32 miles of tunnel, conducting water from the Bear River Diversion to Halsey Forebay; Halsey Penstock and Tunnels Nos. 5 and 6—1,566 feet of woodstave pipe, two tunnels 2,615 feet long and 1,207 feet of steel pipe; Wise Canal—a conduit about 5.77 miles long from Halsey Afterbay to Rock Creek Reservoir to Wise Forebay consisting of 4.95 miles of ditch, 0.06 mile of flume, and 0.76 mile of tunnel; Wise Penstock and Tunnel—1,272 feet of woodstave pipe, 436 feet of tunnel, and 6,842 feet of steel pipe; and South Canal—a conduit about 5.56 miles long, from Wise Tailrace to various water supply facilities and to North Fork American River consisting of 4.12 miles of ditch, 0.40 mile of flume, and 1.04 miles of tunnel.

POWERHOUSES

Dutch Flat Powerhouse—a powerhouse located on the Bear River containing one 29,000-hp. turbine direct connected to a 22,000-kw. generator, step-up transformers and switching facilities; Alta Power Plant—a powerhouse located on Little Bear River housing two 1,500-hp. turbines, each connected to a 1,000-kw. generator, a step-up transformer, and switching facilities connected directly to a nonproject transmission system; Halsey Power Plant—a powerhouse located on South Fork Dry Creek housing an 18,000-hp. turbine connected to a 12,000-kw. generator, and step-up transformers and circuit breakers; and Wise Power Plant—a powerhouse located on Auburn Ravine housing an 18,700-hp. turbine connected to a 12,000-kw. generator, step-up transformers and circuit breakers.

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

Drum-Halsey Junction 115-kv. transmission lines—two 115-kv. circuits extending about 22.39 miles from the Drum Powerhouse to a junction with the licensee's transmission system at its Halsey Junction Switching Station; Dutch Flat-Halsey Junction 115 kv.

transmission line—a 115-kv. line extending about 19.12 miles from the Dutch Flat Powerhouse to a junction with the licensee's interconnected transmission system at its Halsey Junction Switching Station; Drum-Colefax Junction 60-kv. transmission line—a single-circuit 60-kv. transmission line extending about 15.08 miles from the Drum Powerhouse to a junction with licensee's interconnected transmission system at Colefax Junction about 1.1 miles northerly from licensee's Colefax Substation; Drum-Summit 115-kv. transmission lines—two single circuit, 115-kv. wood-pole lines extending about 27.09 and 28.06 miles, respectively, from Drum Powerhouse to a connection with Sierra Pacific Power Co.'s system in the vicinity of licensee's Summit Metering Station; Drum-Spaulling-Summit 60-kv. transmission lines—a single-circuit 60-kv. wood-pole line extending about 9.33 miles from Drum Powerhouse to Spaulding Powerhouse No. 1, where it connects with another single-circuit 60-kv. wood-pole line which extends about 20.03 miles to a connection with Sierra Pacific Power Co.'s system near the licensee's Summit Substation; Halsey 60-kv. and 115-kv. tap lines—two 60-kv. tap lines, 0.3 of a mile long from Halsey Powerhouse to the licensee's transmission system, two 115-kv. tap lines to licensee's nonproject 115-kv. transmission lines passing through the plant yard; and Wise 60-kv. tap lines—two 60-kv. tap lines, 0.1 mile long from Wise Powerhouse to the licensee's transmission system.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Halsey Forebay—picnic and fishing access facilities are provided and are to be expanded; Lake Valley Reservoir—fishing access and picnicking, camping, boat launching, and swimming facilities—the camping facilities are to be expanded; Lake Sterling—unimproved campground, boat launching and fishing access; Kidd Lake—unimproved campground and fishing access and an improved group campground with swimming and fishing access; Kelly Lake—unimproved campground and fishing access and an improved picnic area; Lake Van Norden—improved picnicking, camping, and fishing access areas; Lake Fordyce, Upper and Lower Feeley Lakes, Upper, Middle, and Lower Lindsay Lakes, Culbertson Lake, Upper and Lower Rock Lakes, Upper and Lower Peak Lakes, Rucker Lake, Blue Lake, and Fuller Lake—unimproved camping and fishing access areas; Lake Spaulding—improved camping, picnicking, boat launching, and fishing access areas; and Deer Creek Forebay—picnicking and fishing access areas.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before March 16, 1970, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, petitions to intervene or protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be con-

sidered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Persons wishing to become parties to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file petitions to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules. The application is on file with the Commission and available for public inspection.

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1288; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

[Docket No. CP70-175]

TENNESSEE GAS PIPELINE CO. AND UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.

Notice of Joint Application

JANUARY 27, 1970.

Take notice that on January 20, 1970, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., a division of Tenneco Inc. (Tennessee), Post Office Box 2511, Houston, Tex. 77001, and United Gas Pipe Line Co. (United), 1525 Fairfield Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71102, filed in Docket No. CP70-175, a joint application pursuant to section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act, for a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the delayed exchange of natural gas and the construction and operation of certain facilities relating thereto, all as more fully set forth in the application which is on file with the Commission and open to public inspection.

Applicants state that they have agreed to exchange natural gas on a delayed basis in northeastern Texas and north Louisiana (North Area), and in southern Louisiana and southwest Mississippi (South Area), with Tennessee delivering a minimum of 18 million Mcf through October 1970, and a minimum of 20 million Mcf from November 1970, through October 1971, with an option for a year's extension, all in the North Area at existing points of exchange. Tennessee also proposes to deliver to United up to 200,000 Mcf per day in the South Area until November 1, 1971, with an option for a year's extension. One half of the volumes delivered to United in the North Area will be redelivered in the North, the remainder of all redeliveries will be in the South Area.

United proposes to construct, own, and operate two new meter stations and appurtenant facilities, and Tennessee, one meter station, to assist in delivery and redelivery in the South Area. United proposes to construct and operate meter stations and appurtenant facilities at the intersection of its 36-inch Erath to Arnaudville Main Line in Vermilion Parish, La., and at the intersection of its 36-inch Bastian Bay Field to Licette Main Line in Plaquemines Parish, La. Tennessee proposes to construct and operate a meter station near the intersection of its Muskrat Line and United's 30-inch main line in St. Mary Parish, La.

The estimated cost of the proposed facilities is \$684,200, to be financed from general funds or revolving credit.

Any person desiring to be heard or to make any protest with reference to said application should on or before February 16, 1970, file with the Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C. 20426, a petition to intervene or a protest in accordance with the requirements of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure (18 CFR 1.8 or 1.10) and the regulations under the Natural Gas Act (18 CFR 157.10). All protests filed with the Commission will be considered by it in determining the appropriate action to be taken but will not serve to make the protestants parties to the proceeding. Any person wishing to become a party to a proceeding or to participate as a party in any hearing therein must file a petition to intervene in accordance with the Commission's rules.

Take further notice that, pursuant to the authority contained in and subject to the jurisdiction conferred upon the Federal Power Commission by sections 7 and 15 of the Natural Gas Act and the Commission's rules of practice and procedure, a hearing will be held without further notice before the Commission on this application if no petition to intervene is filed within the time required herein, if the Commission on its own review of the matter finds that a grant of the certificate is required by the public convenience and necessity. If a petition for leave to intervene is timely filed, or if the Commission on its own motion believes that a formal hearing is required, further notice of such hearing will be duly given.

Under the procedure herein provided for, unless otherwise advised, it will be unnecessary for applicant to appear or be represented at the hearing.

GORDON M. GRANT,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1291; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

EXCHANGE BANCORPORATION, INC.

Notice of Application for Approval of Acquisition of Shares of Bank

Notice is hereby given that application has been made, pursuant to section 3(a) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)), by Exchange Bancorporation, Inc., which is a registered bank holding company located in Tampa, Fla., for prior approval by the Board of Governors of the acquisition by Applicant of 80 percent or more of the voting shares of Bank of Central Florida, Haines City, Fla.

Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve:

(1) Any acquisition or merger or consolidation under section 3 which would result in a monopoly, or which would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States, or

(2) Any other proposed acquisition or merger or consolidation under section 3 whose effect in any section of the country may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the community to be served.

Section 3(c) further provides that, in every case, the Board shall take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the company or companies and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the community to be served.

Not later than thirty (30) days after the publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, comments and views regarding the proposed acquisition may be filed with the Board. Communications should be addressed to the Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551. The application may be inspected at the office of the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of January 1970.

By order of the Board of Governors.

[SEAL] KENNETH A. KENYON,
Deputy Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1321; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

FIRST AT ORLANDO CORP.

Notice of Application for Approval of Acquisition of Shares of Bank

Notice is hereby given that application has been made, pursuant to section 3(a) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)), by First at Orlando Corp., which is a bank holding company located in Orlando, Fla., for prior approval by the Board of Governors of the acquisition by Applicant of at least 80 percent of the voting shares of Citizens Bank of Gainesville, Gainesville, Fla.

Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve:

(1) Any acquisition or merger or consolidation under section 3 which would result in a monopoly, or which would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States, or

(2) Any other proposed acquisition or merger or consolidation under section 3 whose effect in any section of the country may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the community to be served.

Section 3(c) further provides that, in every case, the Board shall take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the company or companies and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the community to be served.

Not later than thirty (30) days after the publication of this notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, comments and views regarding the proposed acquisition may be filed with the Board. Communications should be addressed to the Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551. The application may be inspected at the office of the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 27th day of January 1970.

By order of the Board of Governors.

[SEAL] KENNETH A. KENYON,
Deputy Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1320; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:50 a.m.]

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

[Federal Property Management Regulations;
Temporary Regulation F-64]

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Delegation of Authority

JANUARY 28, 1970.

1. *Purpose.* This regulation delegates authority to the Secretary of Defense to represent the customer interest of the Federal Government in a telecommunications rate proceeding.

2. *Effective date.* This regulation is effective immediately.

3. *Delegation.* a. Pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 377, as amended, particularly sections 201(a)(4) and 205(d) (40 U.S.C. 481(a)(4) and 486(d)), authority is delegated to the Secretary of Defense to represent the interests of the executive agencies of the Federal Government before the Illinois Commerce Commission in a proceeding involving telecommunications rates of the Illinois Bell Telephone Co. (Docket No. 55426).

b. The Secretary of Defense may redelegate this authority to any officer, official, or employee of the Department of Defense.

c. This authority shall be exercised in accordance with the policies, procedures, and controls prescribed by the General Services Administration, and further, shall be exercised in cooperation with the responsible officers, officials, and employees thereof.

JOHN W. CHAPMAN, JR.,
Acting Administrator
of General Services.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1295; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:47 a.m.]

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[File 24A-1900]

BAGELS, U.S.A., INC.

Order Temporarily Suspending Exemption, Statement of Reasons Therefor, and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing

JANUARY 27, 1970.

I. Bagels, U.S.A., Inc. ("Issuer"), 2650 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, Fla. 33137, a Florida corporation, filed with the Commission on November 1, 1968, a notification, offering circular and other exhibits relating to a proposed offering of 60,000 shares of its 10 cents par value common stock at \$5 per share for an aggregate amount of \$300,000 for the purpose of obtaining an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to the provisions of section 3(b) and Regulation A promulgated thereunder. The offering circular is dated and the offering commenced on December 27, 1968. Monarch Funding Corp., 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y., is named as underwriter.

II. The Commission has reasonable cause to believe on the basis of information reported to it by the staff that:

A. The offering circular contains untrue statements of material facts and omits to state material facts necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, particularly in that the offering circular:

1. Does not disclose the identity of all persons who owned stock in the Issuer's 10 predecessor corporations;
2. Does not disclose all of the outstanding loans made to the Issuer;
3. Does not disclose all material transactions between the Issuer and its officers, directors and promoters;
4. Does not describe accurately the purposes for which the proceeds will be used; and
5. Does not disclose the correct name of the law firm representing the Issuer and underwriter.

B. The terms and conditions of Regulation A have not been met in that the offering circular:

1. Fails to disclose the true purposes for which the net cash proceeds to the Issuer from the sale of the securities would be used and the amount to be used for each such purpose, as required by paragraph 6(a) of Schedule I; and
 2. Fails to describe all direct and indirect interests of officers, directors and promoters in material transactions of the Issuer within the past two years as required by paragraph 9(c) of Schedule I.
- C. Mrs. Kathlee Sldoti, a Director and Promoter of the Issuer, has failed to cooperate with the Commission in connection with an investigation into this offering.

D. The Issuer and underwriter in the distribution of these securities have en-

gaged in transactions, practices, and a course of business which would operate and did operate as a fraud and deceit upon the purchasers of such securities in violation of section 17(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

III. It appearing to the Commission that it is in the public interest and for the protection of investors that the exemption of the Issuer under Regulation A be temporarily suspended.

It is ordered, Pursuant to Rule 261(a) of the General Rules and Regulations under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, that the exemption of the Issuer under Regulation A be, and it hereby is, temporarily suspended.

It is further ordered, Pursuant to Rule 7 of the Commission's rules of practice, that the Issuer file an answer to the allegations contained in this order within 30 days of the entry thereof.

Notice is hereby given that any person having any interest in the matter may file with the Secretary of the Commission a written request for a hearing within 30 days after the entry of this order; that within 20 days after receipt of such request the Commission will, or at any time upon its own motion may, set the matter down for hearing at a place to be designated by the Commission for the purpose of determining whether this order of suspension should be vacated or made permanent, without prejudice, however, to the consideration and presentation of additional matters at the hearing; and that notice of the time and place for said hearing will be promptly given by the Commission. If no hearing is requested and none is ordered by the Commission, the order shall become permanent on the thirtieth day after its entry and shall remain in effect unless it is modified or vacated by the Commission.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

ORVAL L. DuBOIS,
Secretary.[F.R. Doc. 70-1296; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

[811-1496]

CEMETERY CARE INVESTMENT FUND, INC.

Notice of Filing of Application for Order Declaring That Company Has Ceased To Be an Investment Com- pany

JANUARY 28, 1970.

Notice is hereby given that Cemetery Care Investment Fund, Inc., 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603 ("Cemitrust"), a Maryland corporation and a closed-end management investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("Act"), has filed an application pursuant to section 8(f) of the Act for an order of the Commission declaring that Cemitrust has ceased to be an investment company as defined in the Act. All interested persons are referred to the application on file with the Commission for a state-

ment of the representations therein which are summarized below.

Cemitrust represents that on July 30, 1939, a special meeting of the board of directors adopted a plan of Dissolution and Liquidation ("Plan") which was approved by shareholders provided:

1. The amendment of the Articles of Incorporation for the purpose of converting Cemitrust from an open-end to a closed-end investment company.

2. Dissolution and liquidating distributions to the shareholders. On October 1, 1969, the board of directors declared payable certain dividends, capital gain distributions and liquidating distributions to the shareholders of record.

The amended Articles of Incorporation were filed with the State of Maryland on September 22, 1969, and on December 9, 1969, the Articles of Dissolutions were filed and accepted by the Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation.

Cemitrust represents that all its debts and obligations have either been paid, or alternatively, adequately provided for and all remaining assets of Cemitrust have been distributed to the shareholders.

Section 8(f) of the Act provides, as here pertinent, that whenever the Commission upon application finds that a registered investment company has ceased to be an investment company, it shall so declare by order and upon the taking effect of such order the registration of such company shall cease to be in effect.

Notice is further given that any interested person may, not later than February 18, 1970 at 5:30 p.m., submit to the Commission in writing a request for a hearing on the matter accompanied by a statement as to the nature of his interest, the reasons for such request, and the issues of fact or law proposed to be controverted or he may request that he be notified if the Commission should order a hearing thereon. Any such communication should be addressed: Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549. A copy of such request shall be served personally or by mail (airmail if the person being served is located more than 500 miles from the point of mailing) upon Cemitrust at the address stated above. Proof of such service (by affidavit or in case of an attorney at law by certificate) shall be filed contemporaneously with the request. At any time after said date, as provided by Rule 0-5 of the rules and regulations promulgated under the Act, an order disposing of the application herein may be issued by the Commission upon the basis of the information stated in said application, unless an order for hearing thereon shall be issued upon request or upon the Commission's own motion. Persons who request a hearing or advice as to whether a hearing is ordered, will receive notice of further developments in this matter, including the date of the hearing (if ordered) and any postponements thereof.

For the Commission (pursuant to delegated authority).

[SEAL]

ORVAL L. DuBOIS,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1297; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:48 a.m.]

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[License No. 01/01-0057]

CONGRESS CAPITAL CORP.

Approval of Transfer of Control of a Licensed Small Business Investment Company

Pursuant to the provisions of § 107.701 of the Small Business Administration's (SBA) regulations (13 CFR Part 107, 33 F.R. 326), a notice of a proposed transfer of control of Congress Capital Corp., 294 Washington Street, Boston, Mass. 02108, was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on December 9, 1969 (34 F.R. 19480).

Interested persons were given until December 19, 1969, to submit to SBA their comments on the proposed transfer of control. No comments were received.

Upon consideration of the application and other relevant information, SBA hereby approves the proposed transfer of control of Congress Capital Corp.

Dated: January 19, 1970.

A. H. SINGER,
Associate Administrator
for Investment.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1278; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:46 a.m.]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[Notice 484A]

MOTOR CARRIER TRANSFER PROCEEDINGS

JANUARY 29, 1970.

Application filed for temporary authority under section 210(a)(b) in connection with transfer application under section 212(b) and Transfer Rules, 49 CFR Part 1132:

No. MC-FC-71939. By application filed January 23, 1970, SIGEL HEAVY HAULING COMPANY, Post Office Box 146, Cadiz, Ohio 43807, seeks temporary authority to lease the operating rights of BADGET TRUCKING COMPANY, 4301 Kanawha Turnpike, South Charleston, W. Va., under section 210a(b). The transfer to SIGEL HEAVY HAULING COMPANY, of the operating rights of BADGET TRUCKING COMPANY, is presently pending.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

H. NEIL GARSON,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1318; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[No. 35210]

NEBRASKA INTRASTATE FREIGHT RATES AND CHARGES, 1969

At a session of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Division 2, held at its office in Washington, D.C., on the 26th day of January 1970.

By petition filed on December 22, 1969, the common carriers by railroad operating within the State of Nebraska aver that the Nebraska State Railway Commission has refused to authorize or to permit increases in rates and charges on grain and grain products, including soybeans, soybean cake and meal, soybean oil, beet or cane sugar, and sugar beets moving in intrastate commerce corresponding to those authorized by this Commission on interstate commerce in Ex Parte No. 256, Increased Freight Rates, 1967, 332 I.C.C. 280, and Ex Parte No. 259 Increased Freight Rates, 1968, 332 ICC 590 and 714; and for good cause:

It is ordered, That, pursuant to section 13 of the Interstate Commerce Act, an investigation be, and it is hereby, instituted into the matters and things presented in the petition; and that all common carriers by railroad operating within the State of Nebraska subject to the jurisdiction of this Commission be, and they are hereby, made respondents to this proceeding.

It is further ordered, That all persons who intend actively to participate in this proceeding and to file and receive copies of pleadings, shall make known that fact by notifying the Commission in writing on or before February 26, 1970. To conserve time and to avoid unnecessary expense, persons having common interests should endeavor to consolidate their presentation to the greatest extent possible. Individual participation is not precluded, however, mere casual interest does not justify participation. The Commission desires participation only of those who intend to take an active part in the proceeding.

It is further ordered, That as soon as practicable after the date for indicating a desire to participate in the proceeding has passed, the Secretary will serve a list of the names and addresses of all participants.

It is further ordered, That a copy of this order be served upon the respondents; that the State of Nebraska be notified of the proceeding by sending a copy of this order by certified mail to the Governor of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr., and a copy to the Nebraska State Railway Commission, Lincoln, Nebr.; and that further notice of this proceeding be given to the public by depositing a copy of this order in the office of the Secretary of this Commission at Washington, D.C., and by filing a copy with the director, Office of the Federal Register, Washington, D.C., for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

And it is further ordered, That this proceeding be assigned for hearing at such time and place as the Commission may hereafter designate.

By the Commission, Division 2,

[SEAL]

H. NEIL GARSON,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1317; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Notice 484]

MOTOR CARRIER TRANSFER PROCEEDINGS

JANUARY 29, 1970.

Synopses of orders entered pursuant to section 212(b) of the Interstate Commerce Act, and rules and regulations prescribed thereunder (49 CFR Part 1132), appear below:

As provided in the Commission's special rules of practice any interested person may file a petition seeking reconsideration of the following numbered proceedings within 20 days from the date of publication of this notice. Pursuant to section 17(8) of the Interstate Commerce Act, the filing of such a petition will postpone the effective date of the order in that proceeding pending its disposition. The matters relied upon by petitioners must be specified in their petitions with particularity.

No. MC-FC-71725. By order of January 26, 1970, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Harold Miller, doing business as Miller Trucking, 69 North Champlain Street, Burlington, Vt. 05401, of permit in No. MC-124686 (Sub-No. 1), issued January 8, 1965, to Roland R. Roy, doing business as Triple R. Trucking, 148 Staniford Road, Burlington, Vt. 05401, authorizing the transportation of: Such commodities as are dealt in by wholesale hardware stores, from Burlington, Vt., to points in Clinton, Essex, Franklin, and St. Lawrence Counties, N.Y.; and Grafton and Sullivan Counties, N.H.

No. MC-FC-71799. By order of January 23, 1970, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to B & H Transfer, Inc., Lehigh, Pa., of the certificate in No. MC-62189, issued June 11, 1959, to Dale B. Hartung, Marie B. Hartung, and Janice E. Gerould, a partnership, doing business as B & H Transfer, Lehigh, Pa., authorizing the transportation of specified commodities between named points in Pennsylvania and New York, over regular routes, serving all intermediate points and specified off route points. Kenneth R. Davis, 999 Union Street, Taylor, Pa. 18504, representative for applicants.

No. MC-FC-71803. By order of January 26, 1970, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Oakley Arnold Sumpter, Sr., doing business as O. A. Sumpter Bus Lines, Perryville, Md., of the certificate in No. MC-108145 (Sub-No. 2), issued March 24, 1961, to Bainbridge Bus Co., Inc., Bainbridge, Md., authorizing the transportation of passengers between Port Deposit, Md., and Perryville, Md., serving all intermediate points. Leonard H. Lockhart, 153 East Main Street, Elkton, Md. 21921, attorney for applicants.

No. MC-FC-71824. By order of January 26, 1970, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Affleck's Moving Co., Inc., Providence, R.I., of certificates Nos. MC-15770 and MC-15770 (Sub-No. 2) issued August 18, 1943 and August 15, 1951, respectively, to John J. Affleck, doing business as Affleck's Moving, Providence, R.I. 02903, authorizing the transportation of: General commodities, with the usual exceptions, and commodities of a general commodity nature, between points in Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Maine, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey, and the District of Columbia. Robert R. Affleck, 1226 Main Street, West Warwick, R.I. 02893, attorney for applicants.

No. MC-FC-71842. By order of January 26, 1970, the Motor Carrier Board approved the transfer to Glacier Transportation, a corporation, doing business as Glacier Transportation, 2919 Sixth Avenue North, Great Falls, Mont. 59401, of the certificate in No. MC-29477, issued May 31, 1968 to Robert Steel, doing business as Glacier Transportation Co., 2919 Sixth Avenue North, Great Falls, Mont. 59401, authorizing the transportation of passengers and their baggage, and express and mail in the same vehicle with passengers over regular routes between specified points in Montana, serving all intermediate points and specified off route points, subject to certain restrictions.

[SEAL]

H. NEIL GARSON,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1319; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]

[Notice 17]

MOTOR CARRIER TEMPORARY AUTHORITY APPLICATIONS

JANUARY 29, 1970.

The following are notices of filing of applications for temporary authority under section 210a(a) of the Interstate Commerce Act provided for under the new rules of Ex Parte No. MC-67 (49 CFR Part 1131), published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, issue of April 27, 1965, effective July 1, 1965. These rules provide that protests to the granting of an application must be filed with the field official named in the FEDERAL REGISTER publication, within 15 calendar days after the date of notice of the filing of the application is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. One copy of such protests must be served on the applicant, or its authorized representative, if any, and the protests must certify that such service has been made. The protests must be specific as to the service which such protestant can and will offer, and must consist of a signed original and six copies.

A copy of the application is on file, and can be examined at the Office of the Secretary, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C., and also in field office to which protests are to be transmitted.

MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

No. MC 7555 (Sub-No. 63 TA), filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: TEXTILE MOTOR FREIGHT, INC., Post Office Box 70, Ellerbe, N.C. 28338. Applicant's representative: Jacob P. Billig, 1108 16th Street NW., Washington, D.C. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Baskets and hampers, nested, crates and crate material, and pallets*, from Berryville, Va., to points in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, for 180 days. Supporting shipper: Berryville Basket Co., Inc., Berryville, Va. Send protests to: Jack K. Huff, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 316 East Morehead, Suite 417 (BSR Building), Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

No. MC 30837 (Sub-No. 386 TA), filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: KENOSHA AUTO TRANSPORT CORPORATION, 4200 39th Avenue, Kenosha, Wis. 53140. Applicant's representative: Albert P. Barber (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *New automobiles*, in secondary movements, in truckaway service, (1) from Jackson, Miss., and points within 20 miles thereof, to points in Louisiana and Mississippi; and (2) from Memphis, Tenn., and points within 20 miles thereof, to points in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, and Tennessee; restricted to transportation of vehicles manufactured or assembled at the site of the plant of American Motors (Canada), Ltd., in Brampton, Ontario, Canada, for 150 days. Supporting shipper: American Motors Corp., 14250 Plymouth Road, Detroit, Mich. 48232; (Leonard C. Kropp, Traffic Manager). Send protests to: District Supervisor Lyle D. Heifer, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 135 West Wells Street, Room 807, Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

No. MC 41116 (Sub-No. 42 TA) (Amendment), filed January 15, 1970, published in the FEDERAL REGISTER Notice No. 14, and republished as amended, this issue. Applicant: FOGLEMAN TRUCK LINE, INC., Post Office Box 1504, Crowley, La. 70526. Authority sought to operate as a contract carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Paper and paper products, products produced or distributed by manufacturers and converters of papers, paper products and*, (2) *Materials and supplies used in the manufacture and distribution of the commodities described in (1) except commodities in bulk and commodities which because of size or weight require the use of special equipment*, between the sites of the plant and storage facilities of Boise-Southern Co., in Beauregard Parish, La., and points in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, for 180 days. NOTE: The purpose of this amendment is to include the State of Missouri.

Supporting shipper: Boise Cascade Corp., Post Office Box 7747, Boise, Idaho 83707. Send protests to: W. R. Atkins, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, T-4009 Federal Building, 701 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70113.

No. MC 78786 (Sub-No. 276 TA), filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: PACIFIC MOTOR TRUCKING COMPANY, 9 Main Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Applicant's representative: B. Silver, 140 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94104. Authority sought to operate as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *General commodities* (except household goods as defined by the Commission, explosives, commodities in bulk, and those requiring special equipment), (1) between San Francisco, and Stockton, Calif., over U.S. Highway 50; (2) between junction U.S. Highway 50 and California Highway 120 near Banta, Calif., and junction California Highway 120 and U.S. Highway 99, over California Highway 120; (3) between Banta, and Los Banos, Calif., over California Highway 33; (4) between Vernalis and Modesto, Calif., over California Highway 132; (5) between Gustine, and Merced, Calif., over California Highway 140; (6) between Los Banos, Calif., and junction U.S. Highway 99 and California Highway 152, over California Highway 152; (7) between Sacramento, and Calxico, Calif., from Sacramento over U.S. Highway 99 to junction U.S. Highway 60, thence over U.S. Highway 60 to Coachella, Calif., thence over California Highway 86 to El Centro, Calif., thence over California Highway 111 to Calxico, and return over same route; (8) between Coachella and Brawley, Calif., over California Highway 111; (9) between San Diego, Calif., and Yuma, Ariz., over U.S. Highway 80;

(10) Between Santa Rosa and Santa Ana, Calif., over U.S. Highway 101; (11) between junction U.S. Highway 666 and Arizona Highway 86 and junction U.S. Highway 80 and Arizona Highway 86 near Steins, N. Mex., over Arizona Highway 86; (12) between Casa Grande and Gila Bend, Ariz., over Arizona Highway 84; serving all intermediate points in 1 through 12, above; (13) between Benson, Ariz., and Lordsburg, N. Mex., over U.S. Highway 80, serving no intermediate points and serving Benson for purposes of joinder only; (14) between Alturas, Calif., and Reno, Nev., over U.S. Highway 395; (15) between Hawthorne, Nev., and Phoenix, Ariz., from Hawthorne over U.S. Highway 95 to junction U.S. Highway 93 near Boulder City, Nev., thence over U.S. Highway 93 to Kingman, Ariz., thence over U.S. Highway 66 to junction Arizona Highway 93, thence over Arizona Highway 93 to junction U.S. Highway 89, thence over U.S. Highway 89 to Phoenix, and return over same route; (16) between Indio, Calif., and Phoenix, Ariz., over U.S. Highway 60; (17) between Globe and Glenbar, Ariz., over U.S. Highway 70; (18) between Canby and Susanville, Calif., from Canby over California Highway 299 to Adin, Calif., thence over California Highway 139 to

Susanville, and return over the same route; serving no intermediate points in 14 through 18, above, and serving all intermediate points and all off-route points in Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tulare, Ventura, Yolo, and Yuba Counties, Calif., and Gila, Graham, Greenlee, Maricopa, Pima, Pinal, Santa Cruz, and Yuma Counties, Ariz., which are stations on the rail lines of Southern Pacific Co. and its wholly owned rail subsidiaries (Northwestern Pacific Railroad Co., Petaluma and Santa Rosa Railroad Co., Visalia Electric Railroad Co., San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railroad, and Holton Inter-Urban Railway Co.), for 180 days.

NOTE: Applicant proposes to tack the authority sought to that presently held by it in its certificate MC 78786. Applicant also proposes to interline traffic carried under the subject authority with other connecting motor common carriers at the usual gateways, over El Paso, Tex.; Phoenix, Yuma, and Tucson, Ariz.; San Diego, Santa Ana, El Centro, Los Angeles, Bakersfield, Fresno, Stockton, San Francisco, Oakland, Sacramento, Willits, Eureka, Red Bluff, and Redding, Calif.; Reno and Hawthorne, Nev.; and

Medford, Klamath Falls, Coos Bay, Roseburg, Eugene, Albany, Salem, and Portland, Oreg. Supporting shippers: There are approximately 96 statements of support attached to the application, which may be examined here at the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington, D.C., or copies thereof which may be examined at the field office named below. Send protests to: Claud W. Reeves, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36004, San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

No. MC 134158 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: EDWARD W. KARWASKI AND ANDREW MARICH, doing business as APPLE HOUSE, 31 Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, Pa. 18503. Applicant's representative: Kenneth R. Davis, 999 Union Street, Taylor, Pa. 18517. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Lamp shades*, from Scranton, Pa., to points in North Carolina, for 150 days. Supporting shipper: Clarolite, Inc., Kane Street, Scranton, Pa. 18505. Send protests to: Paul J. Kenworthy, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 309 U.S. Post Office Building, Scranton, Pa. 18503.

No. MC 134255 (Sub-No. 1 TA), filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: ELMER R. POLL TRANSPORT LIMITED, Rural Route No. 1, New Dundee, Ontario, Canada. Applicant's representative: William J. Hirsch, 43 Niagara Street,

Buffalo, N.Y. 14202. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Wood chips*, in bulk, from the port of entry on the international boundary between the United States and Canada at Lewiston, N.Y., to North Tonawanda, N.Y., for 150 days. Supporting shipper: W. G. Hallman Lumber Ltd., Route 2, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada. Send protests to: George M. Parker, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, 518 Federal Office Building, 121 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

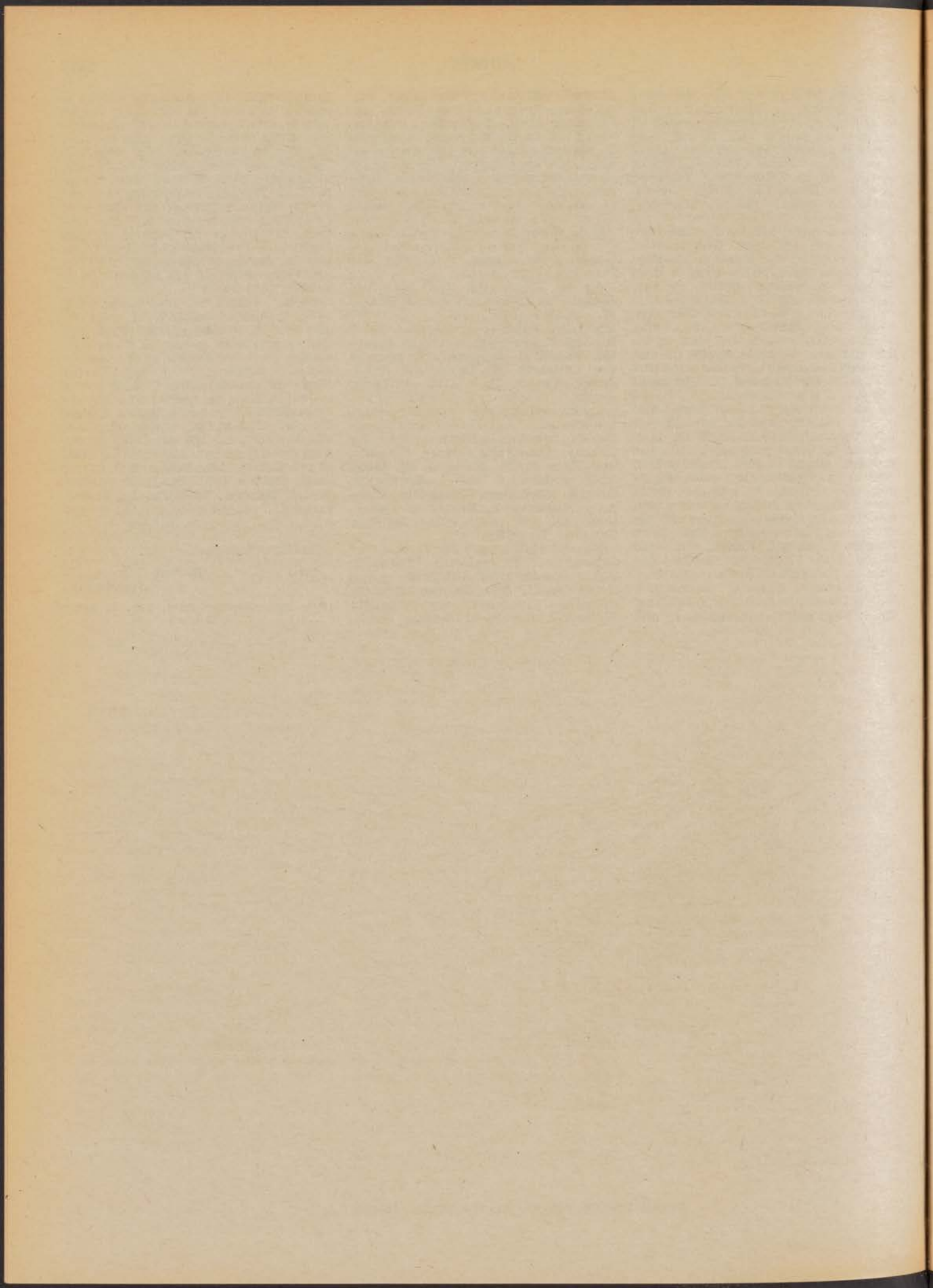
No. MC 134288 TA, filed January 26, 1970. Applicant: JOSEPH M. HEATH, JR., Box 72, Salisbury, N.H. 03268. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Lumber*, from Northfield and Brattleboro, Vt., to points in Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts, and from points in New Hampshire to points in Maine, Massachusetts, and Vermont, for 180 days. Supporting shipper: Cavanaugh Lumber Co., Inc., 77 Pearl Street, Manchester, N.H. 03101. Send protests to: District Supervisor Ross J. Seymour, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 424 Federal Building, Concord, N.H. 03301.

By the Commission.

[SEAL]

H. NEIL GARSON,
Secretary.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1316; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970;
8:49 a.m.]



FEDERAL REGISTER

VOLUME 35 • NUMBER 23

Tuesday, February 3, 1970 • Washington, D.C.

PART II

Department of the Interior
National Park Service

•
National Register of Historic Places
(1970 Revision)



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

Pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 915; 16 U.S.C. 470) the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation and the National Park Service, Department of the Interior have undertaken steps to implement the purposes of that act through (1) expansion of the National Register of Historic Places, (2) initiating a program of grants-in-aid for historic preservation, and (3) adoption of procedures and criteria for furthering the Nation's historic preservation program. In addition, the role and functions of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation have been more clearly defined.

It is the purpose of this notice, through publication of the following information and materials, to apprise the public, as well as governmental agencies, associations, and all other organizations and individuals interested in historic preservation of the implementing actions that have been taken in order that there will be a greater awareness of the means by which properties of State and local historical significance may be nominated for placement in the National Register, of the criteria used in evaluating the properties, and of the responsibilities exercised by the Advisory Council. The notice includes a list of the properties included in the National Register of Historic Places through January 7, 1970.

ERNEST ALLEN CONNALLY,
Chief Office of Archeology
and Historic Preservation.

THE NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT
I. THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES AND PROCEDURES FOR REGISTRATION

A. *Introduction.* In the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, 80 Stat. 915, 16 U.S.C. 470, the Congress found and declared:

(a) That the spirit and direction of the Nation are founded upon and reflected in its historic past;

(b) That the historical and cultural foundations of the Nation should be preserved as a living part of our community life and development in order to give a sense of orientation to the American people.

(c) That, in the face of ever-increasing extensions of urban centers, highways, and residential, commercial, and industrial developments, the present governmental and nongovernmental historic preservation programs and activities are inadequate to insure future generations a genuine opportunity to appreciate and enjoy the rich heritage of our Nation; and

(d) That, although the major burdens of historic preservation have been borne and major efforts initiated by private agencies and individuals, and both should continue to play a vital role, it is nevertheless necessary and appropriate for the Federal Government to accelerate its historic preservation programs and activities, to give maximum encouragement to agencies and individuals undertaking preservation by private means, and to assist State and local

governments and the National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States to expand and accelerate their historic preservation programs and activities.

In order to accomplish these purposes, the National Historic Preservation Act provided for three significant innovations: An expanded National Register of Historic Places, a program of grants-in-aid for historic preservation, and an Advisory Council on Historic Preservation empowered to comment upon all undertakings licensed, assisted, or carried out by the Federal Government that have an effect upon properties in the National Register.

Official notice is hereby given to the public and government agencies of the opportunities and restrictions provided by the National Historic Preservation Act. Detailed administrative procedures for the program may be found in the manual "Grants For Historic Preservation: A Guide For State Participation" (U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, D.C.).

B. *Expanding the National Register of Historic Places.* The Act authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to expand and maintain a National Register of districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects significant in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture. Previously, the National Register included only nationally significant properties that are historical or archeological units of the National Park System or that have been declared eligible for designation as National Historic Landmarks. Because they must meet exacting criteria of national significance, such properties are few in number. The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 provides a means for States to nominate properties of State and local significance for placement in the National Register.

The following officials have been designated by their Governors to act as State Liaison Officers responsible for State activities under the National Historic Preservation Act:

STATE LIAISON OFFICERS

ALABAMA

Chairman, Alabama Historical Commission, State Department of Archives and History, 624 Washington Avenue, Montgomery, Ala. 36104.

ALASKA

Chief, Parks and Recreation, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Lands, 344 Sixth Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.

ARIZONA

Director, State Parks Board, Phoenix, Ariz. 85021.

ARKANSAS

Director, Arkansas Planning Commission, Little Rock, Ark. 72201.

CALIFORNIA

Director, Department of Parks and Recreation, State Resources Agency, Post Office Box 2390, Sacramento, Calif. 95811.

COLORADO

President, State Historical Society, Colorado State Museum, East 14th Avenue and Sherman Street, Denver, Colo. 80203.

CONNECTICUT

Chairman, Connecticut Historical Commission, 78 Elm Street, Hartford, Conn. 06115.

DELAWARE

State Archivist, Archives Building, Dover, Del. 19901.

FLORIDA

Executive Director, Florida Board of Archives and History, 401 East Gaines Street, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304.

GEORGIA

Executive Secretary, Georgia Historical Commission, 116 Mitchell Street SW., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

HAWAII

Director, Department of Land and Natural Resources, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

IDAHO

Director, Idaho Historical Society, 610 North Julia Drive, Boise, Idaho 83706.

ILLINOIS

Director, Department of Conservation, State Office Building, Springfield, Ill. 62706.

INDIANA

Director, Department of Natural Resources, State of Indiana, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

IOWA

Superintendent, State Historical Society of Iowa, Centennial Building, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

KANSAS

Executive Secretary, Kansas State Historical Society, 120 West 10th, Topeka, Kans. 66612.

KENTUCKY

Coordinator of State and Federal Activities, Office of the Governor, Frankfort, Ky. 40601.

LOUISIANA

Chairman, Louisiana Historical Preservation and Cultural Commission, Post Office Box 44222, Capitol Station, Baton Rouge, La. 70802.

MAINE

Director, State Park and Recreation Commission, State Office Building, Augusta, Maine 04330.

MARYLAND

Director, Maryland Historical Trust, Box 1704, Annapolis, Md. 21401.

MASSACHUSETTS

Secretary of the Commonwealth, Chairman, Massachusetts Historical Commission, Boston, Mass. 02133.

MICHIGAN

Director, Department of Conservation, Stevens T. Mason Building, Lansing, Mich. 48926.

MINNESOTA

Director, Minnesota Historical Society, Cedar and Central Streets, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

MISSISSIPPI

Director, State of Mississippi, Department of Archives and History, Post Office Box 571, Jackson, Miss. 39201.

MISSOURI

Director, Missouri State Park Board, Post Office Box 176, 1204 Jefferson Building, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

MONTANA

Chief of Recreation and Parks Division, Department of Fish and Game, State of Montana, Helena, Mont. 59601.

NEBRASKA

Director, The Nebraska State Historical Society, 15th and R Streets, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.

NEVADA

Administrator, Division of State Parks, 201 South Fall Street, Room 221, Nye Building, Carson City, Nev. 89701.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Commissioner, Department of Resources and Economic Development, Concord, N.H. 03301.

NEW JERSEY

Commissioner, State of New Jersey, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Trenton, N.J. 08608.

NEW MEXICO

State Planning Officer, State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 87501.

NEW YORK

Chairman, New York State Historic Trust, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 5600, New York, N.Y. 10020.

NORTH CAROLINA

Director, Department of Archives and History, State of North Carolina, Raleigh, N.C. 27602.

NORTH DAKOTA

Superintendent, State Historical Society of North Dakota, Liberty Memorial Building, Bismarck, N. Dak. 58501.

OHIO

Director, The Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

OKLAHOMA

Chairman, Oklahoma Historical Society, 1108 Colcord Building, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102.

OREGON

State Highway Engineer, Oregon State Highway Department, State Highway Building, Salem, Oreg. 97310.

PENNSYLVANIA

Executive Director, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, William Penn Memorial Museum and Archives Building, Harrisburg, Pa. 17108.

RHODE ISLAND

Director, Rhode Island Development Council, Roger Williams Building, Hayes Street, Providence, R.I. 02908.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Director, State Archives Department, 1430 Senate Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Chief, Division of Parks and Recreation, Department of Game, Fish and Parks, Pierre, S. Dak. 57501.

TENNESSEE

Chairman, Tennessee Historical Commission, State Library and Archives Building, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

TEXAS

Executive Director, Texas State Historical Survey Committee, 108 West 15th Street, Austin, Tex. 78701.

UTAH

Director, Department of Development Services, 312 State Capitol Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114.

VERMONT

Director, Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt. 05602.

VIRGINIA

Chairman, Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission, Room 1106, State Ninth Street Office Building, Richmond, Va. 23219.

WASHINGTON

Director, Washington State Parks and Recreation, Olympia, Wash. 98501.

WEST VIRGINIA

Chairman, Ad Hoc Committee on Historic Properties, Potomac State College, Keyser, W. Va. 26726.

WISCONSIN

Director, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State Street, Madison, Wis. 53706.

WYOMING

Executive Director, Wyoming Recreation Commission, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Deputy Mayor, Executive Office, District of Columbia Government, Washington, D.C. 20004.

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

Executive Director, Institute of Puerto Rican Culture, San Juan, P.R. 00931.

GUAM

Director of Land Management, Government of Guam, Agaña, Guam.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Planning Director, Virgin Islands Planning Board, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I.

SAMOA

Office of the Governor, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

The State Liaison Officer supervises a professional survey staff in conducting a statewide historic sites survey. From the survey findings a comprehensive statewide historic preservation plan is prepared. The plan must be reviewed and approved by a high-level professional review committee. The State Liaison Officer, in accordance with the plan, may then nominate properties for inclusion in the National Register. The nominated properties which are approved by the National Park Service are entered in the National Register of Historic Places by the Chief, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service.

The following criteria shall be used by the States in evaluating properties for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places and by the National Park Service in reviewing State nominations.

National Register Criteria of Evaluation

The quality of significance in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects of State and local importance that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association, and:

1. That are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
2. That are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
3. That embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high

artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or

4. That have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

Criteria considerations. Ordinarily cemeteries, birthplaces, or graves of historical figures, properties owned by religious institutions or used for religious purposes, structures that have been moved from their original locations, reconstructed historic buildings, properties primarily commemorative in nature, and properties that have achieved significance within the past 50 years shall not be considered eligible for the National Register. However, such properties will qualify if they are integral parts of districts that do meet the criteria or if they fall within the following categories:

(a) A religious property deriving primary significance from architectural or artistic distinction or historical importance.

(b) A building or structure removed from its original location but which is significant primarily for architectural value, or which is the surviving structure most importantly associated with a historic person or event.

(c) A birthplace or grave of a historical figure of outstanding importance if there is no appropriate site or building directly associated with his productive life.

(d) A cemetery which derives its primary significance from graves of persons of transcendent importance, from age, from distinctive design features, or from association with historic events.

(e) A reconstructed building when accurately executed in a suitable environment and presented in a dignified manner as part of a restoration master plan, and when no other building or structure with the same association has survived.

(f) A property primarily commemorative in intent if design, age, tradition, or symbolic value has invested it with its own historical significance.

(g) A property achieving significance within the past 50 years if it is of exceptional importance.

C. Grants for historic preservation. The National Historic Preservation Act also authorizes a program of grants-in-aid to States for comprehensive statewide historic site surveys and preservation plans. Grants are also authorized to States, local governments, private organizations, and individuals for preservation projects in accordance with an approved statewide plan. All grants are made through the States. The State Liaison Officer may then distribute the funds to other approved public and private recipients. Funds may be used for acquisition, protection, rehabilitation, restoration, and reconstruction of properties included in the National Register of Historic Places.

II. PROTECTION OF PROPERTIES IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

A. Introduction. The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 created the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.

The Council is authorized to advise the President and the Congress on matters relating to historic preservation; to recommend measures to coordinate activities of Federal, State, and local agencies and private institutions and individuals relating to historic preservation; to comment on undertakings carried out, licensed, or financially assisted by the Federal Government which have any effect upon properties listed in the National Register; and to secure from the appropriate Federal agencies certain information necessary to the performance of these duties.

B. Procedures for section 106 compliance. The Advisory Council exercises an important function by responding with comments to undertakings carried out, licensed, or financially assisted by the Federal Government, when the undertaking will affect a property listed in the National Register. This authority derives from section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, which provides:

The head of any Federal agency having direct or indirect jurisdiction over a proposed Federal or federally assisted undertaking in any State and the head of any Federal department or independent agency having authority to license any undertaking shall, prior to the approval of the expenditure of any Federal funds on the undertaking or prior to the issuance of any license, as the case may be, take into account the effect of the undertaking on any district, site, building, structure, or object that is included in the National Register. The head of any such Federal agency shall afford the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation established under title II of this Act a reasonable opportunity to comment with regard to such undertaking.

The Advisory Council desires to provide maximum assistance in connection with section 106. Normally the Council anticipates that its comments will be required in only the most complex situations, and it requests that agencies fulfill their obligations under section 106 by the use of the following procedures:

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20240

Procedures for Compliance
Section 106

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966

At the earliest stage of planning or consideration of any undertakings carried out, licensed, or financially assisted by the Federal Government, an agency should follow these steps:

1. Consult the National Register of Historic Places to determine if a National Register property is involved in the undertaking. The National Register is maintained by the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service, and published from time to time with interim addendums in the FEDERAL REGISTER.
2. Apply the "Criteria for Effect." If there is no effect, the undertaking may proceed.
3. If there is an effect, regional, or State officials of the agency¹ in consultation with the State Liaison Officer and a representative of the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation shall:

¹ When the agency has no regional or State officials, the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation will perform this service.

- (a) Determine if the effect is adverse—if not, the undertaking may proceed;
- (b) Upon finding an adverse effect, select and agree upon a prudent and feasible alternative to remove the adverse effect, in which case the undertaking may proceed;
- (c) Failing to find and agree upon an alternative, recommend all possible planning to minimize the adverse effect and delay further processing of the undertaking pending the receipt of comments from the Advisory Council.

4. Provide written notice affording the Advisory Council an opportunity to comment upon doubtful or unresolved situations of adverse effect and upon request submit a report of the undertaking.

The Council expects to exert its advisory prerogatives by commenting to agencies in certain special situations even though written notice of effect has not been received.

Criteria for Effect

A federally financed or licensed undertaking shall be considered to have an effect on a National Register listing (districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects, including their settings) when any condition of the undertaking creates a change in the quality of the historical, architectural, archeological, or cultural character that qualified the property under the National Register criteria for listing in the National Register.

Generally, adverse effect occurs under conditions which include but are not limited to:

- (a) Destruction or alteration of all or part of a property;
- (b) Isolation from or alteration of its surrounding environment;
- (c) Introduction of visual, audible, or atmospheric elements that are out of character with the property and its setting.

C. Advisory Council section 106 reporting procedures. For the convenience of agencies submitting effect notices to the Council under section 106, the following standard procedures for handling such notices have been promulgated:

1. Upon receipt of a written notice of an undertaking having an effect on a National Register property, the Council shall:

- (a) Acknowledge its receipt and give notice of a 14-day review period during which the Advisory Council may determine and so advise the agency of its desire to comment;
- (b) Refer the notice to the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, National Park Service, for a preliminary verification of significance, National or otherwise, and evaluation of the effect upon the National Register property; and
- (c) Determine that it will or will not comment.

2. Upon determination that the Council will comment on an undertaking, the Council shall:

- (a) Notify the agency of Council intent to comment and date by which it will do so;
- (b) Place the matter on the agenda of the next regular meeting or in exceptional circumstances schedule the matter for consideration in an unassembled meeting; and
- (c) Authorize preparation of a section 106 report.

3. The section 106 report shall be prepared by the Executive Director and shall contain:

(a) A full report of verification and evaluation of the effect prepared by the Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation;

(b) A report from the requesting agency on the undertaking with the agency evaluation of effect; and

(c) Conclusions.

The section 106 report shall contain but not be limited to information such as a full description including visual materials of the National Register property, the undertaking, agency efforts to take into account effect on National Register properties, records of hearings, statements of support or opposition, a statement from the State Liaison Officer, and answers to any specific questions voiced by Council members. The Council will not hold formal hearings on section 106 matters. The Council comments to agencies shall take the form of a three-part statement including an introduction, findings, and a conclusion.

III. THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Director of the National Park Service under the Antiquities Act of 1906, 34 Stat. 225, 16 U.S.C. 431; the Act of August 25, 1916, 39 Stat. 535, 16 U.S.C. 1; the Historic Sites Act of 1935, 49 Stat. 666, 16 U.S.C. 461; and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, 80 Stat. 915, 16 U.S.C. 470; the properties listed below are included in the National Register of Historic Places. The responsibility of all Federal agencies to take cognizance of these properties is specified in section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

NATIONAL REGISTER ENTRIES

ALABAMA

Baldwin County

Gasque vicinity, Fort Morgan, western terminus of Alabama 180.

Colbert County

Florence vicinity, Wilson Dam, Tennessee River, on Alabama 133 (also in Lauderdale County).

Elmore County

Wetumpka vicinity, Fort Toulouse, 4 miles southwest of Wetumpka at confluence of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers.

Hale County

Moundville vicinity, Moundville Site, 1 mile west of Moundville on County Route 21.

Jackson County

Bridgeport vicinity, Russell Cave National Monument, 8 miles west of Bridgeport via U.S. 72 and County Routes 91 and 75.

Lauderdale County

Wilson Dam (see Colbert County).

Macon County

Tuskegee vicinity, Tuskegee Institute, 1 mile northwest of Tuskegee on U.S. 80.

Mobile County

Mobile, City Hall, 111 South Royal Street. Mobile, Fort Condé-Charlotte, within an area bounded roughly by Emanuel, Theater, Royal, and Church Streets, and extending slightly north of Church Street.

ALABAMA—continued

Montgomery County

Montgomery, *First Confederate Capitol*, Goat Hill, east end of Dexter Avenue.

Russell County

Holy Trinity vicinity, *Apalachicola Fort*, 1.5 miles east of Holy Trinity on Chattahoochee River.

Talladega County

Talladega vicinity, *Curry (J. L. M.) Home*, 3 miles northeast of Talladega on Alabama 21.

Tallapoosa County

Dadeville vicinity, *Horseshoe Bend National Military Park*, Tallapoosa River, 12 miles north of Dadeville on Alabama 49.

ALASKA

Northwestern District

Barrow vicinity, *Birnirk Site*, 5 miles northeast of Barrow.

Cape Denbigh Peninsula, *Iyatayet Site*, Norton Sound.

Cape Prince of Wales vicinity, *Wales Sites*, adjacent to Cape Prince of Wales on Seward Peninsula.

Nome vicinity, *Anvil Creek Gold Discovery Site*, 4.25 miles north of Nome on Seward Peninsula at Anvil Creek.

Point Hope Peninsula, *Ipiutak Site*, tip of Point Hope, lat. 68°20' N., long. 167°50' W. St. Lawrence Island, *Gambell Sites*, Northwest Cape.

Southcentral District

Kodiak, Kodiak Island, *Erskine House*, Main Street and Mission Street.

Nikolski vicinity, *Chaluka Site*, Umnak Island, Aleutian Islands.

Rip Rock vicinity, *Hawkins Island, Palugvik Site*, 3.75 miles east of Rip Rock on Prince William Sound.

Pribilof Islands, St. Paul Island, *Fur Seal Rookeries*.

Yukon Island, *Yukon Island Main Site*, Kachemak Bay, Cook Inlet.

Southeastern District

Sitka, *American Flag Raising Site*, Castle Hill. Sitka, *Russian Mission Orphanage*, Lincoln and Monastery Streets.

Sitka, *St. Michael's Cathedral*, Lincoln and Maksoutoff Streets.

Sitka, Baranof Island, *Sitka National Monument*.

Sitka vicinity, *Old Sitka Site*, 6 miles north of Sitka on Starrigavan Bay.

Skagway and vicinity, *Skagway Historic District and White Pass*, head of Talya Inlet on Lynn Canal.

ARIZONA

Apache County

Chinle, Canyon de Chelly National Monument, east side of Chinle.

Ganado, *Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site*, west side of Ganado.

Springerville vicinity, *Casa Malpais Site*, 2 miles north of Springerville.

Cochise County

Bisbee vicinity, *Coronado National Memorial*, 30 miles southwest of Bisbee via Arizona 92 and secondary road.

Bisbee vicinity, *Lehner Mammoth-Kill Site*, 10 miles west of Bisbee.

Bowie vicinity, *Fort Bowie National Historic Site*, 13 miles south of Bowie.

Douglas vicinity, *Double Adobe Site*, 12 miles northwest of Douglas on the west bank of Whitewater Creek.

Douglas vicinity, *San Bernardino Ranch*, 17 miles east of Douglas on the international boundary.

ARIZONA—continued

Tombstone, Tombstone Historic District.

Coconino County

Flagstaff vicinity, *Lowell Observatory*, 1 mile west of Flagstaff on Mars Hill.

Flagstaff vicinity, *Merriam (G. Hart) Base Camp Site*, 20 miles northwest of Flagstaff, at Little Springs private enclave in Coconino National Forest.

Flagstaff vicinity, *Walnut Canyon National Monument*, 8 miles east of Flagstaff on U.S. 66.

Flagstaff vicinity, *Wupatki National Monument*, 30 miles north of Flagstaff off U.S. 89.

Winona vicinity, *Winona Site*, 5 miles northeast of Winona on U.S. 66, Coconino National Forest.

Gila County

Globe vicinity, *Roosevelt Dam*, Salt River, 31 miles northwest of Globe on Arizona 88 (also in Maricopa County).

Globe vicinity, *Tonto National Monument*, 28 miles northwest of Globe on Arizona 88.

Whiteriver vicinity, *Kinishba Ruins*, 15 miles west of Whiteriver via Arizona 73 and secondary road.

Graham County

Bonita vicinity, *Sierra Bonita Ranch*, southwest of Bonita.

Morenci vicinity, *Point of Pines*, 30 miles northwest of Morenci, San Carlos Indian Reservation.

Maricopa County

Gila Bend vicinity, *Fortaleza*, Gila Bend Indian Reservation.

Gila Bend vicinity, *Gatlin Site*, 3 miles north of Gila Bend.

Phoenix, *Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites*, Park of the Four Waters (also in Pinal County).

Phoenix, *Pueblo Grande Ruin*, Washington Avenue, Pueblo Grande City Park.

Roosevelt Dam (see Gila County).

Mohave County

Fredonia vicinity, *Pipe Spring National Monument*, 15 miles southwest of Fredonia.

Navajo County

Kayenta vicinity, *Navajo National Monument*, 30 miles southwest of Kayenta.

Keams Canyon vicinity, *Awatovi Ruins*, 8 miles south of Keams Canyon, Hopi Indian Reservation.

Oraibi vicinity, *Old Oraibi*, 3 miles west of Oraibi on Arizona 264, Hopi Indian Reservation.

Pima County

Santa Rosa vicinity, *Ventana Cave*, 11 miles west of Santa Rosa, Papago Indian Reservation.

Tucson vicinity, *Desert Laboratory*, west of Tucson off West Anklam Road.

Tucson vicinity, *San Xavier del Bac*, 9 miles south of Tucson via Mission Road.

Pinal County

Chandler vicinity, *Snaketown*, 12 miles southwest of Chandler, Gila River Indian Reservation.

Coolidge vicinity, *Casa Grande Ruins National Monument*, 2 miles north of Coolidge on Arizona 87.

Phoenix vicinity, *Hohokam-Pima Irrigation Sites* (see Maricopa County).

Santa Cruz County

Nogales vicinity, *Tumacacori National Monument*, 18 miles north of Nogales on Interstate 19.

ARIZONA—continued

Yavapai County

Clarkdale vicinity, *Tuzigoot National Monument*, 2 miles east of Clarkdale.

Flagstaff vicinity, *Montezuma Castle National Monument*, 40 miles south of Flagstaff on Interstate 17.

Jerome, *Jerome Historic District*.

Yuma County

Yuma, *Yuma Crossing and Associated Sites*, Banks of the Colorado River (also in Imperial County, Calif.).

ARKANSAS

Arkansas County

Gillet vicinity, *Arkansas Post National Memorial*, 8 miles southeast of Gillet on Arkansas 1 and 169.

Benton County

Pea Ridge, *Pea Ridge National Military Park*.

Cross County

Parkin vicinity, *Parkin Indian Mound*, north edge of Parkin.

Mississippi County

Wilson, *Nodena Site*, south edge of Wilson.

Ouachita County

Chidester vicinity, *Poison Spring State Park*, E½NE¼, sec. 1, T. 13 S. R. 19 W.

Pulaski County

Little Rock, *Old Statehouse*, 300 West Markham Street.

Sebastian County

Fort Smith, *Fort Smith National Historic Site*.

CALIFORNIA

Alameda County

Berkeley, Room 307, *Gilman Hall*, University of California, University of California campus.

Oakland, *Lake Merritt Wild Duck Refuge*, Lakeside Park, Grand Avenue.

Oakland, *Miller (Joaquin) House, The Abbey*, Joaquin Miller Road and Sanborn Drive.

Contra Costa County

Martinez, *John Muir National Historic Site*, 4440 Alhambra Avenue.

El Dorado County

Placerville vicinity, *Coloma*, 7 miles northwest of Placerville on California 49.

Humboldt County

Eureka vicinity, *Gunther Island Site 67 (Tolowot)*, northeast end of Gunther Island in Humboldt Bay north of Eureka.

Imperial County

Winterhaven, *Yuma Crossing and Associated Sites* (see Yuma County, Ariz.).

Inyo County

China Lake vicinity, *Big and Little Petroglyph Canyons*, China Lake Naval Ordnance Test Station.

Kern County

Bakersfield, *Walker Pass*, 60 miles northwest of Bakersfield on California 178.

Los Angeles County

Hollywood District, *Dodge (Walter Luther) House*, 950 North Kings Road.

San Fernando vicinity, *Well No. 4, Pico Canyon Oil Field*, 9.6 miles north of San Fernando and west of U.S. 99.

CALIFORNIA—continued

Mono County

Bridgeport vicinity, *Bodie Historic District*, 7 miles south of Bridgeport on U.S. 395, then 12 miles east on secondary road.

Monterey County

Carmel, *Carmel Mission*, Rio Road.
Monterey, *Larkin House*, 464 Calle Principal.
Monterey, *Old Customhouse*, Calle Principal at Decatur Street.
Monterey, *Royal Presidio Chapel*, 550 Church Street.

Nevada County

Truckee vicinity, *Donner Camp*, 2.6 miles west of Truckee on U.S. 40.

Sacramento County

Sacramento, *Old Sacramento Historic District*, junctions of U.S. 40, 50, 99, and California 16 and 24.
Sacramento, *Pony Express Terminal (B. F. Hastings Building)*, 1006 Second Street.
Sacramento, *Sutter's Fort*, 2701 L Street.

San Diego County

Camp Joseph H. Pendleton, *Las Flores Adobe*, Stuart Mesa Road, about 7 miles north of its junction with Vandergrift Boulevard.
San Diego, *Old Mission Dam*, north side of Mission Street-Gorge Road.
San Diego, *San Diego Presidio*, Presidio Park.
San Diego, *Star of India*, San Diego Embarcadero.
San Diego vicinity, *Cabrillo National Monument*, 10 miles from San Diego off U.S. 101, near the southern tip of Point Loma.
Spring Valley, *Bancroft (Hubert H.) Ranch House*, Bancroft Drive off California 94.
Warner Springs vicinity, *Oak Grove Butterfield Stage Station*, 13 miles northwest of Warner Springs on California 79.
Warner Springs vicinity, *Warner's Ranch*, 4 miles south of Warner Springs on secondary road.

San Francisco County

San Francisco, *C. A. Thayer*, San Francisco Maritime State Historic Park.
San Francisco, *Flood (James C.) Mansion*, California and Mason Streets.
San Francisco, *Old United States Mint*, Fifth and Mission Streets.
San Francisco, *The Presidio*, northern tip of San Francisco Peninsula on U.S. 101 and Interstate 480.
San Francisco, *San Francisco Cable Cars*.

San Mateo County

Belmont, *Ralston (William C.) Home*, College of Notre Dame campus.
San Bruno vicinity, *San Francisco Bay Discovery Site*, 4 miles west of San Bruno via Skyline Drive and Sneath Lane.

Santa Barbara County

Santa Barbara, *Santa Barbara Mission*, 2201 Laguna Street.

Santa Clara County

Gilroy vicinity, *Norris (Frank) Cabin*, 10 miles west of Gilroy via California 152 and secondary roads.
San Jose vicinity, *New Almaden*, 14 miles south of San Jose on County Route G8.

Siskiyou County

Dorris vicinity, *Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuge*, Lower Klamath Lake, east of Dorris (also in Klamath County, Oreg.).

Sonoma County

Fort Ross vicinity, *Fort Ross*, north of Fort Ross on California 1, Fort Ross State Historical Monument.
Glen Ellen vicinity, *London (Jack) Ranch*, 0.4 mile west of Glen Ellen, Jack London Historical State Park.

CALIFORNIA—continued

Santa Rosa, *Burbank (Luther) House and Garden*, 200 block Santa Rosa Avenue.
Sonoma, *Sonoma Plaza*, center of Sonoma.

Tuolumne County

Sonora vicinity, *Columbia Historic District*, 4 miles northwest of Sonora on California 49.

Yolo County

Broderick, *First Pacific Coast Salmon Cannery Site*, on the Sacramento River, opposite the foot of K Street, in the city of Sacramento.

COLORADO

Clear Creek County

Georgetown-Silver Plume vicinity, *Georgetown-Silver Plume Historic District*.

Conejos County

Sanford vicinity, *Pike's Stockade*, 4 miles east of Sanford on Colorado 136.

Denver County

Denver, *Daniels and Fisher Tower*, 1101 16th Street.
Denver, *Emmanuel Shearith Israel Chapel*, *Emmanuel Episcopal Chapel*, 1201 10th Street.
Denver, *Four Mile House*, 715 South Forest Street.
Denver, *Governor's Mansion*, 400 East Eighth Avenue.
Denver, *St. Elizabeth's Church*, 1062 11th Street.

El Paso County

Colorado Springs vicinity, *Pikes Peak*, 15 miles west of Colorado Springs, Pike National Forest.

Gilpin County

Central City, *Central City Historic District*.

Lake County

Leadville, *Leadville Historic District*.

La Plata County

Durango, *Durango-Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad*, right-of-way between Durango and Silverton (also in San Juan County).

Larimer County

Fort Collins vicinity, *Lindenmeier Site*, 28 miles north of Fort Collins.

Las Animas County

Trinidad vicinity, *Raton Pass*, U.S. 85-87, Colorado-New Mexico border (see Colfax County, N. Mex.).

Montezuma County

Cortez vicinity, *Hovenweep National Monument*, northwest of Cortez (also in San Juan County, Utah).
Cortez vicinity, *Mesa Verde National Park*, 10 miles east of Cortez on U.S. 160.
Cortez vicinity, *Yucca House National Monument*, 12 miles south of Cortez via U.S. 666 and secondary roads.
Pleasant View vicinity, *Lowry Ruin*, 30 miles northwest of Cortez via U.S. 160 and secondary road.

Otero County

Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site, 8 miles west of Las Animas on Colorado 104.

San Juan County

Durango-Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad (see La Plata County).
Silverton, *Silverton Historic District*.

San Miguel County

Telluride, *Telluride Historic District*.

Teller County

Cripple Creek, *Cripple Creek Historic District*.

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield County

Darien, *Mather (Stephen Tyng) Home*, Stephen Mather Road.
New Canaan, *Rogers (John) Studio*, 10 Cherry Street.
Ridgefield, *Remington (Frederic) House*.
Stamford, *Hoyt-Barnum House*, 13 Bedford Street.

Hartford County

Farmington, *Stanley-Whitman House*, 37 High Street.
Hartford, *Barnard (Henry) House*, 118 Main Street.
Hartford, *Bull (Amos) House*, 350 Main Street.
Hartford, *Colt (Samuel) Home*, Armsmead, 80 Wethersfield Avenue.
Hartford, *Old Statehouse*, Main Street at Central Row.
Hartford, *Twain (Mark) Home*, 351 Farmington Avenue.
West Hartford, *Webster (Noah) Birthplace*, 227 South Main Street.
Wethersfield, *Buttolph-Williams House*, 249 Broad Street.
Wethersfield, *Webb (Joseph) House*, 211 Main Street.

Litchfield County

Litchfield, *Reeve (Tapping) House and Law School*, South Street.
Litchfield, *Litchfield Historic District*, East and west sides of North and South Streets (to rear property lines), Prospect Street to Gallows Lane, village green between East and West Streets, and structures on north-east side of the green.

New Haven County

Derby, *The Sterling Opera House*, Northwest corner of Fourth and Elizabeth Streets.
New Haven, *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station*, 123 Huntington Street.
New Haven, *Connecticut Hall*, Yale University, Bounded by High, Chapel, Elm, and College Streets.
New Haven, *Dana (James Dwight) House*, 24 Hillhouse Avenue.
New Haven, *First Telephone Exchange*, 741 Chapel Street.
New Haven, *Marsh (Othniel C.) House*, 360 Prospect Street.

New London County

Lebanon, *Trumbull (John) Birthplace*, The Common.
Mystic, *Charles W. Morgan*, Mystic Seaport.

DELAWARE

Kent County

Dover vicinity, *Dickinson (John) House*, 5 miles southeast of Dover and 3 miles east of U.S. 113 on Kitts Hummock Road.

New Castle County

New Castle, *New Castle Historic District*, Bordered by Harmony Street, The Strand, Third Street, and Delaware Street.
Odessa, *Corbit-Sharp House*, Southwest corner of Main and Second Streets.
Wilmington, *Fort Christina*, East Seventh Street and the Christina River, Fort Christina State Park.
Wilmington, *Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church*, Seventh and Church Streets.
Wilmington vicinity, *Eleutherian Mills*, North of Wilmington on Delaware 141 at Brandywine Creek Bridge.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Adas Israel Synagogue, 619 Sixth Street NW.
Administration Building, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1530 P Street NW.
American National Red Cross, 17th and D Streets NW.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—continued

Army Medical Museum changed to Medical Museum (temporarily closed, will reopen in early 1971) Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.
 Arts Club of Washington, 2017 I Street NW.
 Battleground National Cemetery, 6625 Georgia Avenue NW.
 Central Public Library, Mount Vernon Square, 8th and K Streets.
 Chapel Hall, Gallaudet College, Florida Avenue and Seventh Street NE.
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (see Allegany County, Md.).
 Christ Church, 620 G Street SE.
 City Hall (District Courthouse), Fourth and E Streets NW.
 Congressional Cemetery, 1801 E Street SE.
 Decatur House, 748 Jackson Place NW.
 Executive Office Building, southeast corner, Pennsylvania Avenue and 17th Street NW.
 Folger Shakespeare Library, 201 East Capitol Street SE.
 Ford's Theatre (Lincoln Museum), 10th Street NW, between E and F Streets.
 Frederick Douglass Home, National Memorial, 1411 W Street SE.
 Freer Gallery of Art, 12th Street and Jefferson Drive SW.
 Georgetown Historic District.
 Heurich (Christian) Mansion, 1307 New Hampshire Avenue NW.
 House Where Lincoln Died, National Memorial, 516 10th Street NW.
 Jefferson Memorial, South bank of the Tidal Basin.
 Lincoln Memorial, West Potomac Park.
 The Lindsens, 2401 Kalorama Road NW.
 Octagon House, 1741 New York Avenue NW.
 Old Naval Observatory, 23d and E Streets NW.
 Old Patent Office, F Street between Seventh and Ninth Streets NW.
 Pan American Union, 17th Street, between C Street and Constitution Avenue NW.
 Pennsylvania Avenue National Historic Site, Pension Building, F and G Streets between Fourth and Fifth Streets.
 Philadelphia (Gundelo), Smithsonian Institution, Museum of History and Technology, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue NW.
 Pierce Mill, Rock Creek Park, northwest corner of Tilden Street and Beach Drive NW.
 Renuick Museum, northeast corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and 17th Street NW.
 Richards (Zalmon) House, 1301 Corcoran Street NW.
 Rhodes' Tavern (hotel), 601-3 14th Street and 1431 F Street NW.
 St. John's Episcopal Church, 16th and H Streets NW.
 Smithsonian Building, Jefferson Drive at 10th Street SW.
 Tariff Commission Building, E and F Streets between Seventh and Eighth Streets NW.
 Tudor Place, 1644 31st Street NW.
 Union Station, Massachusetts and Delaware Avenues NW.
 Washington Monument, The Mall, between 14th and 17th Streets.
 Wilson (Woodrow) House, 2340 S Street NW.
 Winder Building, 604 17th Street NW. (northwest corner 17th and F Streets).

FLORIDA

Duval County

Jacksonville vicinity, Fort Caroline National Memorial, 10 miles east of Jacksonville.

Escambia County

Pensacola, Fort San Carlos de Barrancas, U.S. Naval Air Station.

Pensacola, Plaza Ferdinand VII, Palafox Street, between Government and Zaragoza Streets.

FLORIDA—continued

Indian River County

Sebastian vicinity, Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge, east of Sebastian in the Indian River.

Leon County

Tallahassee vicinity, San Luis de Apalache, 2 miles west of Tallahassee on U.S. 90.

Manatee County

Bradenton vicinity, De Soto National Memorial, 5 miles west of Bradenton.

Monroe County

Key West, Hemingway (Ernest) House, 907 Whitehead Street.

Dry Tortugas Islands, Fort Jefferson National Monument, 68 miles west of Key West in the Gulf of Mexico.

Okaloosa County

Fort Walton Beach, Fort Walton Mound, U.S. 98.

Okeechobee County

Okeechobee vicinity, Okeechobee Battlefield, 4 miles southeast of Okeechobee on U.S. 441.

Pinellas County

Safety Harbor vicinity, Safety Harbor Site, Philippe Park, 1 mile northeast of Safety Harbor.

St. Johns County

St. Augustine, Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, 1 Castillo Drive.

St. Augustine vicinity, Fort Matanzas National Monument, 15 miles south of St. Augustine.

Wakulla County

St. Marks, Fort San Marcos de Apalache, 30 miles south of Tallahassee on U.S. 319 and Florida 363.

GEORGIA

Bartow County

Cartersville vicinity, Etowah Mounds, 3 miles south of Cartersville on Georgia 61.

Bibb County

Macon, Ocmulgee National Monument.

Catoosa County

Chattanooga, Tenn., vicinity, Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, 9 miles south of Chattanooga on U.S. 27 (also in Hamilton County, Tenn.).

Chatham County

Savannah, Low (Juliette Gordon) Birthplace, 10 Oglethorpe Avenue East.

Savannah, Savannah Historic District, bounded by East Broad, Gwinnett, West Broad Streets, and the Savannah River.

Savannah vicinity, Fort Pulaski National Monument, 17 miles east of Savannah, Cockspur Island.

Cobb County

Marietta vicinity, Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, 2 miles west of Marietta.

Columbia County

Augusta vicinity, Stallings Island, 8 miles northwest of Augusta in the Savannah River.

Early County

Blakely vicinity, Kolomoki Mounds, 8 miles north of Blakely on U.S. 27, Kolomoki Mounds State Park.

Fulton County

Atlanta, Harris (Joel Chandler) House, 1050 Gordon Street SW.

GEORGIA—continued

Glynn County

Brunswick vicinity, Fort Frederica National Monument, 12 miles north of Brunswick.

Macon County

Andersonville vicinity, Andersonville Prison Site, 1 mile east of Andersonville on Georgia 49 (also in Sumter County).

Murray County

Spring Place, Vann House, intersection of U.S. 76 and Ga. 225.

Muscogee County

Columbus, Columbus Historic District, bounded by Ninth Street on the north, Fourth Street on the south, Fourth Avenue on the east, and the Chattahoochee River on the west.

Columbus, Columbus Iron Works, 901 Front Avenue.

Columbus, Goetchius-Wellborn House, 405 Broadway.

Columbus, Joseph House, 828 Broadway.

Columbus, Octagon House, 527 First Avenue.

Columbus, Walker-Peters-Langdon House, 716 Broadway.

Columbus, Wells-Bagley House, 22 Sixth Street.

Richmond County

Augusta, MacKay House, 1822 Broad Street.

Stephens County

Toccoa vicinity, Traveler's Rest, 6 miles east of Toccoa on U.S. 123.

Sumter County

Andersonville Prison Site, (see Macon County).

HAWAII

Hawaii County

Hilo vicinity, Island of Hawaii, Mauna Kea Adz Quarry, 25 miles northwest of Hilo via mountain trail.

Honaunui vicinity, Island of Hawaii, Mookini Heiau, northern tip of Hawaii, 1 mile west of Upolu Point Airport.

Kailua-Kona, Island of Hawaii, Kamakahonu, Residence of King Kamehameha I, on the northwest edge of Kailua Bay, north and west of Kailua Wharf.

Kailua-Kona vicinity, Island of Hawaii, City of Refuge National Historical Park, 20 miles south of Kailua-Kona.

Kailua-Kona vicinity, Island of Hawaii, Honokohau Settlement, Honokohau Bay, just north of Kailua-Kona.

Kawaihae vicinity, Island of Hawaii, Puukohola Heiau, north end of Hawaii off Hawaii 28, about 1 mile southeast of Kawaihae.

Keauhou, Island of Hawaii, Keauhou Holua Slide, east of Hawaii 18.

Naalehu vicinity, Island of Hawaii, South Point Complex, South Cape, southern tip of Hawaii, Kau District.

Honolulu County

Haleiwa vicinity, Island of Oahu, Puu o Mahuka Heiau, 4 miles northeast of Haleiwa on Hawaii 83, overlooking Waimea Bay.

Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Iolani Palace, 364 South King Street.

Honolulu, Island of Oahu, Kawaiahao Church and Mission Houses, 957 Punchbowl Street and 533 South King Street.

Kaneohe vicinity, Island of Oahu, Huihua Fishpond, on Kahana Bay, 13 miles north of Kaneohe on Hawaii 83, adjacent to Kahana Bay State Park.

Pearl City vicinity, Island of Oahu, U.S. Naval Base, Pearl Harbor, 3 miles south of Pearl City on Hawaii 73.

NOTICES

HAWAII—continued

Kalawao County

Ualapue vicinity, Island of Molokai, *Hoku-kano-Ualapue Complex*, along Hawaii 45.

Kauai County

Koloa, Island of Kauai, *Old Sugar Mill of Koloa*.

Wallua vicinity, Island of Kauai, *Wallua Complex of Heiaus*, east coast of Kauai at the mouth of the Wallua River, Lihue District.

Walmea, Island of Kauai, *Cook Landing Site*, 2 miles southwest of Hawaii 50.

Walmea vicinity, Island of Kauai, *Russian Fort*, on Hawaii 50, 200 yards southwest of the bridge over the Walmea River.

Maui County

Hana vicinity, Island of Maui, *Pillanihale Heiau*, 4 miles north of Hana, at the mouth of Honomalee Gulch near Kalahu Point.

Kaupo vicinity, Island of Maui, *Loaloa Heiau*, southeast of coast of Maui on Hawaii 31, about 0.25 mile north of Kaupo.

Lahaina, Island of Maui, *Lahaina Historic District*, west side of Maui on Hawaii 30.

Lanai City vicinity, Island of Lanai, *Kaunolu Village Site*, on Kaunolu Bay, on the southwest cape of the Island of Lanai.

IDAHO

Ada County

Boise, *Assay Office*, 210 Main Street.

Bannock County

Fort Hall vicinity, *Fort Hall*, 11 miles west of Fort Hall, Fort Hall Indian Reservation.

Butte County

Arco vicinity, *Experimental Breeder Reactor No. 1*, National Reactor Testing Station.

Cassia County

Almo vicinity, *City of Rocks*, City of Rocks State Park.

Clearwater County

Lolo Hot Springs vicinity, *Lolo Trail*, Parallel to U.S. 12 on ridges of Bitterroot Mountains, from Lolo Pass to Weippe (also in Idaho County and in Missoula County, Mont.).

Spalding (park headquarters), *Nez Perce National Historical Park*, within an area 90 miles south and 150 miles east of Spalding (also in Idaho, Lewis, and Nez Perce Counties).

Weippe vicinity, *Weippe Prairie*, south of Weippe and Idaho 11.

Idaho County

Lolo Trail (see Clearwater County).
Nez Perce National Historical Park (see Clearwater County).

Kootenai County

Cataldo, *Cataldo Mission*, off U.S. 10.

Lemhi County

Tendoy vicinity, *Lemhi Pass*, 12 miles east of Tendoy off Idaho 28 (also in Beaverhead County, Mont.).

Lewis County

Nez Perce National Historical Park (see Clearwater County).

Nez Perce County

Nez Perce National Historical Park (see Clearwater County).

ILLINOIS

Alexander County

Calro, *Magnolia Manor*, 2700 Washington Avenue.

ILLINOIS—continued

Champaign County

Urbana, *Morrow Plots, University of Illinois*, Gregory Drive at Matthew Avenue.

Cook County

Chicago, *Hull House, The University of Illinois*, Chicago Circle, 800 South Halstead Street.

Chicago, *Pullman Historic District*, bounded on the north by 103d Street, on the east by C.S.S. and S.B. Railroad spur tracks, on the south by 115th Street, and on the west by Cottage Grove Avenue.

Riverside, *Riverside Landscape Architectural District*, bounded on the north by 26th Street, on the east by Harlem Avenue, on the south by Ogden Avenue and the south bank by the Des Plaines River, and on the west by Forbes Road.

Chicago, *Robie (Frederick C.) House, The University of Chicago*, 5757 South Woodlawn Avenue.

Chicago, *Room 405, George Herbert Jones Laboratory, The University of Chicago*, S. Ellis Avenue, between East 57th and 59th Streets.

Chicago, *Site of First Self-sustaining Nuclear Reaction, The University of Chicago*, South Ellis Avenue, between East 56th and 57th Streets.

Chicago, *Taft (Lorado) Midway Studios, The University of Chicago*, 6016 South Ingleside Avenue.

Evanston, *Willard (Frances) House*, 1730 Chicago Avenue.

Forest View, *Chicago Portage National Historic Site*, Forest Preserve District, northwest corner of South Harlem Avenue at the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal.

Winnetka, *Lloyd (Henry Demarest) Home, The Wayside*, 830 Sheridan Road.

Hancock County

Nauvoo, *Nauvoo Historic District*.

Jo Daviess County

Galena, *Galena Historic District*, that part of the city of Galena recorded as the city limits on March 28, 1838, and all subdivisions added to the city prior to December 31, 1859.

Galena, *Grant (Ulysses S.) Home*, 511 Bouthillier Street.

Knox County

Galesburg, *Old Main, Knox College*, Knox College Campus.

La Salle County

Ottawa vicinity, *Old Kaskaskia Village*, 4 miles west of Ottawa on U.S. 6.

Ottawa vicinity, *Starved Rock*, 6 miles from Ottawa on Illinois 71, Starved Rock State Park.

Madison County

Collinsville vicinity, *Cahokia Mounds*, 7850 Collinsville Road, Cahokia, Mounds State Park.

Massac County

Brookport vicinity, *Kincaid Site*, East of Brookport on the Ohio River (also in Pope County).

Ogle County

Grand Detour, *Deere (John) Home and Shop*.

Pope County

Kincaid Site (see Massac County).

Randolph County

Modoc vicinity, *Modoc Rockshelter*, 2 miles north of Modoc.

ILLINOIS—continued

Randolph County

Prairie du Rocher vicinity, *Fort de Chartres*, Terminus of Illinois 155, west of Prairie du Rocher, Fort Chartres State Park.

Rock Island County

Rock Island, *Rock Island Arsenal*, Island of Rock Island.

St. Clair County

East St. Louis, *Eads Bridge*, spanning the Mississippi River (see St. Louis, Mo.).

Sangamon County

Springfield, *Edwards Place*, 700 North Fourth Street.

Springfield, *Lincoln (Abraham) Home*, Eighth and Jackson Streets, Lincoln Home State Memorial.

Springfield, *Lincoln Tomb*, Oak Ridge Cemetery.

Springfield, *Old State Capitol*, bounded by Fifth, Sixth, Adams, and Washington Streets.

Will County

Joliet vicinity, *Illinois and Michigan Canal (Locks and Towpath)*, 7 miles southwest of Joliet on U.S. 6, Channahon State Park.

INDIANA

Knox County

Vincennes, *George Rogers Clark National Historical Park*.

Vincennes, *Harrison (William Henry) Home*, Grouseland, 3 West Scott Street.

Marion County

Indianapolis, *Harrison (Benjamin) Home*, 1204 North Delaware Street.

Indianapolis, *Military Park*, bounded on the west by Blackford Street, on the north by New York Street, on the east by West Street, and on the south by the canal.

Indianapolis, *Riley (James Whitcomb) House*, 528 Lockerbie Street.

Porter County

Porter vicinity, *Bailly (Joseph) Homestead*, 0.5 mile west of Porter on U.S. 20.

Posey County

New Harmony, *New Harmony Historic District*, Main Street between Granary and Church Streets.

Spencer County

Lincoln City, *Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial*.

Tippecanoe County

Lafayette vicinity, *Tippecanoe Battlefield*, 7 miles northeast of Lafayette on Indiana 225.

Vanderburgh County

Evansville vicinity, *Angel Mounds*, east of Evansville, Angel Mounds State Memorial.

Vigo County

Terre Haute, *Debs (Eugene V.) Home*, 451 North Eighth Street.

Wayne County

Fountain City, *Coffin (Levi) House*, 115 North Main Street.

IOWA

Allamakee County

Marquette vicinity, *Effigy Mounds National Monument*, 3 miles north of Marquette on Iowa 13 (also in Clayton County).

Cedar County

West Branch, *Herbert Hoover National Historic Site*.

IOWA—continued

Cherokee County

Cherokee vicinity, *Phipps Site*, 3 miles north of Cherokee.

Clayton County

Egley Mounds National Monument, (see Allamakee County).

Iowa County

Middle Amana, *Amana Villages*, Northeastern Iowa County.

Louisa County

Toolesboro vicinity, *Toolesboro Mound Group*, North of Toolesboro.

O'Brien County

Sutherland vicinity, *Indian Village Site (Wittrock Area)*, 3 miles east of Sutherland.

Pottawattamie County

Council Bluffs, *Dodge (Grenville M.) House*, 605 South Third Street.

Story County

Ames, *Knapp-Wilson House*, The Farm House, Iowa State University campus.

Woodbury County

Sioux City, *Sergeant Floyd Monument*, Glenn Avenue and Lewis Road.

KANSAS

Barber County

Medicine Lodge vicinity, *Medicine Lodge Peace Treaty Site*, just south and east of Medicine Lodge.

Bourbon County

Fort Scott, *Fort Scott*.

Douglas County

Lawrence, *Haskell Institute*.

Ford County

Dodge City vicinity, *Santa Fe Trail Remains*, 9 miles west of Dodge City on U.S. 50.

Grant County

Ulysses vicinity, *Wagon Bed Springs*, 12 miles south of Ulysses on U.S. 270.

Johnson County

Fairway, *Shawnee Mission*, 53d Street at Mission Road.

Leavenworth County

Leavenworth, *Fort Leavenworth*.

Morris County

Council Grove, *Council Grove Historic District*.

Pawnee County

Larned vicinity, *Fort Larned National Historic Site*, 5 miles west of Larned.

Rice County

Geneseo vicinity, *Tobias-Thompson Complex*, 4 miles southeast of Geneseo.

Saline County

Salina vicinity, *Whiteford (Price) Site*, 3 miles east of Salina.

Scott County

Scott City vicinity, *El Cuartelejo*, 12 miles north of Scott City, Scott County State Park.

Washington County

Hanover vicinity, *Hollenberg (Cottonwood) Pony Express Station*, 1.5 miles east of Hanover on a secondary road.

KENTUCKY

Bell County

Middlesboro vicinity, *Cumberland Gap National Historical Park* (also in Clairborne County, Tenn., and Lee County, Va.).

Boyle County

Danville, *Jacobs Hall, Kentucky School for the Deaf*, South Third Street.

Danville, *McDowell (Dr. Ephraim) House*, 125-27 South Second Street.

Perryville vicinity, *Perryville Battlefield*, west of Perryville on U.S. 150.

Fayette County

Lexington, *Clay (Henry) Home*, Ashland, 2 miles southeast of Lexington on Richmond Road.

Lexington, *Old Morrison, Transylvania College*, West Third Street between Upper Street and Broadway.

Lexington, *West High Street Historic District*, north side of the 100, 200, and 300 blocks of West High Street.

Jefferson County

Louisville, *Taylor (Zachary) House*, Springfield, 5608 Apache Road.

Kenton County

Covington, *Beard (Daniel Carter) Boyhood Home*, 322 East Third Street.

Larue County

Hodgenville vicinity, *Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site*, 3 miles south of Hodgenville.

Ohio County

Paradise vicinity, *Indian Knoll*, 0.5 mile upstream from Paradise ferry landing on the Green River.

LOUISIANA

Avoyelles Parish

Marksville vicinity, *Marksville Prehistoric Indian Site*, Marksville Prehistoric Indian Park State Monument.

Orleans Parish

New Orleans, *The Cabildo*, Jackson Square, Chartres Street, and St. Peter Street.

New Orleans, *Cable (George Washington) House*, 1313 Eighth Street.

New Orleans, *Jackson Square (Place d'Armes)*, bounded by Decatur, St. Peter, St. Ann, and Chartres Streets.

New Orleans, *Old Ursuline Convent*, 1114 Chartres Street.

New Orleans, *Vieux Carré Historic District*, bounded by the Mississippi River, Rampart Street, Canal Street, and Esplanade Avenue.

Plaquemines Parish

Phoenix vicinity, *Fort de la Boulaye Site*, near Phoenix on the Mississippi River, near Louisiana 50.

Triumph vicinity, *Fort Jackson*, 2.5 miles southeast of Triumph on Louisiana 23, on the west bank of the Mississippi River.

Triumph vicinity, *Fort St. Philip*, 2.5 miles southeast of Triumph on Louisiana 23, on the east bank of the Mississippi River.

Sabine Parish

Many vicinity, *Fort Jesup*, 7 miles northeast of Many on Louisiana 6, Fort Jesup State Monument.

St. Bernard Parish

New Orleans vicinity, *Chalmette National Historical Park*, 6 miles south of New Orleans.

West Carroll Parish

Delhi vicinity, *Poverty Point*, 12 miles north of Delhi on Bayou Macon.

MAINE

Androscoggin County

Livermore, *The Norlands*, The Norlands Road. New Gloucester, *Shaker Village*, on Route 26.

Aroostook County

Fort Kent vicinity, *Fort Kent Memorial*, c. ¾ mile southwest of Fort Kent off Maine 11.

Cumberland County

Shaker Village (see Androscoggin County). Brunswick, *First Parish Church*, 207 Maine Street.

Brunswick, *Stowe (Harriet Beecher) House*, 63 Federal Street.

Harpwell Center, *Harpwell Meetinghouse*. Portland, *Wadsworth-Longfellow House*, 487 Congress Street.

Scarborough, *Homer (Winslow) Studio*, Winslow Homer Road, Prout's Neck.

South Casco, *Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Boyhood Home*, Hawthorne and Raymond Cape Roads.

Franklin County (also in Kennebec, Sagadahoc, and Somerset counties)

Popham Beach vicinity to Coburn Gore, *Arnold Trail to Quebec*, along Kennebec River, through Wyman Lake and Flagstaff Lake, along Dead River and Chain of Ponds to Quebec, Canada.

Farmington vicinity, *Nordica Homestead*, Holly Road, 0.5 mile from Route 27.

Hancock County

Blue Hill, *Jonathan Fisher Memorial*, Outer Main Street (Route 15).

Castine, *Fort George Memorial*.

Castine, *Perkins (John) House*, Perkins Street.

Ellsworth, *Black Mansion*, West Maine Street on Route 172.

Northeast Harbor, *Gilman (Daniel Colt) Summer Home*, Over Edge.

Kennebec County

Arnold Trail to Quebec (see Franklin County).

Augusta, *Blaine (James G.) House*, Capitol and State Streets.

Augusta, *Fort Western*, Bowman Street. Winslow, *Fort Halifax*.

Knox County

Camden, *The Conway House*, Conway Road.

Lincoln County

Damariscotta vicinity, *Damariscotta Oyster Shell Heaps*, Damariscotta River north of Damariscotta.

Edgecomb, *Fort Edgecomb Memorial*, on Davis Island in the Sheepscot River.

Pemaquid Beach vicinity, *Fort William Henry*, northwest of Pemaquid Beach.

Pemaquid Beach vicinity, *Pemaquid Restoration and Museum*, Pemaquid Point.

Piscataquis County

Brownville Junction vicinity, *Katahdin Iron Works*, 5 miles north of Brownville Junction on Route 11, follow gravel road for 6 miles.

Sagadahoc County

Arnold Trail to Quebec (see Franklin County).

Bath, *Seguin (tugboat)*, Bath Marine Museum.

Popham Beach vicinity, *Fort Popham Memorial*, north of Popham Beach on Hunnewell Point.

Somerset County

Arnold Trail to Quebec (see Franklin County).

NOTICES

MAINE—continued

Waldo County

Prospect vicinity, *Fort Knox State Park*.
Stockton Springs vicinity, *Fort Pownall Memorial*, southeast of Stockton Springs on Fort Point.

Washington County

Machiasport vicinity, *Fort O'Brien (Fort Machias)*, south of Machiasport on secondary road.
St. Croix Junction vicinity, *St. Croix Island National Monument*, on the international boundary, in the St. Croix River.

York County

Kittery Point, *Pepperrell (Mary) House*, *Lady Pepperrell House*, Maine 103.
Kittery Point vicinity, *Fort McClary*, off Maine 103 near Fort McClary State Park.
York, *Hancock (John) Warehouse*, Lindsay Road.
York, *Old York Gaol*, 4 Lindsay Road.
York vicinity, *McIntire Garrison House*, 5 miles west of York on Maine 91.

MARYLAND

Allegany County

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (also in Frederick, Montgomery, and Washington counties, Md.; the District of Columbia; and Morgan County, W. Va.).

Anne Arundel County

Annapolis, *Colonial Annapolis Historic District*, district boundaries approximate those of the city plan of 1695.
Annapolis, *Hammond-Harwood House*, Maryland Avenue and King Street.
Annapolis, *Maryland Statehouse*, State Circle.
Annapolis, *U.S. Naval Academy*, Maryland Avenue and Hanover Street.
Annapolis, *Whitehall*, off St. Margaret's Road.
Davidsonville vicinity, *All Hallows' Church*, intersection of Maryland 2, All Hallows' Church Road, and South River Club Road.
Galesville vicinity, *Cedar Park*, 4.4 miles south of intersection of Maryland 214 and 468 and 1.5 miles north of intersection of Maryland 255 and 468.
Owensville vicinity, *Evergreen*, Sudley Road, 2 miles southeast of Maryland 255.
Harwood vicinity, *Larkin's Hill Farm*, off Maryland 2 on Mill Swamp Road.
Harwood vicinity, *Larkin's Hundred*, on Mill Swamp Road, 1 mile east of Maryland 2 and 0.9 mile west of Maryland 468.
Harwood vicinity, *Mary's Mount*, 0.5 mile east of Maryland 2 and south of Mill Swamp Road.
Harwood vicinity, *Obligation*, west side of Maryland 2, 0.2 mile south of intersection of Maryland 2 and Mill Swamp Road.
South River vicinity, *The South River Club*, South River Club Road, 1 mile east of Maryland 2 and 0.4 mile west of Maryland 468.

Baltimore (Independent City)

Baltimore and Ohio Transportation Museum and Mount Clare Station, Pratt and Poppleton Streets.
U.S.F. *Constellation*, Pier 1, Pratt Street.
Fells Point Historic District, bounded on the north by Aliceanna Street; on the east by Wolfe Street; on the south by the harbor; and on the west by Dallas Street.
The Flag House, 844 East Pratt Street.
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, Locust Point, at the eastern end of Fort Avenue.
Old Roman Catholic Cathedral, 401 Cathedral Street.
Otterbein Church, 112 West Conway Street.
Peale's Baltimore Museum (Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore), 225 North Holliday Street.

MARYLAND—continued

Shot Tower, southeast corner, Fayette and Front Streets.

Baltimore County

Relay, *Thomas Viaduct*, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.
Towson, *Hampton National Historic Site*, Hampton Lane, 1 mile north of Interstate 495.

Cecil County

Chesapeake City, *Old Lock Pump House*, *Chesapeake and Delaware Canal*, U.S. 213.

Frederick County

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (see Allegany County).

Garrett County

Grantsville vicinity, *Casselman's Bridge*, *National Road*, east of Grantsville on U.S. 40.

Howard County

Ellicott City, *Ellicott City Station*.

St. Mary's County

St. Mary's City, *St. Mary's City Historic District*, bounded on the west by the St. Mary's River, on the south by St. Inigoes Creek and a branch of Broome (Hill) Creek, and on the north by Chancellor's (Fisherman or St. John's) Creek; the eastern boundary extends south and east about 2 miles across the peninsula from Chancellor's Creek to Broome Creek.

Montgomery County

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (see Allegany County).
Glen Echo, *Barton (Clara) House*, 5801 Oxford Road.

Prince George's County

Accokeek vicinity, *Accokeek Creek Site*, opposite Mount Vernon on the Potomac River, west of Piscataway Park.
Accokeek vicinity, *Piscataway Park*, across the Potomac River from Mount Vernon.
Washington, D.C., vicinity, *Fort Washington*, 5.5 miles south of District of Columbia line on Maryland 210, west on Old Fort Road.

Washington County

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (see Allegany County).
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park (see Jefferson County, W. Va.).
Sharpsburg, *Antietam National Battlefield Site*.

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County

Pittsfield, *Melville (Herman) House*, Arrowhead, Holmes Road.
Pittsfield, *Hancock Shaker Village*, west of Pittsfield on U.S. 20.
Stockbridge, *Mission House*, Main Street.
Stockbridge vicinity, *French (Daniel Chester) Home*, and *Studio*, Chesterwood, 2 miles west of Stockbridge.

Bristol County

New Bedford, *New Bedford Historic District*, bounded by the waterfront on the east, Elm Street on the north, Acushnet Avenue on the west, and Commercial Street on the south.

Essex County

Amesbury, *Whittier (John Greenleaf) Home*, 86 Friend Street.
Danvers, *Derby Summer House*, Glen Magna Estate, Ingersoll Street.
Ipswich, *Whipple (John) House*, 53 South Main Street.
Marblehead, *Lee (Jeremiah) House*, Washington Street.

MASSACHUSETTS—continued

Newbury, *Spencer-Pierce-Little House*, end of Little's Lane, east side of U.S. 1A.
Salem, *Bowditch (Nathaniel) Home*, North and Essex Streets.
Salem, *Peabody Museum of Salem*, 161 Essex Street.
Salem, *Peirce-Nichols House*, 80 Federal Street.
Salem, *Salem Maritime National Historic Site*, Derby Street.
Salem, *Ward (John) House*, Essex Institute, 132 Essex Street.
Saugus, *Saugus Iron Works National Historic Site*, off U.S. 1.
Saugus, *Scotch-Boardman House*, Howard Street.
Topsfield, *Capen (Joseph) House*, *Parson Capen House*, Howlett Street.

Franklin County

Deerfield, *Old Deerfield Village Historic District*.

Hampden County

Springfield, *Springfield Armory*, Armory Square.

Hampshire County

Amherst, *Dickinson (Emily) Home*, 280 Main Street.
Cummington vicinity, *Bryant (William Cullen) Homestead*, 2 miles from Cummington on side road.

Middlesex County

Cambridge, *Christ Church*, Garden Street.
Cambridge, *Gray (Asa) House*, 88 Garden Street.
Cambridge, *Lowell (James Russell) Home*, Elmwood, Elmwood Avenue.
Cambridge, *Massachusetts Hall*, Harvard University, Harvard University Yard.
Cambridge, *Vassall (John) House*, *Craigie-Longfellow House*, 105 Brattle Street.
Concord, *Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Home*, Lexington Road and Cambridge Turnpike.
Concord, *Minute Man National Historical Park* (also in the towns of Lincoln and Lexington).
Concord, *Old Manse*, Monument Street.
Concord, *Orchard House*, Lexington Road.
Concord, *Walden Pond*, 1.5 miles south of Concord.
Concord, *Wright's Tavern*, Lexington Road, opposite the Burying Ground.
Lexington, *Buckman Tavern*, Hancock Street, on the east side of Lexington Green.
Lexington, *Lexington Green*, Massachusetts and Hancock Streets.
Medford, *Royal (Isaac) House*, 15 George Street.
Medford, *Tufts (Peter) House*, 350 Riverside Avenue.

Nantucket County

Nantucket, *Nantucket Historic District*.
Nantucket, *Coffin (Jethro) House*, Sunset Hill.

Norfolk County

Brookline, *John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site*, 83 Beals Street.
Brookline, *Olmsted (Frederick Law) House*, 99 Warren Street.
Dedham, *Fairbanks House*, Eastern Avenue and East Street.
Milton, *Forbes (Captain Robert B.) House*, 215 Adams Street.
Quincy, *Adams (John) Birthplace*, 133 Franklin Street.
Quincy, *Adams (John Quincy) Birthplace*, 141 Franklin Street.
Quincy, *Adams National Historic Site*, 135 Adams Street.

Plymouth County

Hingham, *Old Ship Meetinghouse*, Main Street.
Plymouth, *Cole's Hill*, Carver Street.

MASSACHUSETTS—continued

Suffolk County

Boston, *Arnold Arboretum*, 22 Divinity Avenue.
 Boston, *Beacon Hill Historic District*, bounded roughly by Beacon Street on the south, the Charles River Embankment on the west, Pinckney and Revere Streets on the north, and Hancock Street on the east.
 Boston, *Boston Athenaeum*, 10½ Beacon Street.
 Boston, *Boston Light*, Little Brewster Island, Boston Harbor.
 Boston, *Boston Naval Shipyard*, East of Chelsea Street, Charlestown.
 Boston, *Bunker Hill Monument*, Breed's Hill.
 Boston, *U.S.S. Constitution*, Boston Naval Shipyard.
 Boston, *Dorchester Heights National Historic Site*, South Boston.
 Boston, *Ether Dome, Massachusetts General Hospital*, Fruit Street.
 Boston, *Faneuil Hall*, Dock Square.
 Boston, *Harding (Chester) House*, 16 Beacon Street.
 Boston, *Headquarters House*, 55 Beacon Street.
 Boston, *King's Chapel*, Tremont and School Streets.
 Boston, *Long Wharf and Customhouse Block*, Foot of State Street.
 Boston, *Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1154 Boylston Street.
 Boston, *Massachusetts Statehouse*, Beacon Hill.
 Boston, *Old North Church, Christ Church*, 193 Salem Street.
 Boston, *Old South Meetinghouse*, Milk and Washington Streets.
 Boston, *Old Statehouse*, Washington and State Streets.
 Boston, *Parkman (Francis) House*, 50 Chestnut Street.
 Boston, *Pierce (Moses)-Hichborn House*, 29 North Square.
 Boston, *Quincy Market*, South Market Street.
 Boston, *Revere (Paul) House*, 19 North Square.
 Boston, *Tremont Street Subway*, beneath Tremont, Boylston, and Washington Streets.
 Roxbury, *Garrison (William Lloyd) House*, 125 Highland Street.
 Roxbury, *Shirley-Eustis House*, 31-37 Shirley Street.
 West Roxbury, *Brook Farm*, 670 Baker Street.

Worcester County

Auburn vicinity, *Goddard Rocket Launching Site*, Ninth fairway, Pakachoag Golf Course, Pakachoag Road.
 Worcester, *American Antiquarian Society*, 185 Salisbury Street.

MICHIGAN

Cheboygan County

Mackinaw City, *Fort Michilimackinac*, near Mackinac Bridge, at the terminus of U.S. 31.
 Mackinaw City vicinity, *Mackinac Point Lighthouse*, Michilimackinac State Park.

Chippewa County

Drummond Township, *Fort Drummond*, western end of Drummond Island.
 Sault Ste. Marie, *St. Mary's Falls Canal*, St. Mary's River.

Emmet County

Walloo Lake, *Hemingway (Ernest) Cottage*, Windemere, Lake Grove Road.

Kent County

Grand Rapids, *Grand Rapids City Hall*, 35 Lyon Street NW.

MICHIGAN—continued

Grand Rapids vicinity, *Norton Mound Group*, 2 miles south of Grand Rapids on Indian Mound Drive.

Mackinac County

Mackinac Island, *Mackinac Island*, northeast across the Straits of Mackinac from Mackinaw City.

St. Ignace, *St. Ignace Mission*, State and Marquette Streets, Marquette Park.

Oakland County

Franklin, *Village of Franklin Historic District*, bounded approximately by the Franklin River and properties fronting on Bowden Street, by Romany Way and Scenic Highway, properties fronting on Franklin Road, and a line extending about 300 feet north of and parallel to Fourteen Mile Road.

Wayne County

Dearborn, *Ford (Henry) Estate*, Fair Lane, 4901 Evergreen Road.

Dearborn, *Greenfield Village*, Oakwood Boulevard.

MINNESOTA

Cook County

Grand Marais vicinity, *Grand Portage National Monument*, 38 miles north of Grand Marais.

Hennepin County

Minneapolis, *Fort Snelling*, confluence of Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers.

Minneapolis, *Minnehaha State Park*, south of Minnehaha Parkway between Hiawatha Avenue and the Mississippi River.

Minneapolis, *Pillsbury A Mill*, Main Street and Third Avenue SE.

St. Louis Park, *St. Louis Park Station*, West 36th Street and Alabama Avenue.

Lake County

Two Harbors vicinity, *Split Rock Lighthouse*, about 20 miles northeast of Two Harbors on U.S. 61.

Le Sueur County

Le Sueur, *Mayo (Dr. William W.) House*, 118 North Main Street.

Mille Lacs County

Vineland vicinity, *Kathio Site*, U.S. 169, Mille Lacs Kathio State Park.

Olmsted County

Rochester, 1914 and 1928 *Mayo Clinic Buildings*, 110-115 Second Avenue.

Pipestone County

Pipestone vicinity, *Pipestone National Monument*, 1 mile north of Pipestone.

Ramsey County

St. Paul, *Hill (James J.) House*, 240 Summit Avenue.

St. Paul, *Old Federal Courts Building*, 109 West Fifth Street.

St. Paul, *Ramsey (Alexander) House*, 265 South Exchange Street.

Rice County

Northfield, *Rolvaa (O.E.) House*, 311 Manitou Street.

St. Louis County

Hibbing vicinity, *Hull-Rust-Mahoning Open Pit Iron Mine*, Third Avenue East.

Mountain Iron vicinity, *Mountain Iron Mine*, north of Mountain Iron.

Tower vicinity, *Soudan Iron Mine*, Tower-Soudan State Park.

MINNESOTA—continued

Sherburne County

Elk River vicinity, *Kelley (Oliver H.) Homestead*, 2 miles southeast of Elk River on U.S. 10.

Stearns County

Sauk Centre, *Lewis (Sinclair) Boyhood Home*, 812 Sinclair Lewis Avenue.

Washington County

Stillwater vicinity, *St. Croix Boom Site*, 3 miles north of Stillwater on St. Croix River.

MISSISSIPPI

Adams County

Natchez vicinity, *Fatherland Plantation Site*, 3 miles southeast of Natchez.

Alcorn County

Rienzi, *Jacinto Courthouse*, Route 1.

Hinds County

Bovina vicinity, *Floyd Mound*, NE¼SE¼, sec. 34, T. 16 N., R. 5 E.

Edwards vicinity, *Dupree Mound and Village Archeological Site*, SE¼NW¼, sec. 21, T. 5 N., R. 3 W.

Jackson, *Capitol Green*, 100 North State Street.

City Hall, 203 South President Street.

Governor's Mansion, 316 East Capitol Street

New Capitol, Mississippi Street between North

President and North West Streets.

Old Capitol, 100 North State Street.

Pocahontas, *Pocahontas Mound A*, SE¼

NW¼, sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 1 W.

Terry vicinity, *Berry Mound and Village Archeological Site*, center NE¼, sec. 12, T. 3 N., R. 1 W.

Lafayette County

Oxford, *Faulkner (William) House*, Rowan Oak, Old Taylor Road.

Lee County

Baldwyn vicinity, *Brices Cross Roads National Battlefield Site*, 6 miles west of Baldwyn on Mississippi 370.

Tupelo, *Tupelo National Battlefield*, on Mississippi 6 about a mile west of its intersection with U.S. 45.

Warren County

Vicksburg, *Old Courthouse*, Warren County, Court Square.

Vicksburg and vicinity, *Vicksburg National Military Park*, Vicksburg.

Yazoo County

Holly Bluff, *Holly Bluff Site*.

MISSOURI

Barton County

Lamar, *Truman (Harry S) Birthplace Memorial*, north corner, 11th Street and Truman Avenue.

Benton County

Fairfield vicinity, *Rodgers Shelter Archeological Site*, SW¼SW¼NE¼, sec. 33, T. 39 N., R. 22 W.

Boone County

Columbia, *Sanborn Field and Soil Erosion Plots*, University of Missouri campus.

Buchanan County

St. Joseph, *King's Hill Archeological Site*, west side of 5600 block, South First Street, (in lots 1-8, north 20 feet of lot 9, block 12 of Bowen's Addition).

St. Joseph, *Pate (John) House*, 12th and Pennsylvania Streets.

MISSOURI—continued

Callaway County

Fulton, *Westminster College Gymnasium*, Westminster College campus.
Portland vicinity, *Research Cave*.

Chariton County

Keytesville, *Hill Homestead*, 100 West North Street.

Clay County

Excelsior vicinity, *Watkins Mill*, 6 miles northwest of Excelsior.

Cole County

Jefferson City, *Cole County Historical Society Building*, 109 Madison Street.
Jefferson City, *Governor's Mansion*, 100 Madison Street.
Jefferson City, *Lohman's Landing Building*, west corner, intersection of Jefferson and Water Streets.
Jefferson City, *Missouri State Capitol Building and Grounds*, High Street between Broadway and Jefferson Streets.

Cooper County

Boonville, *Lyric Theater*, northeast corner Main (Fifth) and Vine Streets.
Lamine vicinity, *Mellor Village and Mounds Archeological Site*, W $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 26, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 27, T. 49 N., R. 18 W.

Crawford County

Leasburg vicinity, *Scotia Iron Furnace Stack*, 6.3 miles southeast of Leasburg on County Route H.

Franklin County

Moselle vicinity, *Moselle Iron Furnace Stack*, 1 mile southeast of Moselle.

Gasconade County

Bem vicinity, *Peenie Archeological Petroglyph Site*, Center NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 36, T. 41 N, R. 5 W.
Hermann, *Old Stone Hill Historic District*, bounded by West 12th, Goethe, and Jefferson Streets, and Iron Road.

Greene County

Ash Grove vicinity, *Boone (Nathan) House*, 1.75 miles north of Ash Grove on Missouri V.
Springfield vicinity, *Wilson's Creek National Battlefield Park*, Southwest of Springfield on Missouri 174.

Howard County

Boonsboro vicinity, *Boonslick State Park*, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 49 N, R. 17 W.
Fayette vicinity, *Morrison (Alfred W.) House*, *Lilac Hill*, 1 mile southwest of Fayette on Missouri 5.
Glasgow, *Glasgow Public Library*, northwest corner, Market and Fourth Streets.

Iron County

Ironton, *St. Paul's Episcopal Church*, northwest corner, Knob and Reynolds Streets.

Jackson County

Independence, *Vaile (Harvey M.) Mansion*, 1500 North Liberty and 1518 North Osage Streets.
Kansas City, *Wornall House*, 146 West 61st Street.
Sibley, *Fort Osage*, north edge of Sibley on the Missouri River.

Lafayette County

Lexington, *Anderson House and Lexington Battlefield*, bounded on the west by 10th Street, on the northwest by the Missouri Pacific Railroad, on the south by Utah and Wood Streets, and on the east by the continuation of 15th Street.

MISSOURI—continued

Linn County

Laclede, *Pershing (General John J.) Boyhood Home*, State and Worlow Streets.

Marion County

Hannibal, *Twain (Mark) Boyhood Home*, 206-208 Hill Street.

Mississippi County

Crosno vicinity, *Crosno Fortified Village Archeological Site*, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 25, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 26, T. 25 N., R. 17 E.
Wolf Island vicinity, *Beckwith's Fort Archeological Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 29, T. 24 N, R. 17 E.

Moniteau County

Sandy Hook vicinity, *Geiger Archeological Site*, NW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 11, T. 46 N, R. 14 W.

Monroe County

Florida vicinity, *Crigler Mound Group Archeological Site*, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 25, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 36, T. 55 N., R. 8 W.
Florida vicinity, *Twain (Mark) Birthplace Cabin*, Mark Twain State Park, 0.25 mile south of Florida on Missouri 107.

Montgomery County

Big Spring vicinity, *Pinnacle Lake Rock-shelter*, NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 24, T. 47 N, R. 5 W.

Mineola vicinity, *Graham Cave*, 0.5 mile north of Mineola.

New Madrid County

New Madrid vicinity, *Lilbourn Fortified Village Archeological Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Survey 28, W $\frac{1}{2}$, Survey 712, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Survey 711, T. 22 N, R. 14 E.

Newton County

Diamond vicinity, *George Washington Carver National Monument*, 3 miles south of Diamond.

Pemiscot County

Caruthersville vicinity, *Murphy Mound Archeological Site*, both sides of County Route D, 1.5 miles south of intersection of County Routes D and U.
Steele vicinity, *Denton Mound and Village Archeological Site*, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 20, T. 17 N, R. 11 E.

Phelps County

St. James vicinity, *Maramec Iron Works District*, 7 miles south of St. James on Missouri 8.
Yancy Mills vicinity, *Gourd Creek Cave Archeological Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 19, T. 36 N, R. 8 W.

Platte County

Kansas City vicinity, *Renner Village Archeological Site*, within a triangle formed by U.S. 169, 71, and Missouri 45; and partly on west side of U.S. 169.

Randolph County

Cairo vicinity, *Mitchell Petroglyph Archeological Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 23, T. 55 N, R. 13 W.

St. Charles County

St. Charles, *First Missouri State Capitol Buildings*, 208-16 South Main Street.
St. Charles, *Stone Row*, 314-330 South Main Street.

Ste. Genevieve County

Ste. Genevieve, *Bolduc (Louis) House*, 123 South Main Street.
Ste. Genevieve, *Guibourd (Jacques Dubreuil) House*, northwest corner, Fourth and Merchant Streets.

MISSOURI—continued

Ste. Genevieve, *Ste. Genevieve Historic District*.

Ste. Genevieve vicinity, *Common Field Archeological Site*, N $\frac{1}{2}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 35, T. 38 N, R. 9 E.

Ste. Genevieve vicinity, *The Kreilich Archeological Site*, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 18, T. 37 N, R. 10 E.

St. Louis (Independent City)

Anheuser-Busch Brewery, 721 Pestalozzi Street.

Eads Bridge, spanning the Mississippi River at Washington Street (also in St. Clair County, Ill.).

Goldenrod Showboat, 400 North Wharf Street.
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial National Historic Site, Mississippi River between Washington and Poplar Streets.
Old Post Office, Eighth and Olive Streets.
Wainwright Building, 709 Chestnut Street.

St. Louis County

Afton, *Benoist (Louis Auguste) House*, 7802 Genesta Street.

Saline County

Arrow Rock, *Arrow Rock, Arrow Rock State Park*.

Arrow Rock, *Bingham (George Caleb) House*, *Arrow Rock State Park*.

Grand Pass vicinity, *Gumbo Point Archeological Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 11, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 51 N, R. 23 W.

Marshall vicinity, *Utz Site*, 12 miles north of Marshall, adjoining Van Meter State Park.

Texas County

Clara vicinity, *White Rock Bluffs Archeological Pictograph Site*, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 10, T. 30 N., R. 10 W.

Vernon County

Nevada vicinity, *Carrington Osage Village Site*, north of Nevada, on west edge of Green Valley Prairie.

Warren County

Marthasville vicinity, *Callaway (Flanders) House*, 1 mile south of Marthasville on Missouri 94.

MONTANA

Beaverhead County

Armstead vicinity, *Lemht Pass*, 33.5 miles west of Armstead on U.S. 91 (see Lemhi County, Idaho).

Dillon vicinity, *Bannack Historic District*, 22 m'ies from Dillon on secondary road off Montana 278.

Wisdom vicinity, *Big Hole National Battlefield*, 12 miles west of Wisdom.

Big Horn County

Hardin vicinity, *Custer Battlefield National Monument*, 15 miles south of Hardin.

Cascade County

Great Falls, *Russell (Charles M.) House and Studio*, 1217-19 Fourth Avenue North.

Great Falls vicinity, *Great Falls Portage*, southeast of Great Falls at junction of Montana 87, 89, and 91.

Chouteau County

Fort Benton, *Fort Benton*.

Dawson County

Glendive vicinity, *Hagen Site*, 5 miles southeast of Glendive on secondary road.

Gallatin County

Three Forks vicinity, *Three Forks of the Missouri*, northeast of Three Forks on the Missouri River, Missouri Headwaters State Monument.

MONTANA—continued

Glacier County

Browning vicinity, *Camp Disappointment*, 12 miles northeast of Browning on the Blackfoot Reservation.

Madison County

Virginia City, *Virginia City Historic District*, Wallace Street.

Missoula County

Lolo vicinity, *Traveler's Rest*, 1 mile south of Lolo near U.S. 93.
Lolo vicinity, *Lolo Trail*, U.S. 93 (see Clearwater County, Idaho).

Powell County

Deer Lodge, *Grant-Kohrs Ranch*, edge of Deer Lodge.

Roosevelt County

Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (see Williams County, N. Dak.).

Silver Bow County

Butte, *Butte Historic District*.

Yellowstone County

Billings vicinity, *Pictograph Cave*, 7 miles southeast of Billings via U.S. 87 and secondary road, Indian Caves Park.
Pompey's Pillar vicinity, *Pompey's Pillar*, west of Pompey's Pillar on U.S. 10.

NEBRASKA

Antelope County

Neligh, *Neligh Mill*, 111 West Second Street.

Cass County

Murray vicinity, *Walker-Gilmore Site (Sterns Creek Site)*, near Murray on U.S. 34.

Custer County

Broken Bow vicinity, *Haumont House*, northeast of Broken Bow.

Dakota County

Dakota City, *Emmanuel Luthern Church*, 1500 Hickory Street.

Dawes County

Fort Robinson vicinity, *Fort Robinson and Red Cloud Agency*, east of Fort Robinson on U.S. 20.

Dawson County

Gothenburg vicinity, *Midway Stage Station*, South of Gothenburg.

Douglas County

Omaha, *Bank of Florence*, 8502 North 30th Street.

Omaha, *Crook (General George) House*, Quarter's No. 1, Fort Omaha.

Gage County

Beatrice vicinity, *Homestead National Monument*, 4 miles northwest of Beatrice on Nebraska 4.

Garden County

Lewellen vicinity, *Ash Hollow Cave*, 2 miles southeast of Lewellen.

Howard County

Palmer vicinity, *Palmer Site*, 4 miles north and 1 mile west of Palmer on Loup River.
St. Paul vicinity, *Coufal Site*, near St. Paul on Devils Creek.

Lancaster County

Lincoln, *Bryan (William Jennings) House*, Fairview, 4900 Sumner Street.

Lincoln, *City Hall*, 920 O Street.

Lincoln, *Nebraska Statehood Memorial*, 1627 H Street.

NEBRASKA—continued

Morrill County

Bayard vicinity, *Chimney Rock National Historic Site*, 4 miles south of Bayard off Nebraska 86.

Otoe County

Nebraska City vicinity, *Morton (J. Sterling) House*, Arbor Lodge, Arbor Lodge State Park.

Red Willow County

McCook, *Norris (Senator George William) House*, 706 Norris Avenue.

Richardson County

Rulo vicinity, *Leary Site*, 4 miles southeast of Rulo on Nebraska 7.

Sarpy County

Bellevue, *Fontanelle Bank*, 2212 Main Street.
Bellevue, *Hamilton (William) House*, 2003 Bluff Street.

Scottsbluff County

Gering vicinity, *Scotts Bluff National Monument*, 3 miles west of Gering on Nebraska 92.

Scottsbluff vicinity, *Robidoux Pass*, 8 miles southwest of Scotts Bluff National Monument on secondary roads.

Scottsbluff vicinity, *Signal Butte*, 14 miles southwest of Scottsbluff.

Valley County

North Loup vicinity, *Schultz Site*, 6 miles west of North Loup on Nebraska 22.

Washington County

Blair vicinity, *Bertrand (steamboat)*, De Soto National Wildlife Refuge.

Washington County

Fort Calhoun vicinity, *Fort Atkinson*, 1 mile east of Fort Calhoun via secondary road.

Webster County

Red Cloud, *Cather House*, southwest corner, Third and Cedar Streets.

Red Cloud vicinity, *Pike Pawnee Village Site (Hill Site)*, south bank of the Republican River, 2 miles south and 6 miles east of Red Cloud.

NEVADA

Lyons County

Weeks vicinity, *Fort Churchill*, U.S. 95A, 8 miles south of U.S. 50.

Pershing County

Lovelock vicinity, *Leonard Rock Shelter*, 12 miles south of Lovelock off Nevada 159.

Storey County

Virginia City, *Virginia City Historic District*.

Washoe County

Reno, *Newlands (Senator Francis G.) House*, 7 Elm Court.

White Pine County

Hobson vicinity, *Fort Ruby*, near Hobson on a secondary road, west side of Ruby Lake.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hillsboro County

Hillsboro vicinity, *Pierce (Franklin) Homestead*, 3 miles west of Hillsboro on New Hampshire 31.

Peterborough, *MacDowell Colony*, west of U.S. 202.

Merrimack County

Concord, *Pierce (Franklin) House*, 18 Montgomery Street.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued

Rockingham County

Derry vicinity, *Frost (Robert) Homestead*, 2 miles southeast of Derry on New Hampshire 28.

Portsmouth, *Jackson (Richard) House*, Northwest Street.

Portsmouth, *Macphedris-Warner House*, Chapel and Daniel Streets.

Portsmouth, *Moffatt-Ladd House*, 154 Market Street.

Portsmouth, *Wentworth-Gardner House*, 140 Mechanic Street.

Portsmouth vicinity, *Wentworth-Coolidge Mansion*, 2 miles south of Portsmouth, off U.S. 1A.

Sullivan County

Plainfield vicinity, *Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site*, south of Plainfield off New Hampshire 12A.

NEW JERSEY

Bergen County

Palisades Interstate Park, west bank of Hudson River (also in Orange and Rockland Counties, N.Y.).

Camden County

Camden, *Whitman (Walt) House*, 330 Mickle Street.

Essex County

West Orange, *Edison National Historic Site*, Main Street, between Alden and Lakeside Streets.

Hudson County

Statue of Liberty National Monument (see New York County, N.Y.).

Mercer County

Princeton, *Cleveland (Grover) Home*, Westland, 15 Hodge Road.

Princeton, *Henry (Joseph) House*, Princeton University campus.

Princeton, *Nassau Hall*, Princeton University, Princeton University campus.

Princeton, *Princeton Battlefield*, Princeton Battlefield State Park.

Washington Crossing vicinity, *Washington Crossing State Park*, New Jersey 546 and Pennsylvania 532, Delaware River (see Bucks County, Pa.).

Monmouth County

Freehold vicinity, *Monmouth Battlefield*, northwest of Freehold on New Jersey 522.
Sandy Hook, *Sandy Hook Light*.

Morris County

Morristown, *Morristown National Historical Park*.

Morristown, *Nast (Thomas) Home*, Villa Fontana, MacCulloch Avenue and Miller Road.

Ocean County

Lakehurst vicinity, *Hangar No. 1*, Lakehurst Naval Air Station, north of Lakehurst on County Route 547.

Passaic County

Hewitt vicinity, *Ringwood Manor*, 3 miles east of Hewitt, Ringwood Manor State Park.

Somerset County

Land in Somerset County has been added to Morristown National Historical Park.

NEW MEXICO

Bernalillo County

Albuquerque, *San Felipe de Neri Church*, Old Town Plaza.

Catron County

Silver City vicinity, *Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument*, 47 miles north of Silver City on New Mexico 26 and 527.

NEW MEXICO—continued

Colfax County

Raton vicinity, *Raton Pass*, U.S. 85 and 87 (also in Las Animas County, Colo.).

Doña Ana County

Las Cruces vicinity, *Mesilla Plaza*, 2 miles south of Las Cruces on New Mexico 28.

Eddy County

Carlsbad vicinity, *Carlsbad Reclamation Project*, north of Carlsbad.

Lincoln County

Lincoln, *Lincoln Historic District*, U.S. 380.

Los Alamos County

Los Alamos, *Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory*, Central Avenue.

McKinley County

Manuelito vicinity, *Manuelito Complex*, 6 miles south of Manuelito on secondary roads.

Thoreau vicinity, *Chaco Canyon National Monument*, 64 miles north of Thoreau on New Mexico 56.

Mora County

Wagon Mound vicinity, *Wagon Mound*, east of Wagon Mound on U.S. 85.

Watrous, *Watrous (La Junta)*, U.S. 85.

Watrous vicinity, *Fort Union National Monument*, 9 miles north of Watrous on New Mexico 477.

Rio Arriba County

Española vicinity, *Puyé Ruins*, 14 miles west of Española on New Mexico 30 and 5, Santa Clara Indian Reservation.

San Juan Pueblo vicinity, *San Gabriel de Yungue-ouinge*, 1 mile west of San Juan Pueblo on New Mexico 74 and secondary roads.

Roosevelt County

Clovis vicinity, *Anderson Basin (Blackwater Draw)*, 12 miles south and 6 miles east of Clovis via U.S. 70 and secondary roads.

San Juan County

Aztec vicinity, *Aztec Ruins National Monument*, 1 mile north of Aztec on secondary road.

La Plata vicinity, *Holmes Site*, east of La Plata on the La Plata River.

San Miguel County

Pecos vicinity, *Pecos National Monument*, south of Pecos on New Mexico 63.

Santa Fe vicinity, *Glorieta Pass Battlefield*, 20 miles southeast of Santa Fe on U.S. 84-85 and New Mexico 50 (also in Santa Fe County).

Sandoval County

Los Alamos vicinity, *Bandelier National Monument*, 12 miles south of Los Alamos on New Mexico 4.

Bernalillo vicinity, *Sandia Cave*, 11 miles east of Bernalillo on New Mexico 44, Cibola National Forest.

Casa Salazar vicinity, *Big Bend Mesa*, west of Casa Salazar on secondary roads, Cibola National Forest.

Santa Fe County

Santa Fe, *Barrio de Analco, Historic District*, Santa Fe, *Palace of the Governors*, The Plaza.

Santa Fe, *Santa Fe Plaza*.

Santa Fe vicinity, *Glorieta Pass Battlefield*, (see San Miguel County).

Santa Fe vicinity, *San Lazaro*, 25 miles south of Santa Fe via New Mexico 10 and secondary road.

Santa Fe vicinity, *Seton Village*, 6 miles south of Santa Fe off U.S. 84-85 and secondary road.

NEW MEXICO—continued

Socorro County

Bingham vicinity, *Trinity Site*, 25 miles south of U.S. 380 on White Sands Missile Range.

Gran Quivira vicinity, *Gran Quivira National Monument*, 1 mile east of Gran Quivira on New Mexico 10, (also in Torrance County).

Taos County

Las Trampas, *Las Trampas Historic District*. Taos, *Blumenschein (Ernest L.) House*, Ledoux Street.

Taos, *Carson (Kit) House*, Kit Carson Avenue.

Taos vicinity, *Taos Pueblo*, 3 miles north of Taos.

Torrance County

Gran Quivira National Monument (see Socorro County).

Abó vicinity, *Abó*, 3 miles west of Abó on U.S. 60 and secondary road in Abó State Monument.

Punta de Agua vicinity, *Quarai*, 1 mile south of Punta de Agua on secondary road in Quarai State Monument.

Union County

Clayton vicinity, *Rabbit Ears (Clayton Complex)*, north and west of Clayton.

Folsom vicinity, *Folsom Site*, 8 miles west of Folsom on banks of Dead Horse Gulch.

Valencia County

Casa Blanca vicinity, *Acoma*, 13 miles south of Casa Blanca on New Mexico 23.

El Morro vicinity, *El Morro National Monument*, 2 miles west of El Morro on New Mexico 53.

Zuni vicinity, *Hawikuh*, 12 miles southwest of Zuni, Zuni Indian Reservation.

NEW YORK

Albany County

Albany, *Schuyler (Philip) Mansion*, Clinton and Schuyler Streets.

Watervliet, *Watervliet Arsenal*, South Broadway.

Bronx County

The Bronx, *New York Botanical Gardens*, Southern and Bedford Park Boulevards.

The Bronx, *Van Cortlandt (Frederick) House*, Van Cortlandt Park at 242d Street.

Cayuga County

Auburn, *Seward (William H.) House*, 33 South Street.

Poplar Ridge, *Wood (Jethro) House*, New York 34B.

Chautauqua County

Chautauqua, *Miller (Lewis) Cottage*, Chautauqua Institution, New York 17J.

Clinton County

Adirondack Forest Preserve, northeastern New York State (also in Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Herkimer, St. Lawrence, and Warren Counties).

Plattsburgh vicinity, *Plattsburgh Bay*, Cumberland Bay, east of Plattsburgh.

Plattsburgh vicinity, *Valcour Bay*, 7 miles south of Plattsburgh on the west shore of Lake Champlain.

Columbia County

Church Hill, *Church (Frederic E.) House*, Olana, Church Hill, east end of Rip Van Winkle Bridge.

Hudson, *General Worth Hotel*, 215 Warren Street.

Kinderhook vicinity, *Van Alen (Luykas) House*, U.S. 9H, 2.1 miles south of U.S. 9.

Kinderhook vicinity, *Van Buren (Martin) House*, *Lindenwald*, east of Kinderhook on New York 9H.

NEW YORK—continued

New Lebanon, *Mount Lebanon Shaker Society*, U.S. 20.

Delaware County

Roxbury vicinity, *Burroughs (John) Home*, *Woodchuck Lodge*, 2 miles from Roxbury.

Dutchess County

Hyde Park, *Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site*, 2 miles south of Hyde Park on U.S. 9.

Hyde Park, *Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site*, north edge of Hyde Park, U.S. 9.

Poughkeepsie, *Morse (Samuel F. B.) House*, *Locust Grove*, 370 South Street.

Poughkeepsie, *Vassar (Matthew) House*, *Springside*, Academy and Livingston Streets.

Erie County

Buffalo, *Wilcox (Ansley) House National Historic Site*, Delaware Avenue.

Essex County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Crown Point, *Fort St. Frederic*, junction of New York 8 and U.S. 9N.

Port Kent, *Watson (Elkanah) House*, 3 miles east of U.S. 9.

Ticonderoga vicinity, *Fort Ticonderoga*, 2.5 miles south of Ticonderoga on New York 22.

Franklin County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Fulton County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Johnstown, *Johnson Hall*, Hall Street.

Genesee County

Batavia, *Holland Land Office*, West Main Street.

Greene County

Catskill, *Cole (Thomas) House*, 218 Spring Street.

Coxsackie vicinity, *Bronck (Pieter) House*, 2 miles northwest of Coxsackie on the west side of U.S. 9W.

Hamilton County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Herkimer County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Kings County

Brooklyn, *Brooklyn Bridge* (also in New York County), across the East River, connecting Brooklyn and Manhattan.

Brooklyn, *Brooklyn Heights Historic District*, bounded by Atlantic Avenue, Court Street, Fulton Street, and the East River.

Brooklyn, *Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims*, 75 Hicks Street.

Brooklyn, *Wyckoff (Pieter) House*, 5902 Canarsie Lane.

Lewis County

Lowville, *Hough (Franklin B.) House*, Collins Street.

Madison County

Oneida, *Oneida Community Mansion House*, Sherrill Road.

Monroe County

Rochester, *Anthony (Susan B.) House*, 17 Madison Street.

Rochester, *Eastman (George) House*, 900 East Avenue.

NEW YORK—continued

Montgomery County

Amsterdam vicinity, *Erie Canal*, 6 miles west of Amsterdam on New York 53.

Nassau County

Oyster Bay, Long Island, *Sagamore Hill National Historic Site*, end of Cove Neck Road.
Port Washington, *Sousa (John Philip) House*, Wildbank, 14 Hicks Lane, Sands Point.

New York County

New York, *Arthur (Chester A.) House*, 123 Lexington Avenue.
New York, *Brooklyn Bridge*, Boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn across the East River.
New York, *Carnegie Hall*, Seventh Avenue, 56th to 57th Streets.
New York, *Carnegie (Andrew) Mansion*, 2 East 91st Street.
New York, *Castle Clinton National Monument*, South Ferry.
New York, *Central Park*, bounded by Central Park South, Fifth Avenue, Central Park West, and 110th Street.
New York, *City Hall*, Broadway and Chambers Street.
New York, *Cooper Union*, Cooper Square, Seventh Street and Fourth Avenue.
New York, *Pupin Physics Laboratories*, Columbia University, Broadway and 120th Street.
New York, *Dyckman (William) House*, 4881 Broadway.
New York, *Federal Hall National Memorial*, Wall and Nassau Streets.
New York, *General Grant National Memorial*, Riverside Drive and West 122d Street.
New York, *Hamilton Grange National Memorial*, 287 Convent Avenue.
New York, *Morgan (Pierpont) Library*, 33 East 36th Street.
New York, *Morris-Jumel Mansion*, 160th Street and Edgecombe Avenue.
New York, *New York Public Library*, Fifth Avenue and 42d Street.
New York, *The Players*, 16 Gramercy Park.
New York, *Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site*, 28 East 20th Street.
New York, *St. Paul's Chapel*, Broadway, between Fulton and Vesey Streets.
New York, *Statue of Liberty National Monument*, Liberty Island, New York harbor (also in Hudson County, N.J.).
New York, *Tredwell (Seabury) House*, Old Merchant's House, 29 East Fourth Street.
New York, *Woolworth Building*, 233 Broadway.

Niagara County

Niagara Falls, *Niagara Reservation*.
Youngstown vicinity, *Old Fort Niagara*, north of Youngstown on New York 18.

Oneida County

Rome, *Fort Stanwix National Monument*, bounded by Dominick, Spring, Liberty, and James Streets.
Rome vicinity, *Oriskany Battlefield*, 5 miles east of Rome on New York 69.

Ontario County

Victor vicinity, *Boughton Hill*, 1.25 miles south of Victor.

Orange County

Delaware and Hudson Canal (also in Sullivan and Ulster Counties and Pike and Wayne Counties, Pa.).
Palisades Interstate Park (see Bergen County, N.J.).
Goshen, *Historic Track*, Main Street.
Harriman, *Harriman (E. H.) Estate*, Arden, New York 17.
Newburgh, *Washington's Headquarters*, Liberty and Washington Streets.

NEW YORK—continued

West Point, *U.S. Military Academy*, New York 218.

Queens County

Flushing, *Old Quaker Meetinghouse*, south side of Northern Boulevard.
Richmond Hill, *Riis (Jacob) House*, 84-41 120th Street.

Rensselaer County

Rensselaer, *Fort Crailo*, south of Columbia Street on Riverside Street.
Waloomsac vicinity, *Bennington Battlefield*, New York 67, on Vermont line.

Richmond County

Staten Island, *The Voorlezer's House*, Arthur Kill Road, opposite Center Street.
Tottenville, Staten Island, *Conference House*, Hylan Boulevard.

Rockland County

Palisades Interstate Park (see Bergen County, N.J.).
Stony Point vicinity, *Stony Point Battlefield*, north of Stony Point on U.S. 9W and U.S. 202.
Tappan, *De Wint House*, Livingston Avenue and Oak Tree Road.

St. Lawrence County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

Saratoga County

Albany vicinity, *Saratoga National Historical Park*, 30 miles north of Albany on U.S. 4 and New York 32.

Schoharie County

North of Blenheim, *Old Blenheim Bridge*, New York 30.

Schuylar County

Tyrone vicinity, *Lamoka*, 2 miles west of Tyrone at northern edge of Lamoka Lake.

Seneca County

Seneca Falls, *Stanton (Elizabeth Cady) House*, 32 Washington Street.

Suffolk County

Cutchogue, *The Old House*, New York 25.
East Hampton, Long Island, *Moran (Thomas) House*, Main Street.
Montauk vicinity, *Montauk Point Light-house*.
Stony Brook, Mount (William Sydney) House, Gould Road and New York 25.

Sullivan County

Delaware and Hudson Canal (see Orange County).

Tompkins County

Ithaca, *Morrill Hall*, Cornell University, Cornell University campus.

Ulster County

Delaware and Hudson Canal (see Orange County).
Esopus, *Burroughs (John) Cabin*, Slabsides west of West Park.
Esopus, *Burroughs (John) Riverby Study*, West Park.
Hurley, *Hurley Historic District*, Hurley Street, Hurley Mountain Road, and Schoonmaker Lane.
New Paltz, *Hasbrouck (Jean) House*, Huguenot Street, opposite its junction with North Street.
New Paltz, *Huguenot Street Historic District*, Huguenot Street.

Warren County

Adirondack Forest Preserve (see Clinton County).

NEW YORK—continued

Westchester County

Croton-on-Hudson, *Van Cortlandt Manor*, U.S. 9, north of intersection with U.S. 9A.
Mount Vernon, *St. Paul's Church National Historic Site*, Eastchester, Mount Vernon.
North Tarrytown, *Dutch Reformed (Sleepy Hollow) Church*, north edge of Tarrytown on U.S. 9.
Tarrytown, *Gould (Jay) Estate*, Lyndhurst, 635 South Broadway.
Tarrytown vicinity, *Irving (Washington) House*, Sunnyside, Sunnyside Lane.
Upper Mills, *Philipsburg Manor*, 381 Bellwood Avenue.
Yonkers, *Philipse Manor*, Warburton Avenue and Dock Street.

NORTH CAROLINA

Buncombe County

Asheville, *Biltmore Estate*, Biltmore Plaza.

Cabarrus County

Concord vicinity, *Reed Gold Mine*, 11 miles southeast of Concord on North Carolina 601 and 200.

Dare County

Kitty Hawk, *Wright Brothers National Memorial*.

Manteo vicinity, *Roanoke Island, Fort Raleigh National Historic Site*, 4 miles north of Manteo on U.S. 158.

Durham County

Durham vicinity, *Duke Homestead and Tobacco Factory*, 0.5 mile north of Durham on Guess Road and east on County Route 1025.

Forsyth County

Winston-Salem, *Old Salem Historic District*, Salem College campus and area near Salem Square.
Winston-Salem, *Salem Tavern*, 800 South Main Street.

Guilford County

Greensboro vicinity, *Guilford Courthouse National Military Park*, 6 miles northwest of Greensboro near U.S. 220.

Henderson County

Flat Rock vicinity, *Carl Sandburg Home National Historic Site*, 0.25 mile west of Flat Rock.

Montgomery County

Mount Gilead vicinity, *Town Creek Indian Mound*, 4.5 miles southeast of Mount Gilead on North Carolina 73.

New Hanover County

Wilmington vicinity, *Fort Fisher*, 18 miles south of Wilmington on U.S. 421.

Orange County

Chapel Hill, *Old East, University of North Carolina*, University of North Carolina campus.

Pender County

Wilmington vicinity, *Moore's Creek National Military Park*, 25 miles northwest of Wilmington on North Carolina 210.

NORTH DAKOTA

Billings County

Medora, *Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park* (also in McKenzie County).

Burleigh County

Menoken vicinity, *Menoken Indian Village Site*, 1.25 miles north of Menoken, Verendrye State Park.

NORTH DAKOTA—continued

McKenzie County

Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (see Billings County).

Mercer County

Stanton vicinity, *Big Hidatsa Village Site*, north bank of Knife River, 1 mile north of Stanton.

Williams County

Buford vicinity, *Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site*, west of Buford (also in Roosevelt County, Mont.).

OHIO

Adams County

Locust Grove vicinity, *Serpent Mound*, 5 miles northwest of Locust Grove on Ohio 73.

Allen County

Spencerville vicinity, *Miami and Erie Canal, Deep Cut*, 2 miles south of Spencerville on Ohio 66.

Athens County

Athens, *Manasseh Cutler Hall*, Ohio University, Ohio University campus.

Butler County

Oxford, McGuffey (William H.) House, 401 East Spring Street.

Columbiana County

East Liverpool, *The Beginning Point of the U.S. Public Land Survey on the Ohio-Pennsylvania boundary* (also in Beaver County, Pa.).

Cuyahoga County

Valley View Village, *Ohio and Erie Canal*, Ohio 631.

Erie County

Milan, Edison (Thomas Alva) Birthplace.

Fairfield County

Lancaster, Sherman (John) Birthplace, 137 East Main Street.

Guernsey County

Old Washington vicinity, *S Bridge, National Road*, 5 miles west of Old Washington on U.S. 40.

Hamilton County

Cincinnati, *Langdon House*, 3626 Eastern Avenue.

Cincinnati, *Pendleton (George Hunt) House*, 559 East Liberty Street.

Cincinnati, *Pittman (Benn) House*, 1852 Columbia Parkway.

Cincinnati, *Taft (William Howard) Home*, 2038 Auburn Avenue.

Lake County

Kirtland, *Kirtland Temple*, 9020 Chillicothe Road.

Mentor, *Garfield (James A.) Home*, *Lawnfield*, 1059 Mentor Avenue.

Licking County

Newark, *Newark Earthworks*, Mound Builders State Memorial.

Lorain County

Oberlin, *Oberlin College*, Tappan Square.

Lucas County

Maumee vicinity, *Fallen Timbers Battlefield*, 2 miles west of Maumee on U.S. 24.

Waterville *Columbian House*, River and Farnsworth Roads.

Mahoning County

Coitsville Township, McGuffey (William H.) *Boyhood Home Site*, McGuffey Road, near Ohio 616.

OHIO—continued

Marion County

Marion, *Harding (Warren G.) Home*, 380 Mount Vernon Avenue.

Montgomery County

Dayton, *Dunbar (Paul Laurence) House*, 219 North Summit Street.

Ottawa County

Gibraltar Island, *Cooke (Jay) Home*, Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie.

Marblehead, *Marblehead Lighthouse*, Ohio 163.

Put-in-Bay, *South Bass Island, Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument*.

Richland County

Mansfield, *Oak Hill Cottage*, 310 Springmill Street.

Ross County

Chillicothe vicinity, *Mound City Group National Monument*, 4 miles north of Chillicothe on Ohio 104.

Hopetown vicinity, *Hopeton Earthworks*, near Mound City Group National Monument on U.S. 23.

Sandusky County

Fremont, *Hayes (Rutherford B.) Home*, *Spiegel Grove*, Hayes and Buckland Avenues.

Tuscarawas County

Zoar, *Zoar Historical District*, bounded by Fifth Street on the north, Foltz Street on the east, First Street on the south, and by the rear property lines of those properties fronting on West Street on the west.

Warren County

Lebanon vicinity, *Fort Ancient*, 7 miles southeast of Lebanon on Ohio 350, *Fort Ancient State Memorial*.

Wood County

Perrysburg, *Old Wood County Jail*, 240 West Indiana Avenue.

Perrysburg vicinity, *Fort Meigs*, 1.3 miles southwest of Perrysburg.

OKLAHOMA

Bryan County

Nida vicinity, *Fort Washita*, southwest of Nida on Oklahoma 199.

Cherokee County

Tahlequah, *Cherokee National Capitol*.

Cimarron County

Wheless vicinity, *Camp Nichols*, 3 miles northeast of Wheless on Ranch Road.

Comanche County

Lawton vicinity, *Fort Sill*, north of Lawton.

Kay County

Newkirk vicinity, *Deer Creek Site*, 6 miles northeast of Newkirk.

Le Flore County

Spiro vicinity, *Spiro Mound Group*, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 10 N, R. 26 E.

McCurtain County

Millertown vicinity, *Wheelock Academy*, east of Millertown on U.S. 70.

Muskogee County

Fort Gibson, *Fort Gibson*.

Okmulgee County

Okmulgee, *Creek National Capitol*.

Roger Mills County

Cheyenne vicinity, *Washita Battlefield*, northwest of Cheyenne on U.S. 283.

OKLAHOMA—continued

Sequoyah County

Akins vicinity, *Sequoyah's Cabin*, Oklahoma 101, *Sequoyah's Cabin State Park*.

Texas County

Optima vicinity, *Stamper Site*, 2.5 miles south of Optima on the south bank of the North Canadian River.

Washita County

Colony vicinity, *McLemore Site*, 4 miles southeast of Colony on Oklahoma 69.

OREGON

Clackamas County

Oregon City, *McLoughlin (Dr. John) House National Historic Site*, *McLoughlin Park*, between Seventh and Eighth Streets.

Clatsop County

Astoria, *Elmore (Samuel) Cannery*, on the waterfront at the foot of Flavel Street.

Astoria, *Fort Astoria*, 15th and Exchange Streets.

Astoria vicinity, *Fort Clatsop National Memorial*, 4.5 miles south of Astoria.

Jackson County

Jacksonville, *Jacksonville Historic District*.

Klamath County

Worden, *Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuge* (see Siskiyou County, Calif.).

Lake County

Fort Rock vicinity, *Fort Rock Cave*, northwest of Fort Rock on secondary roads.

PENNSYLVANIA

Adams County

Gettysburg, *Gettysburg National Military Park*.

Gettysburg vicinity, *Eisenhower National Historic Site*, southwest edge of Gettysburg National Military Park.

Allegheny County

Pittsburgh, *Forks of the Ohio*, Point Park.

Beaver County

Ambridge, *Old Economy*, northwest of Pittsburgh on Pennsylvania 65.

Glasgow vicinity, *The Beginning Point of the U.S. Public Land Survey* (see Columbiana County, Ohio).

Berks County

Morgantown vicinity, *Hopewell Village National Historic Site*, 10 miles northeast of Morgantown Interchange, Pennsylvania Turnpike.

Womelsdorf vicinity, *Weiser (Conrad) House*, 2 miles east of Womelsdorf, U.S. 422.

Blair County

Altoona vicinity, *Horseshoe Curve*, 5 miles west of Altoona on Pennsylvania 193.

Johnstown vicinity, *Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site*, U.S. 22 (also in Cambria County).

Bucks County

Morrisville vicinity, *Pennsbury Manor*, on Delaware River south of Bordentown Road.

New Hope vicinity, *Honey Hollow Watershed*, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of the Delaware River on Pennsylvania 263.

Philadelphia vicinity, *Biddle (Nicholas) Estate, Andalusia*, 1.4 miles north of Philadelphia on Pennsylvania 32.

Yardley vicinity, *Washington Crossing State Park*, between Yardley and New Hope, on the Delaware River (also in Mercer County, N.J.).

PENNSYLVANIA—continued

Cambria County

Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (see Blair County).
Johnstown vicinity, Johnstown Flood National Memorial intersection of U.S. 219 and Pennsylvania 869.

Chester County

Norristown vicinity, *Valley Forge, Valley Forge State Park* (also in Montgomery County).

Cumberland County

Carlisle, *Carlisle Indian School*, east edge of Carlisle on U.S. 11.
 Carlisle, *Old West, Dickinson College, Dickinson College campus*.

Delaware County

Chadd's Fort, *Brandywine Battlefield, Brandywine Battlefield Park*.
 Dillworthtown vicinity, *Brinton (William) House, 1704 House, Oakland Road*, near junction of U.S. 202 and County Route 15199.
 Essington, *The Printzhof*, Taylor Avenue and Second Street.
 Swarthmore, *West (Benjamin) Birthplace*, Swarthmore College campus.

Fayette County

Point Marion vicinity, *Gallatin (Albert) House, Friendship Hill*, 3 miles north of Point Marion on Pennsylvania 166.
 Uniontown vicinity, *Fort Necessity National Battlefield*, 11 miles east of Uniontown on U.S. 40.
 Uniontown vicinity, *Searights Tollhouse, National Road*, west of Uniontown near U.S. 40.

Huntingdon County

Rockhill Furnace, *East Broad Top Railroad*, U.S. 522.

Lackawanna County

Scranton, *Powderly (Terence V.) House*, 614 North Main Street.

Lancaster County

Brickerville, *Stiegel-Coleman House*, Pennsylvania 501 and U.S. 322.
 Ephrata, *Ephrata Cloister*.
 Lancaster, *Buchanan (James) House, Wheatland*, 1120 Marietta Avenue.
 Lancaster, *Fulton Opera House*, 12-14 North Prince Street.
 Quarryville vicinity, *Fulton (Robert) Birthplace*, 8 miles south of Quarryville on U.S. 22.

Lebanon County

Cornwall, *Cornwall Iron Furnace*, 5 miles south of Lebanon on U.S. 322.

Montgomery County

Horsham vicinity, *Graeme Park, Keith Valley Road*.
 Trappe, *Augustus Lutheran Church*, Seventh Avenue East and Main Street.
 Valley Forge (see Chester County).

Northumberland County

Northumberland, *Priestley (Joseph) House*, Priestley Avenue.

Philadelphia County

Philadelphia, *Academy of Music*, Broad and Locust Streets.
 Philadelphia, *American Philosophical Society Hall*, Independence Square.
 Philadelphia, *Bartram (John) House*, 54th Street and Eastwick Avenue.
 Philadelphia, *Chev House*, Germantown Avenue between Johnson and Cliveden Streets.
 Philadelphia, *Coleman (William) House*, Woodford, East Fairmount Park.

PENNSYLVANIA—continued

Philadelphia, *Eakins (Thomas) House*, 1729 Mount Vernon Place.
 Philadelphia, *Eastern State Penitentiary*, 21st Street and Fairmount Avenue.
 Philadelphia, *Elfreth's Alley Historic District*, between Second and Front Streets.
 Philadelphia, *Founder's Hall, Girard College*, Corinthian and Girard Avenues.
 Philadelphia, *Germantown Historic District*, Germantown Avenue, between Windrim Avenue and Upsal Street.
 Philadelphia, *Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church National Historic Site*, Swanson Street, between Christian and Water Streets.
 Philadelphia, *Hamilton (William) House*, The Woodlands, 40th Street and Woodland Avenue West.
 Philadelphia, *Independence National Historical Park*, bounded by Walnut, Sixth, Chestnut, and Second Streets.
 Philadelphia, *Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital*, 111 North 49th Street.
 Philadelphia, *Logan (James) Home, Stenton*, 18th and Courtland Streets.
 Philadelphia, *MacPherson (John) House*, Mount Pleasant, Fairmount Park.
 Philadelphia, *New Market*, South Second Street, between Pine and Lombard Streets.
 Philadelphia, *U.S.S. Olympia*, Pier 40, at the foot of Chestnut Street.
 Philadelphia, *Peale (Charles Willson) House*, Belfield, 2100 Clarkson Avenue.
 Philadelphia, *The Pennsylvania Hospital*, Eighth and Spruce Streets.
 Philadelphia, *Poe (Edgar Allan) House*, 530 North Seventh Street.
 Philadelphia, *Reynolds-Morris House*, 225 South Eighth Street.
 Philadelphia, *Sully (Thomas) Residence*, 530 Spruce Street.
 Philadelphia, *Walnut Street Theatre*, Ninth and Walnut Streets.

Pike County

Delaware and Hudson Canal (see Orange County, N.Y.).
 Milford, *Pinchot (Gifford) House*, Grey Towers, west edge of Milford.

Venango County

Titusville vicinity, *Drake Oil Well*, 3 miles southeast of Titusville on Pennsylvania 36, Drake Well Memorial Park.

Wayne County

Delaware and Hudson Canal (see Orange County, N.Y.).

Westmoreland County

Harrison City vicinity, *Bushy Run Battlefield*, 2 miles east of Harrison City on Pennsylvania 993.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan

La Fortaleza, San Juan Island, between San Juan Bay and Calle Recinto Oeste.
 San Juan National Historic Site.

RHODE ISLAND

Newport County

Newport, *Brick Market*, Thames Street and Washington Square.
 Newport, *Chateau-sur-Mer*, Bellevue, Leroy, Lawrence, and Shepard Avenues.
 Newport, *Hunter House*, 54 Washington Street.
 Newport, *Miantonomi Memorial Park*, bounded on the south by Admiral Kalbuss Road, on the west by Girard Avenue, on the north by property of the Newport Housing Authority, and on the east by Hillside Avenue.
 Newport, *Newport Historic District* near but not including the waterfront area, within the 18th-century town limits.

RHODE ISLAND—continued

Newport, *Old Statehouse*, Washington Square.
 Newport, *Redwood Library*, 50 Bellevue Avenue.
 Newport, *Touro Synagogue National Historic Site*, 85 Touro Street.
 Newport, *Trinity Church*, 141 Church Street.
 Newport, *U.S. Naval War College*, Coaster's Harbor Island.
 Newport, *Vernon House*, 46 Clarke Street.
 Newport, *Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House*, 17 Broadway.

Providence County

Lincoln, *Arnold (Eleazer) House*, Great Road (Rhode Island 123).
 Pawtucket, *Old Slater Mill*, Roosevelt Avenue.
 Providence, *Brown (John) House*, 52 Power Street.
 Providence, *First Baptist Meetinghouse*, North Main Street between Thomas and Waterman Streets.
 Providence, *Roger Williams National Memorial*, Old Town.
 Providence, *University Hall*, Brown University, Brown University campus.

Washington County

Narragansett, *The Towers*, Ocean Road.
 Saunterstown, *Stuart (Gilbert) Birthplace*, Gilbert Stuart Road.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Beaufort County

Beaufort, *Beaufort Historic District*, bounded on the north by Boundary Street, on the west by Hamar and Bladen Streets, and on the south and east by the Beaufort River.

Berkeley County

Moncks Corner vicinity, *Broughton (Thomas) Plantation*, Mulberry, off U.S. 52 on the Cooper River.

Charleston County

Charleston, *Aiken (William) House and Associated Railroad Structures*, 456 King Street.
 Charleston, *Brewton (Miles) House*, 27 King Street.
 Charleston, *Brewton (Robert) House*, 71 Church Street.
 Charleston, *Charleston Historic District*, bounded by Broad, Bay, Logan, East Battery, and South Battery Streets; and by Cumberland, State, Chalmers, and Meeting Streets.
 Charleston, *The Exchange and Provost*, East Bay and Broad Streets.
 Charleston, *Site of Old Charles Towne*, Albemarle Point.
 Charleston, *Fireproof Building*, 100 Meeting Street.
 Charleston, *Fort Sumter National Monument*, Charleston Harbor.
 Charleston, *Mills (Clark) Studio*, 51 Broad Street.
 Charleston, *St. Michael's Episcopal Church*, 80 Meeting Street.
 Charleston vicinity, *Drayton (John) House*, *Drayton Hall*, 12 miles west of Charleston off South Carolina 61.

Cherokee County

Chesnee vicinity, *Cowpens National Battlefield Site*, 2 miles east of Chesnee at junction of South Carolina 11 and South Carolina 110.

Chester County

Rowell, *Landsford Canal*, off U.S. 21, a 2-mile section parallel to the Catawba River.

Clarendon County

Summerton vicinity, *Santee Indian Mound and Fort Watson*, south of Summerton off U.S. 301.

SOUTH CAROLINA—continued

Darlington County

Hartsville vicinity, *Coker Experimental Farms*, west of Hartsville on South Carolina 151.

Dorchester County

Summerville vicinity, *Old Dorchester*, Dorchester State Park, including the ruins of the village and fort of Dorchester and St. George's Church, on the Ashley River near the mouth of Dorchester Creek.

Georgetown County

Georgetown, *Georgetown County Rice Museum*, *Old Market Building*, Front and Screven Streets.

Greenwood County

Ninety Six vicinity, *Old Ninety Six and Star Fort*, 2 miles south of Ninety Six, between South Carolina 248 and 27.

Greenville County

Greenville, *Earle Town House*, 107 James Street.

Greenville, *Whitehall*, 310 West Earle Street.

Kershaw County

Camden, *Fort Camden*, southern area of Camden, De Kalb Township.

Camden vicinity, *Camden Battlefield*, 5 miles north of Camden on U.S. 521 and 601.

Newberry County

Newberry, *Newberry Opera House*, Boyce and Nance Streets.

Pickens County

Clemson, *Calhoun (John C.) House*, *Fort Hill*, Clemson University campus.

Richland County

Columbia, *Hampton-Preston House*, 1615 Blanding Street.

Columbia, *The Lace House*, 803 Richland Street.

Spartanburg County

Moore vicinity, *Price's Post Office*, junction of County Routes 86, 199, and 200.

Union County

Union vicinity, *Pinckneyville*, 13 miles northeast of Union on S.C. 13.

York County

Bethany vicinity, *Kings Mountain National Military Park*, northwest of Bethany on South Carolina 161.

Rock Hill, *The White House*, 258 East White Street.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Buffalo County

Chamberlain vicinity, *Crow Creek Site*, 15 miles north of Chamberlain on the east side of the Missouri River near South Dakota 47.

Fort Thompson vicinity, *Fort Thompson Mounds*, near Fort Thompson on South Dakota 50, Crow Creek Indian Reservation.

Davison County

Mitchell, *Mitchell Site*, Municipal golf course.

Dewey County

Mobridge vicinity, *Molstad Village*, 18 miles south of Mobridge, overlooking the Oahe Reservoir.

Hanson County

Bloom vicinity, *Bloom Site*, east of Bloom on the James River.

Hughes County

Pierre vicinity, *Arzberger Site*, 7.5 miles east of Pierre on the Missouri River.

SOUTH DAKOTA—continued

Lawrence County

Deadwood, *Deadwood Historic District*.

Lyman County

Lower Brule vicinity, *Langdeau Site*, north of Lower Brule on South Dakota 47W.

Pennington County

Keystone vicinity, *Mount Rushmore National Memorial*, 3 miles west of Keystone off U.S. 16A.

Shannon County

Batesland vicinity, *Wounded Knee Battlefield*, 11 miles west of Batesland, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.

TENNESSEE

Anderson County

Oak Ridge, *X-10 Reactor*, *Oak Ridge National Laboratory*.

Carter County

Elizabethtown vicinity, *Sycamore Shoals*, 2 miles west of Elizabethtown on the Watauga River.

Claiborne County

Cumberland Gap National Historical Park (see Bell County, Ky.).

Davidson County

Nashville, *Nashville Union Station*, Broadway and 10th Avenue South.

Nashville, *Peabody (George) College for Teachers*, 21st Avenue South and Edgehill Avenue.

Nashville, *Traveller's Rest*, Franklin Road. Nashville vicinity, *Belle Meade*, Harding Road at Leake Avenue.

Nashville vicinity, *Jackson (Andrew) House*, *The Hermitage*, 12 miles east of Nashville on U.S. 70N.

Greene County

Greeneville, *Andrew Johnson National Historic Site*, Depot and College Streets.

Hamilton County

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (see Catoosa County, Ga.).

Hardin County

Shiloh, *Shiloh National Military Park*.

Knox County

Knoxville, *Blount (William) Mansion*, 200 West Hill Avenue.

Knoxville vicinity, *Ramsey House*, Thorngrove Pike.

Madison County

Pinson vicinity, *Pinson Mounds*, 3 miles east of Pinson on secondary road.

Maury County

Columbia, *Polk (James K.) House*, West Seventh and South High Streets.

Monroe County

Vonore vicinity, *Fort Loudoun*, U.S. 411.

Rutherford County

Murfreesboro vicinity, *Stones River National Battlefield*, 3 miles northwest of Murfreesboro on U.S. 41.

Smyrna, *Davis (Sam) Home*, Tennessee 102.

Shelby County

Memphis, *Beale Street Historic District*, Beale Street from Main to Fourth Streets.

Stewart County

Dover vicinity, *Fort Donelson National Military Park*, 1 mile west of Dover on U.S. 79.

TENNESSEE—continued

Sullivan County

Kingsport, *Netherland Inn and Complex*, 2144 Netherland Inn Road.

Kingsport vicinity, *Long Island of the Holston*, south branch of the Holston River.

Williamson County

Franklin vicinity, *Franklin Battlefield*, south of Franklin on U.S. 31.

TEXAS

Armstrong County

Palo Duro vicinity, *JA Ranch*, Palo Duro Canyon.

Bexar County

San Antonio, *The Alamo*, Alamo Plaza. San Antonio, *Espada Aqueduct*, Espada Road, just east of U.S. 281S.

San Antonio, *San Jose Mission National Historic Site*, 6519 San Jose Drive.

San Antonio, *U.S. San Antonio Arsenal*, bounded by South Flores Street on the west, East Arsenal Street on the south, the San Antonio River on the east, and private property on the north.

San Antonio, *Ursuline Academy*, 300 Augusta Street.

Blanco County

Johnson City, *Johnson (Lyndon B.) Boyhood Home*.

Cameron County

Brownsville, *Fort Brown*.

Brownsville, *Resaca de la Palma Battlefield*, north edge of Brownsville on Parades Line Road.

Brownsville vicinity, *Palo Alto Battlefield*, junction of Farm Roads 1847 and 511, 6.3 miles north of Brownsville.

El Paso County

El Paso, *Chamizal National Memorial*.

Galveston County

Galveston, *Ashbel Smith Building*, 914-916 Avenue B (Strand Avenue).

Galveston, *El Mina Shrine Temple*, 2328 Broadway.

Galveston, *Sealy (George) House*, 2424 Broadway.

Goliad County

Goliad vicinity, *Presidio Nuestra Señora de Loreto de la Bahia*, 1 mile south of Goliad State Park on U.S. 183.

Hale County

Plainview, *Plainview Site*, 0.5 mile west of the junction of U.S. 70 and 87.

Harris County

Houston vicinity, *San Jacinto Battlefield*, 22 miles east of Houston on Texas 134.

Jack County

Jacksboro vicinity, *Fort Richardson*, south of Jacksboro on U.S. 281.

Jeff Davis County

Fort Davis, *Fort Davis National Historic Site*, junction of Texas 17 and 118.

Jefferson County

Beaumont vicinity, *Lucas Gusher*, *Spindletop Oil Field*, 3 miles south of Beaumont on Spindletop Avenue.

Kaufman County

Terrell vicinity, *Porter (Walter C.) Farm*, 2 miles north of Terrell on Farm Road 986.

Kenedy County

Kingsville vicinity, *King Ranch*, in and near Kingsville (also in Kleberg, Nueces, and Willacy Counties).

TEXAS—continued

Kleberg County

King Ranch (see Kenedy County).

Marion County

Jefferson, *Alley-Carlson House*, 501 Walker Street.
 Jefferson, *Epperson-McNutt House*, 409 South Alley Street.
 Jefferson, *Excelsior Hotel*, Austin Street between Market and Vale Streets.
 Jefferson, *Freeman Plantation House*, 0.8 mile west of Jefferson on Route 49.
 Jefferson, *Jefferson Playhouse*, northwest corner of Market and Henderson Streets.
 Jefferson, *Old U.S. Post Office and Courts Building*, 223 Austin Street.
 Jefferson, *Presbyterian Manse*, northeast corner of Alley and Delta Streets.

Nueces County

King Ranch (see Kenedy County).

Oldham County

Vega vicinity, *Landergerin Mesa*, east side of East Alamosa Creek, Mansfield Ranch.

Potter County

Fritch vicinity, *Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument*, southwest of Fritch on the Canadian River.

Tom Green County

San Angelo, *Fort Concho*, south edge of San Angelo.

Travis County

Austin, *Driskill Hotel*, 117 East 7th Street.
 Austin, *French Legation*, 802 San Marcos.
 Austin, *The Old Bakery*, 1006 Congress Avenue.

Willacy County

King Ranch (see Kenedy County).

Young County

Newcastle vicinity, *Fort Belknap*, 1 mile south of junction of Texas 24 and 251.
 South Bend, *Harrell Site*, 1 mile north of South Bend on the Brazos River.

UTAH

Boz Elder County

Promontory, *Golden Spike National Historic Site*.

Carbon County

Green River, *Desolation Canyon* (also in Emery, Grand, and Uintah Counties).

Emery County

Desolation Canyon (see Carbon County).

Grand County

Desolation Canyon (see Carbon County).

Salt Lake County

Salt Lake City, *Emigration Canyon*, east edge of Salt Lake City on Utah 65.
 Salt Lake City, *Temple Square*.
 Salt Lake City, *Young (Brigham) House*, Lion House, 63 South Temple Street.
 Salt Lake City vicinity, *Bingham Canyon Open Pit Copper Mine*, 16 miles southwest of Salt Lake City on Utah 48.

San Juan County

Bluff vicinity, *Hovenweep National Monument* (see Montezuma County, Colo.).
 Monticello vicinity, *Alkali Ridge*, 25 miles southeast of Monticello on secondary road, 10 miles east from Recapture Creek on Utah 47.

Tooele County

Wendover vicinity, *Danger Cave*, 1 mile east of Wendover on U.S. 40.

UTAH—continued

Uintah County

Desolation Canyon (see Carbon County).

VERMONT

Addison County

Middlebury, *Willard (Emma) House*, Middlebury College campus.
 Ripton vicinity, *Frost (Robert) Farm*, *Homer Noble Farm*, 1 mile north of Vermont 125, 3 miles east, of Ripton.

Bennington County

South Shaftsbury, *Frost (Robert) Farm*, *The Gully*, 0.25 mile east of Vermont 7 on Buck Hill Road.

Chittenden County

Shelburne, *The Ticonderoga*, Shelburne Museum.

Orange County

Strafford, *Morrill (Justin Smith) Homestead*, South of the Common.

Windsor County

Plymouth Notch, *Coolidge (Calvin) Homestead*, off Vermont 100A.
 Windsor, *Robbins and Lawrence Armory and Machine Shop*, South Main Street.
 Woodstock, *Marsh (George Perkins) Boyhood Home*, 54 Elm Street.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. Croix Island

Christiansted, *Christiansted National Historic Site*.
 Columbus Landing Site, Salt River Bay.

St. Thomas Island

St. Thomas National Historic Site, Charlotte Amalie.

VIRGINIA

Accomack County

Accomack, *St. James Church*, east side of Daugherty Road between Back Street and Ocean Highway.
 Metomkin Island vicinity, *Bowman's Folly*, 2.5 miles southeast of intersection of Route 652 and Route 13.
 Onancock, *Hopkins and Brother Store*, Market Street.

Albemarle County

Charlottesville vicinity, *Jefferson (Thomas) Plantation*, *Monticello*, 2 miles south of Charlottesville on Virginia 53.
 Covesville vicinity, *Redlands*, 0.1 mile east of intersection of Routes 708 and 627.

Alexandria (Independent City)

Alexandria Historic District, bounded roughly by the Capital Beltway on the south, Alfred and Patrick Streets on the west (with an extension westward along Prince Street), Oronoco and Princess Streets on the northwest and northeast respectively (with an extension northward along George Washington Memorial Highway to the north city limits), and by the Potomac River on the east.

Carlyle House, 123 North Fairfax Street.
 Gadsby's Tavern, 128 North Royal Street.
 The Lyceum, 201 South Washington Street

Alleghany County

Covington, *Humpback Bridge*, 0.2 mile south of U.S. 60, 0.8 mile southwest of intersection of U.S. 60 and County Route 651.

Amelia County

Chula vicinity, *Wigwam*, 8 miles northwest of Chula.

Appomattox County

Appomattox vicinity, *Appomattox Court House National Historical Park*, 3 miles northeast of Appomattox on Virginia 24.

VIRGINIA—continued

Arlington County

Arlington vicinity, *Custis-Lee Mansion*, Arlington National Cemetery.

Augusta County (also in Nelson County)

Waynesboro, *Swannanoa*, 0.5 mile west of Route 610, 0.4 mile south of intersection of Route 610 and Route 250.

Bedford County

Lynchburg vicinity, *Poplar Forest*, 0.5 mile south of intersection of Routes 661 and 460.

Botetourt County

Fincastle, *Fincastle Historic District*, bounded roughly by Back and Carper Streets on the north, by properties fronting on Hancock Street on the east, by Griffin Alley, the cemetery, and a line midway between Main Street and Murray Street on the south, and Catawba Street on the west.

Buckingham County

Buckingham, *Buckingham Court House Historic District*, along Route 60 extending 0.3 mile east of intersection of Routes 60 and 631, through Buckingham Court House.

Campbell County

Long Island vicinity, *Green Hill*, 0.3 mile south of intersection of Routes 633 and 728.

Caroline County

Bowling Green vicinity, *Old Mansion*, 0.4 mile south of intersection of Routes 2 (301) and 207.
 Port Royal vicinity, *Camden*, 0.5 mile north of intersection of Routes 686 and 17.

Charles City County

Charles City, *Charles City County Courthouse*, 0.1 mile south of intersection of Routes 628 and 5.
 Charles City vicinity, *Byrd (William II) Plantation*, *Westover*, 7 miles west of Charles City on Virginia 5.
 Charles City vicinity, *Greenway*, 0.6 mile west of intersection of Routes 5 and 155.
 Charles City vicinity, *Tyler (John) House*, *Sherwood Forest*, 4 miles east of Charles City on Virginia 5.
 Hopewell vicinity, *Eppes Island*, between Eppes Creek and the James River at the confluence of the James and Appomattox Rivers.
 Hopewell vicinity, *Shirley*, 0.4 mile southwest of Route 608, 1.5 miles west of intersection of Route 608 and Route 5.

Charlotte County

Brookneal vicinity, *Staunton Hill*, 0.8 mile west of Turnip Creek, 0.2 mile southeast of Route 619, 1.4 miles southwest of intersection of Route 619 and Route 693.

Charlottesville (Independent City)

Rotunda, *University of Virginia*, University of Virginia campus.

Chesterfield County

Winterpock vicinity, *Eppington*, 1.6 miles south of intersection of Routes 621 and 602.

Clarke County

Berryville vicinity, *Annefield*, 0.7 mile east of intersection of Routes 633 and 652.
 Berryville vicinity, *Long Branch*, 0.1 mile north of Long Branch, 18 miles southwest of Route 626, 0.1 mile west of intersection of Route 626 and Route 624.
 Millwood, *Millwood Mill*, southwest side of intersection of Routes 723 and 255.
 White Post vicinity, *Greenway Court*, 1 mile south of White Post on Virginia 277.

VIRGINIA—continued

Culpeper County

Warrenton vicinity, *Little Fork Church*, Intersection of Routes 624 and 726.

Danville (Independent City)

Danville Public Library, 975 Main Street.

Dinwiddie County

Dinwiddie vicinity, *Burnt Quarter*, 0.7 mile southwest of intersection of Routes 627, 613, and 645.

Petersburg vicinity, *Five Forks Battlefield*, 12 miles west of Petersburg on County Road 627 at Church Road.

Petersburg vicinity, *Mayfield Cottage*, 0.5 mile east of intersection of Routes 1 and 460.

Petersburg vicinity, *Petersburg National Battlefield*, southeast, south, and southwest of Petersburg (also in Prince William County).

Rowanta vicinity, *Williamson Site*, 0.9 mile north of intersection of Routes 693 and 703.

Essex County

Caret vicinity, *Blandfield*, 0.7 mile east of intersection of Routes 624 and 17.

Fairfax County

Alexandria vicinity, *Gunston Hall*, 15 miles south of Alexandria on Virginia 242.

Alexandria vicinity, *Washington (George) Plantation*, Mount Vernon, 7 miles south of Alexandria on George Washington Memorial Parkway.

Lorton, *Pohick Church*, 9201 Richmond Highway.

Fluvanna County

Bremo Bluff vicinity, *Bremo*, 0.9 mile north of intersection of Routes 15 and 656.

Columbia, *Point of Fork*, west bank of Rivanna River, 0.3 mile north of southeast end of Route 624, 1.3 miles southeast of intersection of Route 624 and Route 656.

Franklin County

Rocky Mount vicinity, *Booker T. Washington National Monument*, 16 miles east of Rocky Mount on Virginia 122.

Frederick County

Middletown vicinity, *Cedar Creek Battlefield and Belle Grove*, on Interstate 81 between Middletown and Strasburg.

Fredericksburg (Independent City)

Kenmore, 1201 Washington Avenue.
Monroe Law Office, 908 Charles Street.
Rising Sun Tavern, 1306 Caroline Street.

Gloucester County

Gloucester vicinity, *Rosewell*, 0.1 mile west of Carter Creek, 15 miles southeast of Route 644, 0.3 mile south of intersection of Route 644 and Route 632.

Gloucester vicinity, *Toddsbury*, 1.1 miles east of intersection of Routes 622 and 14 (3).

Goochland County

Manakin vicinity, *Tuckahoe*, on James River southeast of Manakin via secondary roads.

Halifax County

South Boston vicinity, *Berry Hill*, 1.5 miles south of intersection of Routes 659 and 682.

Hampton (Independent City)

Fort Monroe, Old Point Comfort.

Fort Wool, on island at the entrance to Hampton Roads between Willoughby Spit and Old Point Comfort.

Hampton Institute, south side of Route 60, 0.8 mile northwest of intersection of Route 60 and Hampton Roads Bridge Tunnel.

VIRGINIA—continued

Hanover County

Ashland vicinity, *Henry (Patrick) House*, *Scotchtown*, 10 miles northwest of Ashland on Virginia 685.

Hanover Court House, *Hanover County Courthouse*, east side of Route 301 at intersection of Route 1006 and Route 301.

Richmond vicinity, *Richmond National Battlefield Park* (also in Henrico County and Richmond).

Richmond vicinity, *Ruffin (Edmund) Plantation*, *Marlbourne*, 11 miles northeast of Richmond on U.S. 360.

Henrico County

Richmond National Battlefield Park (see Hanover County).

Richmond vicinity, *Malvern Hill*, 1.2 miles southeast of intersection of Routes 5 and 156.

Hopewell (Independent City)

Appomattox Manor, at the confluence of the James and Appomattox Rivers, on the south bank.

Isle of Wight County

Benn's Church, *St. Luke's Church*.

James City County

Jamestown, *Jamestown National Historic Site*, Jamestown Island.

Jamestown and vicinity, *Colonial National Historical Park*, (also in Williamsburg and in York County).

Williamsburg vicinity, *Carter's Grove*, 0.2 miles southeast of intersection of Routes 60 and 667.

King George County

King George Court House vicinity, *Nanzatico*, 1.8 miles south of intersection of Routes 650 and 625.

King William County

King William, *King William County Courthouse*, east side of Route 619, 0.1 mile north of intersection of Route 619 and Route 30.

Tunstall vicinity, *Elsing Green*, 2.1 miles southwest of intersection of Routes 632 and 623.

West Point vicinity, *Chelsea*, 1.7 miles north of intersection of Chelsea Road and Route 30.

Lancaster County

Kilmarnock vicinity, *Christ Church*, 3 miles south of Kilmarnock on Virginia 3.

Lively vicinity, *St. Mary's Whitechapel*, 0.1 mile northwest of intersection of Routes 354 and 201.

Lee County

Cumberland Gap National Historical Park (see Bell County, Ky.).

Lexington (Independent City)

Barracks, *Virginia Military Institute*, north edge of Lexington on U.S. 11.

Lee Chapel, Washington and Lee University campus.

Loudoun County

Leesburg vicinity, *Monroe (James) House*, *Oak Hill*, 8 miles south of Leesburg on U.S. 15.

Leesburg vicinity, *Oatlands*, 1 mile south of intersection of Routes 15 and 651.

Leesburg vicinity, *Waterford Historic District*, Virginia 665, 7 miles northwest of Leesburg. A pentagonal-shaped area following topographical features; measuring, from the intersection of Main Street and Second Street, 0.9 mile to the northeast, 1.4 miles to the southeast, 1.2 miles to the

VIRGINIA—continued

southwest, 1.2 miles to the west, and 0.9 mile to the northwest.

Louisa County

Gordonsville vicinity, *Boswell's Tavern*, 0.1 mile southeast of intersection of Routes 22 and 15.

Lynchburg (Independent City)

The Academy of Music, 522-526 Main Street.

Madison County

Madison, *Madison County Courthouse*, U.S. 29.

Mathews County

Williams vicinity, *Poplar Grove Mill and House*, west of Williams on secondary road.

Mecklenburg County

Clarksville vicinity, *Prestwoud*, 0.1 mile north of Roanoke River, 16 miles southwest of intersection of Route 15 and Route 701, 1 mile north of Clarksville city limits.

Montgomery County

Blacksburg vicinity, *Smithfield*, 1 mile west of Blacksburg city limits.

Elliston vicinity, *Fotheringay*, 1.4 miles south of intersection of Routes 11 and 631.

Nelson County

Waynesboro, *Swannanoa* (see Augusta County).

New Kent County

New Kent Court House, *St. Peter's Church*, north side of Route 642, 0.4 mile northeast of intersection of Route 642 and Route 609.

Newport News (Independent City)

Hilton Village, bounded by the James River on the southwest, Post Street on the northwest, the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad tracks on the northeast, and Hopkins Street on the southeast.

Jones (Matthew) House, Fort Eustis Military Reservation, intersection of MacAuliffe Avenue and James River Road.

Norfolk (Independent City)

Norfolk Academy Building, 420 Bank Street.

Northampton County

Bridgetown vicinity, *Winona*, 0.7 mile south of Route 619, 0.4 mile northwest of intersection of Route 619 and Route 622.

Cheriton vicinity, *Eyre Hall*, 1.6 miles north of intersection of Routes 13 and 680.

Eastville vicinity, *Pear Valley*, 0.1 mile south of intersection of Routes 689 and 628.

Orange County

Barboursville vicinity, *Barboursville*, 0.5 mile south of intersection of Routes 777 and 678.

Orange vicinity, *Mayhurst*, 0.4 mile southwest of intersection of Routes 15 and 647.

Orange vicinity, *Madison (James) House*, *Montpelier*, 4 miles west of Orange on Virginia 20.

Petersburg (Independent City)

Battersea, 793 Appomattox Street.
City Market, Cockade Alley.

Exchange Building, 15-19 West Bank Street.

Pittsylvania County

Chatham vicinity, *Little Cherrystone*, 0.1 mile north of intersection of Routes 703 and 832.

Powhatan County

Powhatan vicinity, *Belmead*, 0.5 mile northwest of intersection of Routes 663 and 600.

Prince Edward County

Briery vicinity, *Briery Church*, 0.3 mile north of intersection of Routes 747 and 671.

VIRGINIA—continued

Prince George County

Petersburg National Battlefield (see Dinwiddie County).
 Brandon vicinity, Brandon, west bank of the James River at end of Route 611.
 Hopewell vicinity, Merchant's Hope Church, 0.5 mile west of intersection of Route 641 and Va. 10.

Prince William County

Dumfries, Old Hotel, U.S. 1.
 Manassas vicinity, Manassas National Battlefield Park.

Pulaski County

Radford vicinity, Ingles Ferry, 0.9 mile north of intersection of Routes 611 and 624.

Richmond (independent city)

Beers (William) House, 1228 East Broad Street.
 Bell Tower, Capitol Square.
 Egyptian Building, southwest corner of East Marshall and College Streets.
 First African Baptist Church, northeast corner of College and East Broad Streets.
 First Baptist Church, northwest corner of 12th and Broad Streets.
 Governor's Mansion, Capitol Square.
 Hollywood Cemetery, 412 Cherry Street.
 James River and Kanawha Connection Locks, south of Cary Street between 10th and 13th Streets.
 Jefferson Hotel, Northeast corner, West Main and North Jefferson Streets.
 Leigh (Benjamin Watkins) House, 1000 East Clay Street.
 Marshall (John) House, Ninth and Marshall Streets.
 Maupin-Maury House, 1105 East Clay Street.
 Monumental Church, 1224 East Broad Street.
 Morson's Row, 219-223 Governor Street.
 Putney Houses, 1010-1012 East Marshall Street.
 Richmond City Hall, bounded by 10th, Broad, 11th, and Capitol Streets.
 Richmond National Battlefield Park, East Broad Street.
 St. John's Episcopal Church, East Broad Street between 24th and 25th Streets.
 St. Paul's Church, 815 East Grace Street.
 St. Peter's Church, 800 East Grace Street.
 Sheltering Arms Hospital, 1008 East Clay Street.
 U.S. Post Office and Customhouse, 1000 East Main Street.
 Valentine Museum, 1005-1015 East Clay Street.
 Virginia State Capitol (Second Confederate Capitol), Capitol Square.
 White House of the Confederacy, Clay and 12th Streets.
 Richmond vicinity, Menokin, 0.8 mile southwest of Route 690, 1.2 miles northwest of intersection of Route 690 and Route 621.

Richmond County

Ethel vicinity, Menokin, 0.8 mile southwest of Route 690, 1.2 miles northwest of intersection of Routes 690 and 621.
 Tappahannock vicinity, Sabine Hall, 1.4 miles south of intersection of Routes 624 and 360.
 Warsaw vicinity, Tayloe (John) Plantation, Mount Airy, 1 mile west of Warsaw on U.S. 360.

Rockbridge County

Lexington vicinity, Timber Ridge Presbyterian Church, 0.3 mile southwest of intersection of Routes 11 and 716.
 Staunton vicinity, McCormick (Cyrus) Farm and Workshop, 18 miles south of Staunton on U.S. 11 and Rockbridge County 606 at Walnut Grove.

VIRGINIA—continued

Shenandoah County

Middletown vicinity, Fort Bowman, 0.4 mile northeast of intersection of Routes 11 and 660.

Smyth County

Marion vicinity, Preston House, Herndon, 0.1 mile south of intersection of Routes 645 and 11.

Spotsylvania County

Fredericksburg vicinity, Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park, Fredericksburg and the area in Spotsylvania County to the west and southwest.

Stafford County

Brooke vicinity, Potomac Creek Site, north bank of Potomac Creek at confluence with Accokeek Creek.
 Falmouth, Melchers (Gari) Home, Belmont.
 Garrisonville vicinity, Aquia Church, 0.1 mile north of intersection of Routes 1 and 610.

Staunton (independent city)

Western State Hospital, Main Building, southeast corner of Greenville Avenue and Route 250.
 Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind, southeast side of intersection of East Beverly Street and Pleasant Terrace.
 Wilson (Woodrow) Birthplace, North Coalter Street, between Beverly and Frederick Streets.

Surrey County

Bacon's Castle, Allen (Arthur) House, Bacon's Castle.
 Jamestown vicinity, Chippokes Plantation, south bank of James River between College Run on the west and Lower Chippokes Creek on the east, opposite Jamestown Island.

Tazewell County

Malden Spring vicinity, Indian Paintings, 2½ miles northwest of Malden Spring.

Virginia Beach (independent city)

Cape Henry Lighthouse, Atlantic Avenue at U.S. 60.
 Thoroughgood (Adam) House, 4 miles east of Norfolk on Lynnhaven River.
 Wishart-Bousch House, 0.4 mile east of intersection of Route 649 and Absalom Road.

Warren County

Cedar Creek Battlefield and Belle Grove (see Frederick County).

Washington County

Abingdon, Abingdon Bank, 225 East Main Street.

Westmoreland County

Fredericksburg vicinity, George Washington Birthplace National Monument, 38 miles east of Fredericksburg via Virginia 218, 301, and 705.
 Lerty vicinity, Lee (Thomas) Plantation, Stratford Hall, 3 miles north of Lerty on Virginia 214.
 Tucker Hill vicinity, Yeocomico Church, on Route 606, 0.5 mile southwest of Tucker Hill.

Williamsburg (independent city)

Colonial National Historical Park (see James City County).

Williamsburg Historic District, bounded by Francis, Waller, Nicholson, North England, Lafayette, and Nassau Streets.

Wren Building, College of William and Mary, College of William and Mary campus.

Winchester (independent city)

Handley Library, northwest corner of Braddock and Piccadilly Street.

VIRGINIA—continued

Jackson (Thomas J.) Headquarters, 415 North Braddock Street.

Wythe County

Max Meadows vicinity, Shot Tower, 0.1 mile west of intersection of Route 608 and Route 52, 2.3 miles southeast of intersection of Route 52 and Route 619.

York County

Colonial National Historical Park (see James City County).
 Lackey vicinity, Lee House, Kiskiack, 2.4 miles northeast of intersection of Route 238 and 168.

WASHINGTON

Clark County

Vancouver, Fort Vancouver National Historic Site.

Franklin County

Lyons Ferry vicinity, Marmes Rockshelter, 1 mile north of Lyons Ferry on west side of Palouse River.

Kitsap County

Port Gamble, Port Gamble Historic District.

Pacific County

Chinook vicinity, Chinook Point, 0.5 mile southeast of Fort Columbia Historical State Park on U.S. 101.

San Juan County

Friday Harbor vicinity, San Juan Island, San Juan Island National Historical Park.

Walla Walla County

Walla Walla vicinity, Whitman Mission National Historic Site, 6 miles west of Walla Walla off U.S. 410.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jefferson County

Harpers Ferry, Harpers Ferry National Historical Park (also in Washington County, Md.).

Marshall County

Moundsville, Grave Creek Mound, Tomlinson and Ninth Streets.

Monongalia County

Morgantown, Wade (Alexander) House, 256 Prairie Street.

Morgan County

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Monument (see Allegany County, Md.).

WISCONSIN

Crawford County

Prairie du Chien, Astor Fur Warehouse, Water Street, St. Feriole Island.
 Prairie du Chien, Brisbois (Michael) House, Water Street, St. Feriole Island.
 Prairie du Chien, Dousman Hotel, Water Street, St. Feriole Island.
 Prairie du Chien, Second Fort Crawford, bank of the Mississippi River.
 Prairie du Chien, Villa Louis, St. Feriole Island.

Dane County

Madison, North Hall, University of Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin campus.
 Maple Bluff, La Follette (Robert M.) Home, 733 Lakewood Boulevard.

Jefferson County

Lake Mills vicinity, Aslatan, near Lake Mills on Wisconsin 89, Aslatan State Park.

Oconto County

Oconto, Oconto Site, Copper Culture State Park.

WISCONSIN—continued

Sauk County

Baraboo, *Ringling Brothers Circus Headquarters, Ringlingville*, bounded roughly by Water Street on the north, Briar Street on the east, Lynn Street on the south, and East Street on the west.

WYOMING

Big Horn County

Kane vicinity, *Medicine Wheel* (Indian site), just north of U.S. 14 alternate, about 15 miles east of Kane.

Carbon County

Fort Fred Steele vicinity, *Fort Fred Steele*, on North Platte River at point of Union Pacific Railroad crossing.

Independence Rock vicinity, *Sun (Tom) Ranch*, 6 miles west of Independence Rock on Wyoming 220 (also in Natrona County).

Converse County

Glenrock vicinity, *Glenrock Buffalo Jump*, about 2 miles west of Glenrock Interchange on I-25.

Orpha vicinity, *Fort Fetterman*, Orpha County Road, 0.1 mile west of Orpha Road, 7 miles north of I-25.

Fremont County

Fort Washakie, *Fort Washakie*, on U.S. 287. Moneta vicinity, *Castle Gardens Petroglyph Site*, c. 28 miles south of Moneta on U.S. 20-26.

South Pass City vicinity, *South Pass*, 10 miles southwest of South Pass City on Wyoming 28.

Union Pass, on Continental Divide, 12 miles west-southwest of Wind River Ranger Station, Shoshone National Forest; 16 miles north-northeast of Kendall Ranger Station,

WYOMING—continued

Bridger National Forest; 20 miles east-southeast of Goose Wing Ranger Station, Teton National Forest.

Goshen County (also in Niobrara County)

Lusk vicinity, *Cheyenne-Black Hills Stage Route and Rawhide Buttes and Running Water Stage stations*, 1 mile west of Lusk to c. 15 miles southwest of Lusk (includes both stage stations).

Fort Laramie vicinity, *Fort Laramie National Historic Site*, 3 miles southwest of Fort Laramie.

Johnson County

Story vicinity, *Fort Phil Kearny*, on secondary road west of U.S. 87.

Laramie County

Cheyenne Governor's Mansion, 300 East 21st Street.

Lincoln County

La Barge vicinity, *Names Hill*, on the Green River, 5 miles south of La Barge, just west of U.S. 189.

Natrona County

Casper vicinity, *Independence Rock*, 60 miles southwest of Casper on Wyoming 220. *Sun (Tom) Ranch* (see Carbon County).

Niobrara County

Cheyenne-Black Hills Stage Route and Rawhide Buttes and Running Water Stage stations, Reference—see Goshen County.

Van Tassel Ferdinand Branstetter Post No. 1, *American Legion*, lots 1 and 2, block 8, sec. 17, T. 31 N., R. 60 W.

Park County

Cody vicinity, *Horner Site*, 4 miles northeast of Cody on U.S. 20.

WYOMING—continued

Park County

Wapiti vicinity, *Wapiti Ranger Station*, Shoshone National Forest.

Platte County

Chugwater, *Swan Land and Cattle Company Headquarters*, east side of Chugwater.

Guernsey vicinity, *Oregon Trail Ruts*, south side of the North Platte River, 0.5 mile south of Guernsey.

Sheridan County

Sheridan, *Sheridan Inn*, Broadway and Fifth Street.

Sublette County

Union Pass, Reference—see Fremont County. Daniel vicinity, *Upper Green River Rendezvous Site*, on Green River above and below Daniel.

Sweetwater County

Green River, *Expedition Island*.

Teton County

Jackson vicinity, *Miller Cabin*, c. 3 miles east of Jackson's central square, along Main Street; follow northeast fork of road for 1 mile beyond city limits.

Moose, *Menor's Ferry*, on the Snake River.

Uinta County

Fort Bridger vicinity, *Fort Bridger*, on Black's Fork of the Green River near town of Fort Bridger.

Weston County

Newcastle vicinity, *Jenney Stockade*, NE¼ NW¼ sec. 7, T. 44 N., R. 60 W.

[F.R. Doc. 70-1211; Filed, Feb. 2, 1970; 8:45 a.m.]